

Quarterly.

Army and Civil Service Lists, (by authority)	W. H. Moore.
Indian Evangelical Review	Foster and Co.

Annually.

Asylum Press Almanac	W. H. Moore.
Pocket Almanac	do.
Sheet Almanac	do.
Addison Press Almanac	Addison & Co.
Gantz's People's Almanac	Gantz Brothers.
Pocket Almanac	do.
Sheet Almanac	do.
Foster's Almanac	Foster and Co.
Pocket Almanac	do.
Rangoon Almanac	do.
Sheet Almanac	do.
South India Almanac	do.

Newspapers.

Athenaeum and Daily News—Daily, Sundays excepted... }	Advertising & Printing Compy.
<i>Tri-weekly</i> , Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday mornings }	Native Literary Society.
Indian Critic—Daily	
Madras Times—Daily, Sundays excepted	P. Ryan.
<i>Tri-weekly</i> , Monday, Wednesday & Friday mornings }	
Saturday Evening Supplement, issued gratis	J. J. Craen.
Madras Mail—Daily, (Evening)	H. A. Percyna.
Standard—Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings	Foster and Co.
Native Public Opinion	

ENGLISH PRINTING PRESSES.

Asylum, (Lawrence)	No. 166, Mount Road.
Addison	No. 18, Mount Road.
Adelphi	Nos. 7 and 8, Mount Road.
Christian Knowledge Society	Church Street, Vepery.
Eastern Chronicle	Errabailoo Chetty Street.
Examiner	Armenian Street.
Foster	No. 23, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Higginbotham and Co.	No. 165, Mount Road.
Hobart	Broadway.
Madras Advertising & Printing Company (Limited)	No. 22, Popham's Broadway.
Madras Mail	No. 6, North Beach Road.
Madras Times	No. 164, Popham's Broadway.
Price Current	No. 4, Phillips' Street.
Scottish	Popham's Broadway.

TABLES OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(INDIAN.)

MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British Indian possessions. Gold Coin was intended to be a legal tender at a fixed value of 16 Rupees for the Gold Mohur of Calcutta and 15 Rupees for the Gold Rupee of Madras and Bombay; but it is not demandable in payment and is left to find its current value in the market. In 1841 officers in charge of public treasuries were authorized to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1835, establishing the 15 Rupee pieces, but in 1852 when the gold from California and Australia began to pour their treasures over the globe and in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was rescinded and gold debarred from entrance into any of the treasuries. Since then the sovereign has been made a legal tender for 10 Rupees.

3 Pie = 1 Paisa or $\frac{1}{4}$ Anna	£ s d
12 Pie = 1 Anna	0 0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
16 Annas = 1 Rupee	0 0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
15 Rupees = 1 Gold Rupee	0 2 0
16 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur	1 10 0
1,00,000 Rupees = Madras (old) 1 Lakh	1 12 0
	10,000 0 0

In Madras accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams and cash, and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

80 Cash = 1 Fanam.
42 Fanams = 1 Star Pagoda.

The Pagoda was of gold 19½ carats fine and intrinsically worth 7s. 5½d.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES USED IN TAMIL COUNTRIES.

32 Red seeds..... = 1 Pagoda weight.
= 52½ Grs. Troy.
10 Pagoda Weight..... = 1 Pollum or 3 Tolas = 1½ oz.
= 1 Avoirdupois, or 3 Rs. weight.
8 Pollums..... = 1 Kucha seer.
94 „..... = 1 Pucka seer.
40 „..... = 1 Viss = 3lb. 2 oz.
50 „..... = 1 Thook.
8 Viss..... = 1 Maund = 25 lbs.
20 Maunds..... = 1 Barum or Candy = 500 lbs.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADRAS.)

8 Ollucks or 4 Hollucks..... = 1 Measure = 100 c. in.
8 Measures..... = 1 Marcal... = 800 c. in.
5 Marcal..... = 1 Parrab of Chunam = 4,000 c. in.
400 „..... = 1 Garce or 3,20,000 c. in.

When grain is sold by weight, 9,256 lbs. = 18 Candy. 12½ Mda. are allowed to a garce. Milk, Ghee, Oil, &c., are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 Ollucks. 20 Ollucks = 1 Gallon.

SALT MEASURE.

80 Tolas..... = 1 Seer.
40 „..... = 1 Indian Maund.
25 „..... = 12 lb. Avoirdupois.

SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS.)

144 Inches..... = 1 Square foot.
2,400 Square feet..... = 1 Banna or ground.
24 Mannies..... = 1 Cawtie.
184 Cawnies..... = 1 Square mile.

The Indian Cawtie is in proportion to the English acre as 121 to 160.

CLOTH MEASURE (MADRAS.)

4 Ungalums or Thumbs..... = 1 Hand.
3 Hands..... = 1 Span.
2 Spans..... = 1 Cavid or Cubit.
2 Cubits..... = 1 Yard.
2 Yards..... = 1 Thundum, or fathom.
2,000 Thundums..... = 1 Coss (2½ miles.)
4 Coss..... = 1 Kadum (10 miles.)

(ENGLISH)

MONEY.

RS. AS P.
1 Farthing = (¼d) = 0 0 2
4 Farthings..... = 1 Penny (d) = 0 0 8
12 Pence..... = 1 Shilling (s) = 0 8 0
2 Shillings..... = 1 Florin (l) = 1 0 0
10 Florins or 20s..... = 1 Pound (£)
or Sovereign = 10 0 0

The English Sovereign weighs 123½ or 123.274 grains Troy with a legal 'remedy' 0.256 grains and consists of 22 parts of gold and 2 of copper.

For Gold, Silver, Jewellery and in Philosophical Experiments.

24 grains..... = 1 penny weight.
20 pennyweights..... = 1 ounce.
12 ounces or 5,760 grs..... = 1 pound.
1 gold carat..... = 240 grs. Troy = 16 Masha.
16 parts..... = 1 diamond or pearl grain = ⅓ grs. Troy.
1 diamond carat..... = 4 diamond grains = ⅓ " "

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The origin of all *Weights and Measures* in England was derived from a grain of wheat; 32 of them, well dried and gathered from the middle of the ear, were to make one pennyweight; 20 dwts. 1 ounce; and 20 oz. 1 pound. It was subsequently thought better to divide the *pennyweight* into 24 equal parts, called *grains*.

William the Conqueror introduced into England what was called *Troy Weight*, from Troyes, a town in the province of Champagne, in France, now in the department of Aube, where a celebrated fair was held. The English were dissatisfied with this weight, because the pound did not weigh so much as the pound in use at that time in England. Hence arose the terms *Avoir du poids*, which was a medium between the French and the ancient English weights.

Avoirdupois Weight was first made legal in the reign of Henry VII. and its particular use was to weigh provisions and coarse heavy articles. Henry fixed the stone at 14 lbs., which has been confirmed by a recent Act of Parliament.

With respect to Measures of Length, it is recorded that the various denominations were constructed from a corn of barley, 3 of which, well dried from the middle of the ear, made an inch. Other terms were taken from portions of the human body—such as the *digit* (¼ of an inch, or a finger's breadth), a *palm* (3 inches), a *hand* (4 inches), a *span* (9 inches), a *foot* (12 inches), and a *cubit* (18 inches), being the length of the arm or bone from the elbow to the wrist. A *pace* (5 feet), or two ordinary steps; a *fathom* (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I. in 1101, commanded that the *uhna*, or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm; and that the other measures of length were thence derived, whether *linear*, *superficial* or *solid*.

The *restored standard* of Linear Measure, whose length is called a yard is a solid square bar 38 inches long, and one inch square in transverse section, the bar being of bronze or gun-metal, at the temperature of 62° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, marked copper 16 oz., tin 2½ oz., zinc 1 oz.; and near to each end a cylindrical hole is sunk to the depth of half an inch; the distance between the centres of the two holes being 3 feet or 36 inches, or 1 *imperial standard yard*. The standard *squares* and *cubic* measures will therefore depend entirely upon it.

All Measures of Capacity were first taken from Troy Weight, and several laws were passed in the reign of Henry III. enacting that 8 lb. Troy of wheat, taken from the middle of the ear and well dried, should make 1 gallon of Wine Measure, and 8 such gallons make a bushel.

The carat is divided into grains, and the grains into quarters, thus:—

The Carat. — Troy.
lb. oz. dwt. gr.
24 carats make 1 0 0 0 | 1 grain or ¼ carat make 2 10
2 carats „ 0 0 20 0 | 1 quar. of a grain „ 0 15
1 carat „ 0 0 10 0

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains make 1 pennyweight (dwt.)
20 pennyweights „ 1 ounce (oz.)
12 ounces „ 1 pound (lb.)

By this weight gold, silver, jewels, and precious stones are weighed. It is also used in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors; and in experiments in natural philosophy, though the weights for this latter purpose are generally constructed in decimals from 10,000 grains to the one-hundredth part of a grain; it is used to compare the different weights with each other. The weighing of diamonds is an exception in jewellery; they are weighed by the carat, which is four grains.

14 oz., 11 dwt., 16 grs. Troy, are equal to a pound avoirdupois; or a pound Troy bears nearly the same proportion to a pound avoirdupois as 14 to 17 for 5,760 grains are a Troy pound, and 7,000 such grains are a pound avoirdupois. This standard was adopted as being the weight of a cubical inch of distilled water, which was found to weigh by Fahrenheit's thermometer (the barometer being at thirty-six inches), 252 grains, 458 thousandth part of a grain.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 drachms	make 1 ounce (oz.)	28 pounds	make 1 quarter (qr.)
16 ounces	" 1 pound (lb.)	4 qrs. or 112 lb.	" 1 hundred wt. (cwt.)
14 pounds	" 1 stone (st.)	20 cwt.	" 1 ton (ton.)

By this weight are weighed all articles sold by weight, excepting gold, silver, platina, diamonds, and other precious stones, and drugs when sold by retail. The sign *lb.* (*libra*, a pound) could never have an *s* after it, the plural being *librae*.

MISCELLANEOUS TABLE OF LIQUID MEASURES.

1 hogshhead of Claret	make	46 galls.
1 pipe of Sherry	"	108 "
1 pipe of Port	"	115 "
1 pipe of Madeira	"	92 "
1 pipe of Tancriff	"	100 "
1 pipe of Lisbon	"	117 "
1 pipe of Malaga	"	105 "
1 hogshhead of Hock, Rhine and Moselle	"	30 "
1 hogshhead of Cape	"	92 "
1 hogshhead of Tent	"	52 "
1 hogshhead of Marsala Bronte	"	93 "
1 puncheon of Scotch Whisky	"	112 to 120 "
1 puncheon of Brandy	"	100 to 110 "
1 hogshhead of Brandy	"	45 to 60 "
Quarter cask of Brandy	"	20 to 25 "
1 pipe of Cider	"	100 to 118 "
1 piece of Geneva, about	"	116 "
1 puncheon of Rum	"	90 to 100 "
1 hogshhead of Rum	"	45 to 50 "
A ton of Wine	"	252 "
A pipe or butt	"	126 "

LONG MEASURE.

3 barley corns	make	1 inch (in.)
3 inches	"	1 palm (pm.)
4 inches	"	1 hand (hd.)
9 inches	"	1 span (sp.)
12 inches	"	1 foot (ft.)
3 feet	"	1 yard (yd.)
1½ feet	"	1 cubit (cub.)
2½ feet	"	1 Military pace (m. pa.)
5 feet	"	1 pace (pa.)
6 feet or two yards	"	1 fathom (fa.)
120 fathoms	"	1 cable's length.
5½ yards, or 11 half yards, or 16½ feet	"	1 rod, pole, or perch.
4 poles, or 100 links	"	1 chain (ch.)
40 poles, or 10 chains, or 200 yards	"	1 furlong (fur.)
8 furlongs, or 80 chains, or 1,760 yards	"	1 mile (mi.)
3 miles	"	1 league (leag.)
60 Geographical miles, or 69½ Statute miles	"	1 degree (deg.)

A line is the 12th part of an inch.

The Scotch and Irish miles are about 1½ English.

The hand is rarely used except in the measurement of horses; and the fathom in sounding the depth of the ocean or of mines. The navy long-line is 48 feet long.

SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

4 inches	make	1 square foot (sq. ft.)
9 feet	"	1 square yard (sq. yd.)
100 feet	"	1 square of flooring (sq. fl.)
272½ feet	"	1 rod of brick work (r. b. w.)
30½ yards	"	1 pole, rod, or perch (p.)
16 poles	"	1 chain (ch.)
40 poles or 1,210 square yards	"	1 rood (r.)
4 roods, or 10 chs., or 160 poles, or 4,840 yds.	"	1 acre (a.)
640 yards	"	1 mile (m.)

N. B.—The square of a number is obtained by multiplying the number by itself, as $12 \times 12 = 144$, the square of 12.

By this measure all things that have length and breadth are measured.

Land is measured by *Gunter's Chain*; which is as follows:—

Length.	Square.
792 inches	make 1 link.
12 inches, or 1515 links	" 1 foot.
36 inches, or 4545 links	" 1 yard.
198 inches, or 25 links	" 1 pole.
66 feet, 100 links	" 1 chain.
10 chains	" 1 furlg.
80 chains	" 1 mile.
62,726 sq. inches	make 1 sq. link.
2,295 sq. links	" 1 sq. foot.
22,661 sq. links	" 1 sq. yard.
625 sq. links	" 1 sq. pole.
10,000 sq. links	" 1 sq. chain.
25,000 sq. links	" 1 sq. rood.
100,000 sq. links	" 1 sq. acre.

CUBIC OR SOLID MEASURE.

1,728 inches	make	1 solid foot
27 feet	"	1 solid yard.
40 feet of rough, or 50 feet of hewn timber	"	1 ton or load.
42 feet	"	1 ton of shipping.
1 yard of earth	"	1 load.

The dimensions of timber, stones, excavations, and all works which have length, breadth and thickness, are taken by lineal measure; but the contents are calculated by cubic measure.

A Cube is a solid body, and contains length, breadth and thickness. A cubic number is produced by multiplying the simple number twice into itself; thus 343 is a cubic number, being produced by multiplying the number 7 twice into itself; as $7 \times 7 \times 7 = 343$.

ARTIFICERS' TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.

TIMBER.

40 cubic feet of unhewn timber	
50 do. of squared timber	
600 superficial feet, 1 inch planks or deals	
400 do. 1½ inch ditto	1 load.
300 do. 2 inch ditto	
240 do. 2½ inch ditto	
200 do. 3 inch ditto	
170 do. 3½ inch ditto	
150 do. 4 inch ditto	

20 deals 12 feet long, 3 inches thick, 9 inches wide, 5½ loads.

1 ditto contains 2 feet, 3 inches cubic.

A batten is from 2 to 8 inches broad, and from ½ to 1½ inch thick.

A deal is above 7 inches wide.

A plank is 11 inches wide, or above.

120 deals are 1 hundred.

TO MEASURE PIPES, TANKS, &c.

The following is a rough-and-ready way to find the contents of circular tanks, wells and pipes:—

Square the diameter in inches, and cut off the right-hand figure as a decimal, and the result will be gallons in each 3 feet (yard) of depth,—or length, if a pipe: as,—

PIPES.			
Diameter Inches.	Inches.	Square.	Gallons in 3 feet.
2	2 × 2 =	4 or	0.4
6	6 × 6 =	36 or	3.6
12	12 × 12 =	144 or	14.4
WELL OR TANK.			
36	36 × 36 =	1,296 or	129.6
100	100 × 100 =	10,000 or	1,000.0

TO FIND THE CONTENTS OF A BARREL.

If the diameter is equal everywhere.—Multiply the square of the diameter in inches by the depth, and divide the product by 359. Thus a barrel with a diameter of 56 inches, and 59 inches deep: $56 \times 56 \times 59 = 64,800 \div 359 = 180\frac{1}{2}$ old measure = $183\frac{1}{2}$ Imperial gallons. If the centre or bung diameter is larger than the ends.—First square the centre diameter in inches; and then multiply it by 2, to which add the square of the diameter of the end: then multiply this by the length of the cask, and divide by 1,077. Thus a barrel with a centre diameter of 28 inches, end 25 inches and length 36 inches: $28 \times 28 \times 2 = 1,568 + 625 (25 \times 25) = 3,163 \times 36 = 78,948 \div 1,077 = 73$ old measure = $74\frac{1}{2}$ Imperial gallons.

TO MEASURE TIMBER.

In order to ascertain the contents of unsquared timber, multiply the square of the quarter girth, or of $\frac{1}{4}$ of the mean circumference, by the length. When the buyer is not allowed his choice of girth in taper trees, he may take the mean dimensions, either by girthing it in the middle for the mean girth, or by girthing it at the two ends, and taking half of their sum. If not, girth the tree in so many places as it thought necessary, then the sum of the several girths divided by their number, will give a mean circumference, the fourth part of which, being squared, and multiplied by the length, will give the solid contents.

The superficial feet in a board or plank is known by multiplying the length by the breadth. If the board be tapering, add the breadth of the two ends together, and take half their sum for the mean breadth, with which multiply the length.

The solid contents of squared timber are found by measuring the mean breadth by the mean thickness, and the product again by the length. Or multiply the square of what is called the quarter girth, in inches by the length in feet, and divide by 144, and you have the contents in feet.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 grains (gr.) make 1 scruple =	20 gr. Troy, sign $\mathfrak{s}$
3 scruples .. 1 drachm =	60 " " $\mathfrak{d}$
8 drachms .. 1 ounce =	480 " " $\mathfrak{z}$
12 ounces .. 1 pound =	5,760 " " $\mathfrak{lb}$

Apothecaries compound their medicine by these weights, but buy and sell by avoirdupois. The pound, ounce, and grain, are the same as in Troy weight.

APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE.

60 minims ($\mathfrak{m}$) make 1 drachm, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$
8 drachms .. 1 ounce, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{s}$
16 ounces .. 1 wine pint, $\mathfrak{o}$
8 pints .. 1 gallon, $\mathfrak{gal}$

MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single drachm for a person of 21 years of age, the proportionate doses according to the age will be:—

Under 1 year	$\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ gr.
2 years	$\frac{1}{4}$ " $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
3 "	$\frac{1}{3}$ " $\frac{1}{3}$ gr.
4 "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
7 "	$\frac{2}{3}$ " $\frac{2}{3}$ gr.
14 "	1 " 1 gr.
20 "	$\frac{4}{3}$ " $\frac{4}{3}$ gr.
Above 21 "	1 " 1 gr.

65 the inverse ratio.
Women require smaller doses than men.

As a familiar guide to the house-nurse in giving medicine to a patient, the following will be found useful.

8 ounces ..	make a tumblerful.
4 to 5 ounces ..	" a tea-cupful.
2 " ..	" a wineglassful.
1 ounce ..	" an egg-cupful.
4 drachms ..	" a tablespoonful.
1 drachm ..	" a teaspoonful.

DRY MEASURE.

4 gills ..	make 1 pint. (pt.)
2 pints ..	" 1 quart. (qt.)
2 quarts, or 4 pints ..	" 1 gallon. (gal.)
2 pottles, or 8 pints, or 4 quarts ..	" 1 peck. (pk.)
2 gallons ..	" 1 bushel. (bush.)
4 pecks ..	" 1 strike. (str.)
2 bushels ..	" 1 stride. (str.)

WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE.

4 gills ..	make 1 pint. (pt.)
2 pints ..	" 1 quart. (qt.)
2 quarts ..	" 1 gallon. (gal.)
63 gallons ..	" 1 hogshead. (hhd.)
84 gallons ..	" 1 puncheon. (pun.)
2 hogsheads, or 126 gallons ..	" 1 pipe or butt. (pipe.)
4 hogsheads, or 252 gallons ..	" 1 tun. (tun.)

In London the gill is called a quatern; in the North and West of England, a noggin; and a half-pint is termed a gill.

ALE, BEER AND PORTER MEASURE.

4 gills ..	make 1 pint. (pt.)
2 pints ..	" 1 quart. (qt.)
2 quarts ..	" 1 gallon. (gal.)
3 gallons ..	" 1 firkin. (fir.)
2 firkins, or 12 gallons ..	" 1 kilderkin. (kild.)
1 kilderkin, or 36 gallons ..	" 1 barrel. (bar.)
2 kilderkins, or 72 gallons ..	" 1 hogshead. (hhd.)
3 hogsheads, or 108 gallons ..	" 1 butt. (butt.)

CLOTH MEASURE.

2 1/2 inches ..	= 1 nail.
4 nails ..	= 1 quarter.
4 quarters ..	= 1 yard.
5 quarters ..	= 1 ell (English).
3 quarters ..	= 1 Flemish Ell.
6 quarters ..	= 1 French Ell.
37 inches ..	= 1 Scotch Ell.

SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1,728 cubic inches ..	= 1 cubic foot.
27 " " " ..	= 1 " yard.
40 " " " of rough or ..	= 1 load.
50 " " " of hewn timber ..	= 1 ton of shipping.
42 " " " ..	= 1 ton of shipping.

For shipping cargo 50 cu. ft. are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels, and 40 cu. feet for steamers.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 63.2211 lbs., Av. or roughly 62 1/2 lbs. and a cubic inch 252.458 grains at 62° Fahr., baromet. 30 inches.
A cubic foot is 2.831456 centistères, and a stere is 35.21716 cubic feet or 1.3080216 cubic yards. A cubic inch is 16.386739 centimetres cubic.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

4 gills ..	= 1 pint.	In Brit. Ind. measure.
2 pints ..	= 1 quart.	0.0076 acr.
2 quarts ..	= 1 gallon.	1.2153 "
2 gallons ..	= 1 peck.	4.361 "
4 pecks, or 8 gallons ..	= 1 bushel.	9.772 "
2 bushels ..	= 1 strike.	38.889 "
4 bushels ..	= 1 oom.	1.944 mod.
		31 "

TABLE of the Equivalent value of 4, 5 and 5½ per Cent. Government or other Securities, and the Interest arising from each Investment.

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	62½	68½	8-800	664	83	913	6-024
50-182	62-727	69	7-971	66-667	83-333	91-667	6
50-4	63	69-3	7-937	66-909	83-636	92	5-978
50-909	63-636	70	7-857	67	84	92½	5-970
51	63½	70½	7-843	67-2	84	92-4	5-952
51-2	64	70-4	7-813	67-636	84-545	93	5-914
51-013	64-516	70-968	7-75	68	85	93½	5-882
51-636	64-545	71	7-747	68-364	85-455	94	5-851
52	65	71½	7-692	68-8	86	94-6	5-814
52-364	65-455	72	7-639	69	86½	94½	5-797
52-3	66	72-3	7-576	69-091	86-364	95	5-790
53	66½	72½	7-547	69-565	86-956	95-652	5-75
53-091	66-364	73	7-534	69-8	87	95-7	5-747
53-333	66-667	73-333	7-5	69-818	87-273	96	5-729
53-6	67	73-7	7-463	70	87½	96½	5-714
53-909	67-273	74	7-432	70-4	88	96-8	5-682
54	67½	74½	7-407	70-545	88-182	97	5-660
54-4	68	74-8	7-353	71	88½	97½	5-634
54-545	68-182	75	7-333	71-2	89	97-9	5-618
55	68½	75½	7-272	71-273	89-091	98	5-612
55-172	68-966	76-862	7-25	72	90	99	5-556
55-2	69	75-9	7-246	72-727	90-909	100	5-5
55-273	69-091	76	7-237	72-3	91	101-1	5-495
56	70	77	7-143	73	91½	100½	5-479
56-727	70-909	78	7-051	73-455	91-818	101	5-445
56-8	71	78-1	7-042	73-6	92	101-2	5-435
57	71½	78½	7-017	74	92½	101½	5-405
57-143	71-429	78-571	7	74-182	92-727	102	5-392
57-455	71-818	79	6-962	74-4	93	102-3	5-378
57-6	72	79-2	6-944	74-909	93-636	103	5-340
58	72½	79½	6-897	75	93½	103½	5-333
58-182	72-727	80	6-875	75-2	94	103-4	5-319
58-4	73	80-3	6-840	75-636	94-545	104	5-288
58-909	73-636	81	6-799	76	95	104½	5-263
59	73½	81½	6-780	76-19	95-238	104-763	5-25
59-2	74	81-4	6-757	76-364	95-455	105	5-238
59-250	74-074	81-481	6-75	76-8	96	105-6	5-208
59-636	74-545	82	6-707	77	96½	105½	5-195
60	75-445	82½	6-667	77-091	96-364	106	5-188
60-364	75	83	6-627	77-6	97	106-7	5-155
60-8	76	83-6	6-579	77-918	97-273	107½	5-140
61	76½	83½	6-557	78	97½	107	5-128
61-091	76-364	84	6-548	78-4	98	107-8	5-102
61-638	76-923	84-615	6-65	78-545	98-182	108	5-093
61-6	77	84-7	6-494	79	98½	108½	5-063
61-818	77-273	85	6-471	79-2	99	108-9	5-051
62	77½	85½	6-452	79-273	99-091	109	5-046
62-4	78	85-8	6-410	80	100	110	5
62-545	78-182	86	6-395	80-727	100-909	111	4-955
63	78½	86½	6-349	80-8	101	111-1	4-950
63-2	79	86-9	6-329	81	101½	111½	4-938
63-273	79-091	87	6-322	81-455	101-818	112	4-911
64	80	88	6-25	81-6	102	112-3	4-902
64-727	80-909	89	6-179	82	102½	112½	4-878
64-8	81	89-1	6-173	82-182	102-727	113	4-867
65	81½	89½	6-154	82-4	103	113-3	4-854
65-455	81-818	90	6-111	82-909	103-636	114	4-824
65-6	82	90-2	6-098	83	103½	114½	4-819
66	82½	90½	6-061	83-2	104	114-4	4-808
66-182	82-727	91	6-044	83-636	104-545	115	4-781

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
84	105	115½	4-762	92	115	126½	4-348
84-211	105-263	115-89	4-75	92-362	115-455	127	4-330
84-364	105-455	116	4-741	92-8	116	127-6	4-310
84-8	106	116-6	4-717	93	116½	127½	4-301
85	106½	116½	4-706	93-091	116-364	128	4-297
85-091	106-364	117	4-701	93-6	117	128-7	4-274
85-6	107	117-7	4-673	93-818	117-273	129	4-263
85-818	107-273	118	4-661	94	117½	129½	4-254
86	107½	118½	4-630	94-118	117-647	129-412	4-25
86-4	108	118-8	4-622	94-4	118	129-8	4-237
86-545	108-182	119	4-598	94-545	118-182	130	4-231
87	108½	119½	4-587	95	118½	130½	4-211
87-2	109	119-9	4-583	95-2	119	130-9	4-202
87-273	109-091	120	4-545	95-273	119-091	131	4-198
88	110	121	4-508	96	120	132	4-167
88-727	110-909	122	4-505	96-727	120-909	133	4-135
88-8	111	122-1	4-5	96-8	121	133-1	4-132
88-889	111-111	122-22	4-494	97	121½	133½	4-124
89	111½	122½	4-471	97-455	121-818	134	4-104
89-455	111-818	123	4-464	97-6	122	134-2	4-098
89-8	112	123-2	4-444	98	122½	134½	4-082
90	112½	123	4-436	98-182	122-727	135	4-074
90-182	112-727	124	4-423	98-4	123	135-3	4-065
90-4	113	124-3	4-4	98-909	123-636	136	4-044
90-909	113-636	125	4-396	99	123½	136½	4-040
91	113½	125½	4-386	99-2	124	136-4	4-032
91-2	114	125-4	4-365	99-636	124-545	137	4-015
91-636	114-545	126	4-365	100	125	137½	4

PROPORTIONAL PARTS

R. 0-073	091	1	R. 0-24	3	33	R. 0-48	6	66	R. 0-654	818	9
0-18	1	11	0-291	364	4	0-5	625	688	0-7	875	963
0-1	125	138	0-3	375	413	0-509	637	7	0-72	9	99
0-146	182	2	0-32	4	44	0-56	7	77	0-727	909	100
0-16	2	22	0-364	455	5	0-582	727	8	0-8	1000	11
0-2	25	275	0-4	5	55	0-6	75	825	0-9	1125	1238
0-218	273	3	0-473	545	6	0-64	8	88			

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent. Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 4 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95, the value of 5 per cent. loan, and 104½ the value of 5½ per cent. loan,—the interest in all the three cases being 5-263 or 55-19 per cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per cents. to obtain 5½ per cent. for my money? In the fourth column opposite 5½ or 5-5 in the column for 4 per cent. stands 72-727 or 728-11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs. 10,000, 5 per cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per cent. at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd, is.....114-4

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital.....112

And in the fourth column opposite 112 in the 3rd, is 4-911 per cent. 2-4

" " " 104 " 2nd, 4-808 "

Difference, or gain per cent. per annum on Capital...0-103 " or fully 1-10 per cent. being Rs. 10 5s. on every Rs. 1,000 is invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of four and 5½ per cent. Securities when 5 per cents. are selling at 103½, or Rs. 103 6s.

Opposite 103 in the second column, are 84-4 and 113-3 in the 1st and 3rd, and among the "proportional parts" corresponding to 375 or 6s. in the 5 per cent. column are 0-3 R. in the 4 per cent. and 413 in the 5½ per cent. column.

Hence 82-4 + 3 = 82-7, the equivalent price of 4 per cent., and 113-3 + 413 = Rs. 113,713, or Rupees 113, 11s. 5p. the equivalent price of 5½ per cents.

Other uses of this Table will readily occur to brokers and others.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	165 10 8	208 5 4	250 0 0	291 10 8	333 5 4
90,000	150 0 0	187 8 0	225 0 0	262 8 0	300 0 0
80,000	133 5 4	166 10 8	200 0 0	233 5 4	266 10 8
70,000	116 10 8	145 13 4	175 0 0	204 2 8	233 5 4
60,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
50,000	83 5 4	104 2 8	125 0 0	145 13 4	166 10 8
40,000	66 10 8	83 5 4	100 0 0	116 10 8	133 5 4
30,000	50 0 0	62 8 0	75 0 0	87 8 0	100 0 0
20,000	33 5 4	41 10 8	50 0 0	58 5 4	66 10 8
10,000	16 10 8	20 13 4	25 0 0	29 2 8	33 5 4
9,000	15 0 0	18 12 0	22 8 0	26 4 0	30 0 0
8,000	13 5 4	16 10 8	20 0 0	23 5 4	26 10 8
7,000	11 10 8	14 9 4	17 8 0	20 6 8	23 5 4
6,000	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
5,000	8 5 4	10 6 8	12 8 0	14 9 4	16 10 8
4,000	6 10 8	8 5 4	10 0 0	11 10 8	13 5 4
3,000	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 8 0	8 12 0	10 0 0
2,000	3 5 4	4 2 8	5 0 0	5 13 4	6 10 8
1,000	1 10 8	2 1 4	2 8 0	2 14 8	3 5 4
900	1 8	1 14 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	3 0 0
800	1 5 4	1 10 8	2 0 0	2 5 4	2 10 8
700	1 2 8	1 7 4	1 12 0	2 0 8	2 5 4
600	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
500	0 13 4	1 0 8	1 4 0	1 7 4	1 10 8
400	0 10 8	0 13 4	1 0 0	1 2 8	1 5 4
300	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 11 0	1 0 0
200	0 5 4	0 6 8	0 8 0	0 9 4	0 10 8
100	0 2 8	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 4 8	0 5 4
90	0 2 4	0 3 0	0 3 7	0 4 2	0 4 9
80	0 2 1	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 8	0 4 3
70	0 1 10	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 8
60	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 2
50	0 1 4	0 1 8	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 8
40	0 1 0	0 1 4	0 1 7	0 1 10	0 2 1
30	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 7
20	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 1 1	0 1 0
10	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6
9	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 5
8	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5
7	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4
6	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3
5	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3
4	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2
3	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
98	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
97	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
96	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
95	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
94	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
93	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
92	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
91	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
90	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
89	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
88	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
87	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
86	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
85	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
84	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
83	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
82	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
81	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
80	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
79	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
78	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
77	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
76	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
75	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
74	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
73	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
72	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
71	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
70	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
69	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
68	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
67	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
66	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
65	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
64	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
63	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
62	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
61	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
60	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
59	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
58	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
57	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
56	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
55	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
54	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
53	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
52	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
51	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
50	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
49	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
48	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
47	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
46	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
45	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
44	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
43	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
42	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
41	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
40	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
39	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
38	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
37	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
36	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
35	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
34	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
33	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
32	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
31	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
30	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
29	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
28	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
27	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
26	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
25	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
24	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
23	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
22	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
21	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
20	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
19	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
18	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
17	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
16	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
15	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
14	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
13	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
12	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
11	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH—continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	375 0 0	416 10 8	458 5 4	500 0 0	1000 0 0
90,000	337 8 0	375 0 0	412 8 0	450 0 0	900 0 0
80,000	300 0 0	333 5 4	366 10 8	400 0 0	800 0 0
70,000	262 8 0	291 10 8	320 13 4	350 0 0	700 0 0
60,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
50,000	187 8 0	208 5 4	229 2 8	250 0 0	500 0 0
40,000	150 0 0	166 10 8	183 5 4	200 0 0	400 0 0
30,000	112 8 0	125 0 0	137 8 0	150 0 0	300 0 0
20,000	75 0 0	83 5 4	91 10 8	100 0 0	200 0 0
10,000	37 8 0	41 10 8	45 13 4	50 0 0	100 0 0
9,000	33 12 0	37 8 0	41 4 0	45 0 0	90 0 0
8,000	30 0 0	33 5 4	36 10 8	40 0 0	80 0 0
7,000	26 4 0	29 2 8	32 1 4	35 0 0	70 0 0
6,000	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
5,000	18 12 0	20 13 4	22 14 8	25 0 0	50 0 0
4,000	15 0 0	16 10 8	18 5 4	20 0 0	40 0 0
3,000	11 4 0	12 8 0	13 12 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
2,000	7 8 0	8 5 4	9 2 8	10 0 0	20 0 0
1,000	3 12 0	4 2 8	4 9 4	5 0 0	10 0 0
900	3 6 0	3 12 0	4 2 0	4 8 0	9 0 0
800	3 0 0	3 5 4	3 10 8	4 0 0	8 0 0
700	2 10 0	2 14 8	3 3 4	3 8 0	7 0 0
600	2 4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	6 0 0
500	1 14 0	2 1 4	2 4 8	2 8 0	5 0 0
400	1 8 0	1 10 8	1 13 4	2 0 0	4 0 0
300	1 2 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	1 8 0	3 0 0
200	0 12 0	0 13 4	0 14 8	1 0 0	2 0 0
100	0 6 0	0 6 8	0 7 4	0 8 0	1 0 0
90	0 5 4	0 6 0	0 6 7	0 7 2	0 14 4
80	0 4 9	0 5 4	0 5 10	0 6 4	0 12 9
70	0 4 2	0 4 8	0 5 1	0 5 7	0 11 2
60	0 3 7	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 5 0	0 9 7
50	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 4 9	0 8 0
40	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 3 8	0 4 0	0 6 4
30	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 2 11	0 3 2	0 5 0
20	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 2 2	0 2 4	0 4 3
10	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 1 5	0 1 7	0 3 2

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	2000 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	3500 0 0	4000 0 0
90,000	1800 0 0	2250 0 0	2700 0 0	3150 0 0	3600 0 0
80,000	1600 0 0	2000 0 0	2400 0 0	2800 0 0	3200 0 0
70,000	1400 0 0	1750 0 0	2100 0 0	2450 0 0	2800 0 0
60,000	1200 0 0	1500 0 0	1800 0 0	2100 0 0	2400 0 0
50,000	1000 0 0	1250 0 0	1500 0 0	1750 0 0	2000 0 0
40,000	800 0 0	1000 0 0	1200 0 0	1400 0 0	1600 0 0
30,000	600 0 0	750 0 0	900 0 0	1050 0 0	1200 0 0
20,000	400 0 0	500 0 0	600 0 0	700 0 0	800 0 0
10,000	200 0 0	250 0 0	300 0 0	350 0 0	400 0 0
9,000	180 0 0	225 0 0	270 0 0	315 0 0	360 0 0
8,000	160 0 0	200 0 0	240 0 0	280 0 0	320 0 0
7,000	140 0 0	175 0 0	210 0 0	245 0 0	280 0 0
6,000	120 0 0	150 0 0	180 0 0	210 0 0	240 0 0
5,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
4,000	80 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	140 0 0	160 0 0
3,000	60 0 0	75 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	120 0 0
2,000	40 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	80 0 0
1,000	20 0 0	25 0 0	30 0 0	35 0 0	40 0 0
900	18 0 0	22 8 0	27 0 0	31 8 0	36 0 0
800	16 0 0	20 0 0	24 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0
700	14 0 0	17 8 0	21 0 0	24 8 0	28 0 0
600	12 0 0	15 0 0	18 0 0	21 0 0	24 0 0
500	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
400	8 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	14 0 0	16 0 0
300	6 0 0	7 8 0	9 0 0	10 8 0	12 0 0
200	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
100	2 0 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	4 0 0
90	1 12 9	2 4 0	2 11 2	3 2 4	3 9 7
80	1 9 7	2 0 0	2 6 4	3 2 4	3 3 2
70	1 6 4	1 12 0	2 1 7	2 7 2	2 12 9
60	1 3 2	1 8 0	1 12 9	2 1 7	2 6 4
50	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
40	0 12 9	1 0 0	1 3 2	1 6 4	1 9 7
30	0 9 7	0 12 0	0 14 4	1 0 9	1 3 2
20	0 6 4	0 8 0	0 9 7	0 11 2	0 12 9
10	0 3 2	0 4 0	0 4 9	0 5 7	0 6 4
9	0 2 10	0 3 7	0 4 8	0 5 0	0 5 9
8	0 2 6	0 3 3	0 4 3	0 4 5	0 5 1
7	0 2 2	0 2 9	0 3 8	0 3 11	0 4 5
6	0 1 11	0 2 4	0 3 4	0 2 10	0 3 10
5	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 9	0 2 9	0 3 2
4	0 1 3	0 1 7	0 2 4	0 2 4	0 2 6
3	0 0 11	0 1 2	0 1 11	0 1 8	0 2 2
2	0 0 7	0 0 9	0 1 5	0 1 1	0 1 8
1	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 1 1	0 0 6	0 1 3
*8	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3
7	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2
6	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR—continued.

Fr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	4800 0 0	5000 0 0	5500 0 0	6000 0 0	12000 0 0
90,000	4320 0 0	4500 0 0	4950 0 0	5400 0 0	10800 0 0
80,000	3840 0 0	4000 0 0	4400 0 0	4800 0 0	9600 0 0
70,000	3360 0 0	3500 0 0	3850 0 0	4200 0 0	8400 0 0
60,000	2880 0 0	3000 0 0	3300 0 0	3600 0 0	7200 0 0
50,000	2400 0 0	2500 0 0	2750 0 0	3000 0 0	6000 0 0
40,000	1920 0 0	2000 0 0	2200 0 0	2400 0 0	4800 0 0
30,000	1440 0 0	1500 0 0	1650 0 0	1800 0 0	3600 0 0
20,000	960 0 0	1000 0 0	1100 0 0	1200 0 0	2400 0 0
10,000	480 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0	600 0 0	1200 0 0
9,000	432 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0	540 0 0	1080 0 0
8,000	384 0 0	400 0 0	440 0 0	480 0 0	960 0 0
7,000	336 0 0	350 0 0	385 0 0	420 0 0	840 0 0
6,000	288 0 0	300 0 0	330 0 0	360 0 0	720 0 0
5,000	240 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
4,000	192 0 0	200 0 0	220 0 0	240 0 0	480 0 0
3,000	144 0 0	150 0 0	165 0 0	180 0 0	360 0 0
2,000	96 0 0	100 0 0	110 0 0	120 0 0	240 0 0
1,000	48 0 0	50 0 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	120 0 0
900	43 8 0	45 0 0	49 8 0	54 0 0	108 0 0
800	38 4 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	96 0 0
700	33 6 0	35 0 0	38 8 0	42 0 0	84 0 0
600	28 8 0	30 0 0	33 0 0	36 0 0	72 0 0
500	24 0 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
400	19 2 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	24 0 0	48 0 0
300	14 4 0	15 0 0	16 8 0	18 0 0	36 0 0
200	9 6 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	24 0 0
100	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	12 0 0
90	4 0 9	4 8 0	4 15 2	5 6 4	10 12 9
80	3 9 7	4 0 0	4 6 4	4 12 9	9 9 7
70	3 2 4	3 8 0	3 13 7	4 3 2	8 6 4
60	2 11 2	3 0 0	3 4 9	3 9 7	7 3 2
50	2 4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	6 0 0
40	1 12 9	2 0 0	2 3 2	2 6 4	4 12 9
30	1 5 7	1 8 0	1 10 4	1 12 9	3 9 7
20	0 14 4	1 0 0	1 1 7	1 3 2	2 6 4
10	0 7 2	0 8 0	0 8 9	0 9 7	1 3 2
9	0 6 5	0 7 2	0 7 11	0 8 7	1 1 3
8	0 5 9	0 6 4	0 7 0	0 7 8	0 15 4
7	0 5 0	0 5 7	0 6 1	0 6 8	0 13 5
6	0 4 2	0 4 9	0 5 3	0 5 9	0 11 6
5	0 3 7	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 9	0 9 7
4	0 2 10	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 3 10	0 7 8
3	0 2 1	0 2 4	0 2 7	0 2 10	0 6 9
2	0 1 5	0 1 7	0 1 9	0 2 11	0 5 10
1	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 0 10	0 0 11	0 4 11
*8	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 11
7	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 10
6	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 8
5	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 2	0 0 7
4	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 5
3	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 4
2	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1

* Annas.

LONDON AND MADRAS.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE

Rupees.		1s. 9d. per Rupee.		1s. 9½d. per Rupee.		1s. 9¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 10d. per Rupee.		1s. 10½d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A. P.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	
1,00,000	0 0	8,750	0 0	8,854	3 4	8,958	6 8	9,062	10 0	9,166	13 4	
50,000	0 0	4,375	0 0	4,427	1 8	4,479	3 4	4,531	5 0	4,583	6 8	
40,000	0 0	3,500	0 0	3,541	13 4	3,583	6 8	3,625	0 0	3,666	13 4	
30,000	0 0	2,625	0 0	2,656	5 0	2,687	10 0	2,718	15 0	2,750	0 0	
20,000	0 0	1,750	0 0	1,779	16 8	1,791	13 4	1,812	10 0	1,833	6 8	
10,000	0 0	875	0 0	885	8 4	895	16 8	905	5 0	916	13 4	
5,000	0 0	437	10 0	442	14 2	447	18 4	453	2 6	458	6 8	
4,000	0 0	350	0 0	354	3 4	358	6 8	362	10 0	366	13 4	
3,000	0 0	262	10 0	265	12 6	268	15 0	271	17 8	275	0 0	
2,000	0 0	175	0 0	177	1 8	179	2 4	181	5 0	183	6 8	
1,000	0 0	87	10 0	88	10 10	89	11 3	90	12 6	91	13 4	
500	0 0	43	15 0	44	5 5	44	15 10	45	6 3	45	16 8	
400	0 0	35	0 0	35	8 4	35	16 8	36	5 0	36	13 4	
300	0 0	26	5 0	26	11 3	26	17 6	27	3 9	27	10 0	
200	0 0	17	10 0	17	14 2	17	18 4	18	2 6	18	6 8	
100	0 0	8	15 0	8	17 1	8	19 2	9	1 3	9	3 4	
50	0 0	4	7 6	4	8 7	4	9 7	4	10 8	4	11 8	
40	0 0	3	10 0	3	10 10	3	11 8	3	12 6	3	13 4	
30	0 0	2	12 6	2	13 2	2	13 9	2	14 5	2	15 0	
20	0 0	1	15 0	1	15 5	1	15 10	1	16 3	1	16 8	
10	0 0	0	17 6	0	17 9	0	17 11	0	18 2	0	18 4	
5	0 0	0	8 9	0	8 10	0	8 11	0	9 1	0	9 2	
4	0 0	0	7 0	0	7 1	0	7 2	0	7 3	0	7 4	
3	0 0	0	5 3	0	5 4	0	5 5	0	5 5	0	5 6	
2	0 0	0	3 6	0	3 7	0	3 7	0	3 8	0	3 8	
1	0 0	0	1 9	0	1 9½	0	1 10½	0	1 10½	0	1 11	
0 12 0	0	1 4	0	1 4	0	1 4	0	1 4	0	1 5	0	1 5
0 8 0	0	0 11	0	0 11	0	0 11	0	0 11	0	0 11	0	0 11
0 4 0	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 6	0	0 6
0 3 0	0	0 4	0	0 4	0	0 4	0	0 4	0	0 4	0	0 4
0 2 0	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 3
0 1 0	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 2	0	0 2
0 0 9	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1
0 0 6	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1

MADRAS AND LONDON.

1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 10¼d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11¾d. per Rupee.			Rupees.					
£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	Rs.	A. P.				
9,375	0	0	9,479	3	4	9,583	6	8	9,687	10	0	9,791	13	4	9,895	16	8	1,00,000	0	0
4,687	10	0	4,739	11	8	4,791	13	4	4,843	15	0	4,895	16	8	4,947	18	4	50,000	0	0
3,750	0	0	3,791	13	4	3,833	6	8	3,875	0	0	3,916	13	4	3,958	6	8	40,000	0	0
2,812	10	0	2,843	13	0	2,875	0	0	2,906	5	0	2,937	10	0	2,968	15	0	30,000	0	0
1,875	0	0	1,895	16	8	1,916	13	4	1,937	10	0	1,958	6	8	1,979	3	4	20,000	0	0
937	10	0	947	18	4	958	6	8	968	15	0	979	3	4	989	11	8	10,000	0	0
468	15	0	473	19	2	479	3	4	484	7	6	489	11	8	494	15	10	5,000	0	0
375	0	0	379	3	4	383	6	8	387	10	0	391	13	4	395	16	8	4,000	0	0
281	5	0	284	7	6	287	10	0	290	12	6	293	15	0	296	17	6	3,000	0	0
187	10	0	189	11	8	191	13	4	193	15	0	195	16	8	197	18	4	2,000	0	0
93	15	0	94	15	10	95	16	8	96	17	6	97	18	4	98	19	2	1,000	0	0
46	17	6	47	7	11	47	18	4	48	1	9	48	19	2	49	9	7	500	0	0
37	10	0	37	18	4	38	6	8	38	15	0	39	3	4	39	11	8	400	0	0
28	2	6	28	8	9	28	15	0	29	1	3	29	7	6	29	13	9	300	0	0
18	15	0	18	19	2	19	3	4	19	7	6	19	11	8	19	15	10	200	0	0
9	7	6	9	9	7	9	11	8	9	13	9	9	15	10	9	17	11	100	0	0
4	13	9	4	14	9	4	15	10	4	16	10	4	17	11	4	18	11	50	0	0
3	15	0	3	15	10	3	16	8	3	17	6	3	18	4	3	19	2	40	0	0
2	16	3	2	16	10	2	17	6	2	18	1	2	18	9	2	19	4	30	0	0
1	17	6	1	17	11	1	18	4	1	18	9	1	19	2	1	19	7	20	0	0
0	18	9	0	18	11	0	19	2	0	19	4	0	19	7	0	19	9	10	0	0
0	9	5	0	9	5	0	9	7	0	9	8	0	9	10	0	9	10	5	0	0
0	7	6	0	7	7	0	7	8	0	7	9	0	7	10	0	7	11	4	0	0
0	5	7	0	5	8	0	5	9	0	5	10	0	5	11	0	5	11	8	0	0
0	3	9	0	3	10	0	3	10	0	3	11	0	3	11	0	4	0	2	0	0
0	1	10½	0	1	11	0	1	11	0	1	11	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	6	0	1	6	0	12	0
0	0	11	0	0	11	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	8	0
0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	4	0
0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	3	0
0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	2	0
0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	9
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	6

INCOME TABLES.

FOR ONE DAY.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.			Per month of 29 days.			Per month of 28 days.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	322	9	3	48	333	5	4		344	13	2	
5,000	161	4	7	24	166	10	3		172	6	7	
4,000	129	0	6	19	133	5	4		137	14	10	
3,000	96	12	4	14	100	0	0		103	7	2	
2,000	64	8	8	09	65	10	8		68	15	5	
1,000	32	4	1	04	33	5	4		34	7	8	
900	29	0	6	10	30	0	0		31	0	6	
800	25	12	10	83	26	10	8		27	9	4	
700	22	9	3	48	23	5	4		24	2	2	
600	19	5	8	12	20	0	0		20	11	0	
500	16	2	0	77	16	10	8		17	8	10	
400	12	14	5	41	13	3	4		13	12	8	
300	9	10	10	00	10	0	0		10	5	6	
200	6	7	2	70	6	10	8		6	14	4	
150	6	4	7	74	6	8	0		6	11	7	
100	6	2	0	77	6	5	4		6	8	9	
150	5	15	5	80	6	2	8		6	6	0	
130	5	12	10	83	6	0	0		6	3	3	
110	5	10	3	87	5	13	4		6	0	6	
100	5	7	8	90	5	10	8		5	13	9	
100	5	5	1	93	5	8	0		5	11	0	
100	5	2	6	96	5	5	4		5	8	3	
150	5	0	0	00	5	2	8		5	5	0	
150	4	13	5	03	5	0	0		5	2	2	
145	4	10	10	06	4	13	4		5	0	0	
140	4	8	3	09	4	10	8		4	13	2	
135	4	5	8	12	4	8	0		4	10	5	
130	4	3	1	15	4	5	4		4	7	8	
125	4	0	6	19	4	2	8		4	4	11	
120	3	13	11	22	4	0	0		4	2	2	
115	3	11	4	25	3	18	4		3	15	5	
110	3	8	9	29	3	10	8		3	12	8	
105	3	6	2	32	3	8	0		3	9	11	
100	3	3	7	35	3	5	4		3	7	2	
95	3	1	0	38	3	2	8		3	4	4	
90	2	14	5	41	3	0	0		3	1	7	
85	2	11	10	45	2	13	4		2	14	10	
80	2	9	3	48	2	10	8		2	12	1	
75	2	6	8	51	2	8	0		2	9	4	
70	2	4	1	54	2	5	4		2	6	7	
65	2	1	6	58	2	2	8		2	3	10	
60	1	14	11	61	2	0	0		2	1	1	
55	1	12	4	64	1	13	4		1	14	4	
50	1	9	9	67	1	10	8		1	11	7	
45	1	7	2	70	1	8	0		1	8	9	
40	1	4	7	74	1	5	4		1	6	0	
35	1	2	0	77	1	2	8		1	3	3	
30	15	5		80	1	0	0		1	0	6	
25	12	10		83	13	4			13	9		
20	10	3		87	10	8			11	0		
15	7	3		90	8	0			8	3		
10	5	1		93	5	4			5	6		
9	4	7		96	4	9			4	11		
8	4	1		99	4	3			4	4		
7	3	7		102	3	8			3	10		
6	3	1		105	3	2			3	3		
5	2	6		108	2	8			2	9		
4	2	0		111	2	1			2	2		
3	1	6		114	1	7			1	7		
2	1	0		117	1	0			1	1		
1	0	6		120	0	6			0	6		
0	0	3		123	0	3			0	3		

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY- EIGHT DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.			Per month of 29 days.			Per month of 28 days.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	3,032	4	1	54	3,233	5	4		3,434	6	5	
5,000	1,516	2	0	27	1,616	10	8		1,717	11	10	
4,000	1,213	14	5	41	1,273	5	4		1,334	11	10	
3,000	909	10	10	06	969	0	0		1,030	11	10	
2,000	606	7	2	70	666	10	8		727	11	10	
1,000	303	3	7	35	333	5	4		367	11	10	
900	272	11	5	41	299	0	0		334	11	10	
800	242	0	8	48	268	10	8		303	11	10	
700	212	4	1	54	238	5	4		272	11	10	
600	181	14	11	61	208	0	0		242	11	10	
500	151	9	9	67	178	10	8		212	11	10	
400	121	4	7	74	148	5	4		181	11	10	
300	90	15	5	80	118	10	8		151	11	10	
200	60	10	3	86	88	10	8		121	11	10	
150	45	7	0	92	63	10	8		91	11	10	
100	30	4	7	97	48	10	8		76	11	10	
150	25	1	6	57	33	10	8		61	11	10	
130	22	9	3	48	28	10	8		51	11	10	
110	19	8	9	38	23	10	8		41	11	10	
100	16	8	9	28	18	10	8		31	11	10	
100	14	0	6	19	15	10	8		21	11	10	
160	14	8	3	09	14	10	8		20	11	10	
155	14	0	0	00	14	10	8		19	11	10	
150	13	7	8	90	13	10	8		18	11	10	
145	13	15	5	80	13	5	4		17	11	10	
140	12	7	2	70	12	10	8		16	11	10	
135	12	14	11	61	12	5	4		15	11	10	
130	11	6	8	51	11	10	8		14	11	10	
125	11	4	5	41	11	5	4		13	11	10	
120	10	6	2	32	11	0	0		12	11	10	
115	10	13	11	22	10	5	4		11	11	10	
110	9	5	8	12	10	0	0		10	11	10	
105	9	13	5	03	9	5	4		9	11	10	
100	9	0	1	93	9	0	0		8	11	10	
95	8	12	10	83	8	5	4		7	11	10	
90	8	1	7	74	8	0	0		6	11	10	
85	7	12	4	64	7	5	4		5	11	10	
80	7	2	1	54	7	0	0		4	11	10	
75	6	11	10	45	6	10	8		3	11	10	
70	6	3	7	35	6	5	4		2	11	10	
65	5	11	4	25	6	0	0		1	11	10	
60	5	4	1	16	5	10	8		0	11	10	
55	4	10	10	06	5	5	4		0	10	10	
50	4	2	6	96	4	10	8		0	10	10	
45	4	0	10	87	4	0	0		0	10	10	
40	3	6	2	77	3	10	8		0	10	10	
35	3	1	9	67	3	5	4		0	10	10	
30	2	7	6	58	3	0	0		0	10	10	
25	2	2	9	48	2	5	4		0	10	10	
20	1	1	0	38	2	0	0		0	10	10	
15	1	3	9	28	1	5	4		0	10	10	
10	0	6	10	19	1	0	0		0	10	10	
9	0	5	4	10	0	5	4		0	10	10	
8	0	2	0	77	0	4	6		0	10	10	
7	0	1	7	67	0	3	10		0	10	10	
6	0	1	1	57	0	2	6		0	10	10	
5	0	0	9	47	0	1	12		0	10	10	
4	0	0	6	37	0	0	8		0	10	10	
3	0	0	3	27	0	0	3		0	10	10	
2	0	0	0	17	0	0	0		0	10	10	
1	0	0	0	7	0	0	0		0	10	10	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	10	10	

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS.				FOR THIRTY DAYS.			
At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.	Per month of 28 days.
Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
10,000	9,854 13 5 03	9,686 10 8	9,686 10 8	9,677 6 8 51	9,677 6 8 51	9,677 6 8 51	9,677 6 8 51
5,000	4,677 6 8 51	4,683 5 4	4,683 5 4	4,683 11 4 25	4,683 11 4 25	4,683 11 4 25	4,683 11 4 25
4,000	3,741 14 11 61	3,864 10 8	3,864 10 8	3,870 15 5 80	3,870 15 5 80	3,870 15 5 80	3,870 15 5 80
3,000	2,806 7 2 70	2,900 0 0	2,900 0 0	2,903 3 7 35	2,903 3 7 35	2,903 3 7 35	2,903 3 7 35
2,000	1,870 15 5 80	1,933 5 4	1,933 5 4	1,935 7 8 90	1,935 7 8 90	1,935 7 8 90	1,935 7 8 90
1,000	935 7 8 90	965 10 8	965 10 8	967 11 10 44	967 11 10 44	967 11 10 44	967 11 10 44
900	841 14 11 60	870 0 0	870 0 0	870 15 5 80	870 15 5 80	870 15 5 80	870 15 5 80
800	748 6 2 31	773 5 4	773 5 4	774 3 1 15	774 3 1 15	774 3 1 15	774 3 1 15
700	654 13 5 03	676 10 8	676 10 8	677 6 8 51	677 6 8 51	677 6 8 51	677 6 8 51
600	561 4 7 71	580 0 0	580 0 0	580 10 3 87	580 10 3 87	580 10 3 87	580 10 3 87
500	467 11 10 44	483 5 4	483 5 4	483 13 11 22	483 13 11 22	483 13 11 22	483 13 11 22
400	374 3 1 15	385 10 8	385 10 8	387 1 6 57	387 1 6 57	387 1 6 57	387 1 6 57
300	280 10 8 87	290 0 0	290 0 0	290 5 1 95	290 5 1 95	290 5 1 95	290 5 1 95
200	187 1 6 57	193 5 4	193 5 4	193 8 9 28	193 8 9 28	193 8 9 28	193 8 9 28
150	132 6 8 51	138 8 0	138 8 0	138 11 4 25	138 11 4 25	138 11 4 25	138 11 4 25
100	77 11 10 44	78 10 8	78 10 8	78 13 11 22	78 13 11 22	78 13 11 22	78 13 11 22
85	65 1 6 38	66 13 4	66 13 4	66 0 6 19	66 0 6 19	66 0 6 19	66 0 6 19
80	58 6 2 32	59 0 0	59 0 0	59 3 1 16	59 3 1 16	59 3 1 16	59 3 1 16
75	51 11 4 25	52 2 8	52 2 8	52 5 8 13	52 5 8 13	52 5 8 13	52 5 8 13
70	44 0 6 19	45 6 4	45 6 4	45 8 3 99	45 8 3 99	45 8 3 99	45 8 3 99
65	37 5 8 12	38 8 0	38 8 0	38 10 10 06	38 10 10 06	38 10 10 06	38 10 10 06
60	30 10 10 06	31 10 8	31 10 8	31 13 5 03	31 13 5 03	31 13 5 03	31 13 5 03
55	23 0 0 00	24 13 4	24 13 4	24 0 0 00	24 0 0 00	24 0 0 00	24 0 0 00
50	16 5 1 93	17 0 0	17 0 0	16 2 6 96	16 2 6 96	16 2 6 96	16 2 6 96
45	10 0 3 86	11 2 8	11 2 8	10 5 1 93	10 5 1 93	10 5 1 93	10 5 1 93
40	3 15 5 89	4 5 4	4 5 4	3 7 8 90	3 7 8 90	3 7 8 90	3 7 8 90
35	126 4 7 71	130 8 0	130 8 0	126 10 3 87	126 10 3 87	126 10 3 87	126 10 3 87
30	121 9 9 67	125 10 8	125 10 8	121 12 10 43	121 12 10 43	121 12 10 43	121 12 10 43
25	116 14 11 61	120 13 4	120 13 4	116 15 5 80	116 15 5 80	116 15 5 80	116 15 5 80
20	112 4 1 54	116 0 0	116 0 0	112 0 7 74	112 0 7 74	112 0 7 74	112 0 7 74
15	107 9 3 48	111 2 8	111 2 8	107 2 2 70	107 2 2 70	107 2 2 70	107 2 2 70
10	102 14 5 41	106 5 4	106 5 4	102 9 9 67	102 9 9 67	102 9 9 67	102 9 9 67
5	98 3 7 35	101 8 0	101 8 0	98 12 10 43	98 12 10 43	98 12 10 43	98 12 10 43
0	93 8 9 28	96 10 8	96 10 8	93 14 11 61	93 14 11 61	93 14 11 61	93 14 11 61
95	88 13 11 22	91 13 4	91 13 4	88 1 6 57	88 1 6 57	88 1 6 57	88 1 6 57
90	84 3 1 15	87 0 0	87 0 0	84 4 1 54	84 4 1 54	84 4 1 54	84 4 1 54
85	79 8 3 09	82 2 8	82 2 8	79 6 8 51	79 6 8 51	79 6 8 51	79 6 8 51
80	74 13 5 03	77 5 4	77 5 4	74 9 3 48	74 9 3 48	74 9 3 48	74 9 3 48
75	69 2 6 96	72 8 0	72 8 0	69 11 10 45	69 11 10 45	69 11 10 45	69 11 10 45
70	65 7 8 90	67 10 8	67 10 8	65 14 11 61	65 14 11 61	65 14 11 61	65 14 11 61
65	60 12 10 43	62 13 4	62 13 4	60 15 5 80	60 15 5 80	60 15 5 80	60 15 5 80
60	56 2 0 78	58 0 0	58 0 0	56 1 0 39	56 1 0 39	56 1 0 39	56 1 0 39
55	51 7 2 70	53 2 8	53 2 8	51 3 7 35	51 3 7 35	51 3 7 35	51 3 7 35
50	46 12 4 84	48 5 4	48 5 4	46 6 2 32	46 6 2 32	46 6 2 32	46 6 2 32
45	42 1 6 58	43 8 0	43 8 0	42 8 9 29	42 8 9 29	42 8 9 29	42 8 9 29
40	37 6 8 51	38 10 8	38 10 8	37 11 4 25	37 11 4 25	37 11 4 25	37 11 4 25
35	32 11 10 45	33 13 4	33 13 4	32 13 11 22	32 13 11 22	32 13 11 22	32 13 11 22
30	28 1 0 38	29 0 0	29 0 0	28 0 6 19	28 0 6 19	28 0 6 19	28 0 6 19
25	23 6 2 32	24 2 8	24 2 8	23 3 1 16	23 3 1 16	23 3 1 16	23 3 1 16
20	18 11 4 25	19 5 4	19 5 4	18 5 8 13	18 5 8 13	18 5 8 13	18 5 8 13
15	14 0 6 19	14 8 0	14 8 0	14 8 3 09	14 8 3 09	14 8 3 09	14 8 3 09
10	9 5 8 12	9 10 8	9 10 8	9 10 10 06	9 10 10 06	9 10 10 06	9 10 10 06
9	8 6 8 51	8 11 2 4	8 11 2 4	8 11 4 25	8 11 4 25	8 11 4 25	8 11 4 25
8	7 7 8 90	7 11 8 8	7 11 8 8	7 11 10 44	7 11 10 44	7 11 10 44	7 11 10 44
7	6 8 9 28	6 12 3 2	6 12 3 2	6 12 4 64	6 12 4 64	6 12 4 64	6 12 4 64
6	5 9 9 67	5 12 9 6	5 12 9 6	5 12 10 83	5 12 10 83	5 12 10 83	5 12 10 83
5	4 10 10 06	4 13 4 0	4 13 4 0	4 13 5 03	4 13 5 03	4 13 5 03	4 13 5 03
4	3 11 10 44	3 13 10 4	3 13 10 4	3 13 11 22	3 13 11 22	3 13 11 22	3 13 11 22
3	2 12 10 83	2 14 4 8	2 14 4 8	2 14 5 41	2 14 5 41	2 14 5 41	2 14 5 41
2	1 13 11 22	1 15 11 2	1 15 11 2	1 14 11 61	1 14 11 61	1 14 11 61	1 14 11 61
1	0 14 11 61	0 15 5 6	0 15 5 6	0 15 5 80	0 15 5 80	0 15 5 80	0 15 5 80
0	0 7 5 80	0 7 8 8	0 7 8 8	0 7 8 90	0 7 8 90	0 7 8 90	0 7 8 90

PART VIII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

SEE OF MADRAS.

The Right Reverend FREDERICK GELL, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras, formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge—Consecrated at Lambeth, 29th June 1861 and installed 27th November 1861.

The Venerable CHARLES ROUS DRURY, M. A., Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary.—Inducted, 29th July, 1875.

The Reverend WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, M. A., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 23rd June, 1874.

F. ROWLANDSON, Esq., B. A., and LL. B., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras and Secretary to the Lord Bishop of Madras, 1st Dec. 1875.

NAME	Colleges, &c.	Date of arrival.	Stationed at
22 SENIOR CHAPLAINS.			
J. T. D. Kidd, B. A.	St. John's College, Oxford	27 Sept. 1854	Furlough to Europe.
W. W. G. Cooper, M. A.	Magdalene Hall, Oxford	11 April 1855	St. Thomas' Mt. & Palaveram
S. T. Pettigrew, M. A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	9 Oct.	Trivandrum.
J. D. Oshesha, B. A.	New Inn Hall, Oxford	4 Mar. 1856	Wellington.
H. P. James, B. A.	St. Bees' College	1 April	St. Mark's District, Bangalore.
T. A. C. Platt, M. A.	St. Peter's College, Cambridge	25 do.	Boiarum and Chuddeghant.
R. P. Little, B. A.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	25 do.	Colabature.
G. R. Drury, M. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	11 Sept.	St. George's Cathedral.
A. J. B. Sayers, LL.D. M.B.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	11 Dec.	Fort Saint George.
E. O'M. Deane, M. A.	Trinity College, Dublin	28 Feb. 1857	Furlough to Europe.
J. McKee, D. D.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	28 do.	Mercara.
O. Dene, B. A.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	27 Sept. 1860	Principal, Law, Asylum, Ooty
J. W. Wynch, M. A.	Church Mis. Coll., Islington	14 Jan. 1861	Furlough to Europe.
G. English	Church Mis. Coll., Islington	20 Mar.	Trinity District, Bangalore.
T. Foulkes	Church Missionary College	20 Aug.	Cuddalore.
W. Leeming, M. A.	Christ College, Cambridge	10 Dec.	St. John's District, Bangalore
W. S. Trotman, B. A.	Exeter College, Oxford	6 Sept. 1862	Furlough to Europe.
C. H. Deane, M. A.	Magdalene College, Oxford	9 May 1863	Cochin.
G. Warlow, M. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	23 July	Furlough to Europe.
F. G. Lys, M. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	19 Dec.	Ootacamund.
D. G. Clarke, B. A.	Jesus College, Oxford	28 Dec. 1864	Bellary, Acting.
		6 Nov. 1865	Mysore.
16 JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.			
W. M. S. Babington, B. A.	Clare College, Cambridge	24 May 1866	Cocanada and Rajahmundry.
R. C. W. Eaban, B. A.	Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge	21 June	South Black Town.
W. B. Powell	St. Bees' College	22 Sept.	Arungabad.
H. Pope	Christ College, Cambridge	6 Oct.	St. George's Cathedral.
C. Smith, B. A.	New Inn Hall, Oxford	16 Jan. 1869	Trichinopoly.
J. B. Trend, B. A.	St. Mark's Hall, Oxford	7 Nov.	Vellor.
J. F. Browne	Divinity College, London	20 July 1870	North Black Town.
W. W. Elwes, M. A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	20 Oct.	Bishop's Chaplain.
A. C. Taylor, B. A.	St. John's Coll., Cambridge	1 Jan. 1872	Poonamallee.
H. A. Williams, M. A.	St. Alban Hall, Oxford	25 Feb. 1874	Vepery.
H. W. Russell, B. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	21 April	Vizagapatam.
D. W. Kidd, B. A.	London University	10 Dec. 1874	Trinilgherry.
J. Smithwhite	Madras University	12 Feb. 1875	Vizianagaram.
S. Morley		2 Mar.	Cannanore.
W. Wace, B. A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	18 April	Secunderabad.
A. Rowe		29 Oct.	Calicut.
			Not arrived.

SERVICES OF CHAPLAINS.

ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

CORRECTED UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1875.

JOHN TYRWHIT DAVY KIDD, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

1854. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 27th Sep. 1854. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 6th March 1855. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 6th May 1856. Europe S. C., from 27th Oct. 1860 to 20th Sept. 1862. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, 10th Oct. 1862. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 21st July 1863. Senior Chaplain, 28th April 1864. Chaplain of Tranquebar, 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Wellington, 5th April 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 15th Sept. 1868. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 17th August 1869. Europe, on furlough from 28th Sept. 1870 to 7th Sept. 1872. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 13th September 1872. Chaplain of Trinity, Bangalore, 21st April 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 17th September 1875. 17 years, 29 days.

WILLIAM WRIGHT GILBERT COOPER, M.A., Magdalene Hall, Oxford.

1853. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th April 1853. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 26th April 1855. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th Feb. 1857. Chaplain of Mysore, 25th Aug. 1857. Acting Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 26th Aug. 1859. Chaplain of Vepery, 14th Aug. 1860. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 20th October 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 14th December 1860. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, 10th December 1861. Europe S. C., from 14th October 1862 to 5th June 1864. Chaplain of Black Town, 16th June 1864. Senior Chaplain, 28th November 1864. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 4th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 9th March 1869. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 29th November 1870. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 30th April 1873. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram, 9th June 1874. 19 years, 27 days.

SAMUEL THOMAS PETTIGREW, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th October 1855. Chaplain of Burmah, 10th October 1855. Chaplain of Rangoon, 20th September 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 2nd Oct. 1863. Senior Chaplain, 8th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 16th July 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th December 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 16th March 1869. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 22nd June 1869. Europe S. C., from 15th March 1872 to 12th March 1874. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 24th March 1874. 18 years, 2 months, 19 days.

JOSEPH DUNCAN OSTREHAN, B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 4th March 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 7th March 1856. Europe S. C., from 23rd January 1861 to 25th December 1862. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 10th Feb. 1863. Chaplain of Vizianagrum, 12th April 1864. Senior Chaplain, 26th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 18th April 1866. Europe furlough from 25th Nov. 1871 to 12th November 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 12th Nov. 1873. Chaplain, Wellington, 8th June 1874. 15 years, 10 months, 23 days.

HENRY FIGOT JAMES, B.A., St. Bees' College.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 1st April 1856. Acting Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th April 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 26th July 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 18th January 1861. On furlough to Europe from 29th October 1863 to 22nd Oct. 1866. Senior Chaplain, 18th January 1866. Chaplain of Berar, 20th November 1866. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 28th June 1872. 16 years, 9 months, 5 days.

THOMAS ARTHUR COOPER PRATT, M.A., St. Peter's College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th April 1856. Acting Chaplain of Palamcottah, 6th May 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 15th April 1859. Chaplain of Vellore, 9th June 1859. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 17th August 1860. Europe, on furlough from 23rd April 1863 to 9th Jan. 1866. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 8th March 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th March 1866. Chaplain of Wellington, 20th October 1868. Chaplain of Bolaram and Chudderghat, 6th December 1870. 16 years, 11 months, 25 days.

ROBERT PARKER LITTLE, B.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th April 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 6th May 1856. Chaplain of Arcot, 20th Sept. 1856. Chaplain of Tranquebar, 16th September 1857. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 12th September 1859. Europe S. C., from 28th June 1862 to 7th January 1864. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 26th January 1864. Senior Chaplain, 25th April 1865. Europe S. C., from 20th February 1867 to 12th Feb. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Coonoor, 21st March 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 12th December 1871. On furlough to Europe from 25th May 1873 to 16th March 1874. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 15th June 1875. 14 years, 4 months, 10 days.

CHARLES ROUS DRURY, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1856. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 20th Sept. 1856. Chaplain of Black Town, 30th March 1858. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th March 1864. Senior Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1866. Acting Chaplain of Ooty, 15th December 1868. Europe S. C., from 17th August 1871 to 5th November 1872. Assumed charge of St. Thomas' Mount with Palaveram on 9th November 1872. Chaplain, Ootacamund, 9th June 1874. Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese of Madras. Inducted, 29th July 1875. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, October 1875. 18 years, 1 month.

JAMES JOHNSTON BRYDGES SAYERS, M.D., M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th December 1856. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 2nd December 1856. Europe S. C., from 15th September 1858 to 26th September 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vellore, with charge of Arcot, 8th October 1861. Confirmed Chaplain of Vellore, 10th December 1861. On S. C., from 10th April to 5th Sept. 1863. Senior Chaplain, 11th December 1863. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 10th July to 7th October 1868. Reverted to Vellore, 8th October 1868. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 28th June 1872. Chaplain, Fort St. George, 16th June 1874. 15 years, 7 months, 16 days.

BARRY O'MEARA DEANE, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th February 1857. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 21st April 1857. Chaplain of Bellary, 1st May 1858. Chaplain of Mercara, 2nd October 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th February 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th August 1868. Chaplain of North Black Town, 4th May 1869. Chaplain of Wellington, 6th December 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 29th April 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 25th May 1875. 18 years, 2 months, 25 days.

JAMES McKEE, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th February 1857. Acting Chaplain of Quilon, 21st April 1857. Confirmed Chaplain of Quilon, 15th April 1859. Chaplain of Calicut, 25th May 1860. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 12th September 1865. Confirmed Chaplain of Trevandrum, 13th April 1868. Senior Chaplain, 28th February 1867. Chaplain of Coonoor, 16th July 1867. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 17th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 23rd May 1873. Chaplain, Mercara, 5th Oct. 1875. 18 years, 10 months, 1 day.

OCTAVIUS DENE, B.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1860. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 27th September 1860. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 24th September 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 30th June 1865. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 16th March 1866. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 25th August 1866. Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 29th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 24th April 1868. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral without prejudice to his appointment of Domestic Chaplain, 12th June 1868 and 16th March 1869. Europe S. C., from 16th April 1870 to 15th April 1872. Senior Chaplain, 27th September 1870. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th April 1872. Principal, Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, 4th March 1874. 13 years, 3 months, 3 days.

JOHN WILLIAM WENCH, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 14th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Arcot, 15th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 3rd May 1861. Confirmed in Vizagapatam, 24th March 1863. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 30th June 1865. Acting Joint Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd November 1865. Europe S. C., from 29th February to 20th November 1868. Chaplain of Mercara, 17th November 1868. Chaplain of Mysore, 30th November 1869. Senior Chaplain, 14th January 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 29th March 1872. Chaplain of Mysore, 26th June 1872. Chaplain of Wellington, 10th December 1872. Chaplain, Vepery, 23rd June 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 1st August 1878.—13 years, 9 months, 25 days.

GEORGE ENGLISH, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 20th March 1861. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, 5th April 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th March 1863. Confirmed in Secunderabad, 21st June 1864. Chaplain of Mysore, 2nd October 1866. Europe S. C., from 5th April 1868 to 3rd April 1870. Acting Chaplain of Bellary, 12th April 1870. Senior Chaplain, 20th March 1871. Confirmed in Bellary, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 29th April 1873. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 20th April 1875. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 7th August 1875.—12 years, 9 months, 19 days.

JOHN MURPHY, LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 30th August 1861. Chaplain of Jaulnah, 6th September 1861. Acting Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 29th October 1861. Confirmed in Rajahmundry, 15th June 1863. Europe S. C., from 21st March 1869 to 16th March 1871. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 21st March 1871. Senior Chaplain, 30th August 1871. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, from 3rd August to 3rd October 1872.—13 years, 4 months, 11 days.

THOMAS FOULKES, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 10th December 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 4th February 1863. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 7th August 1863. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th June 1865. Confirmed in Trichinopoly, 13th April 1866. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 28th August 1866. Chaplain of Coonoor, 13th July 1869. On furlough to Europe from 12th May 1871 to 5th March 1873. Senior Chaplain, 10th December 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, from 14th March 1873. Chaplain of Calicut, with charge of Coimbatore, 23rd May 1873. Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 9th June 1874.—12 years, 1 month, 29 days.

WILLIAM LEEMING, M.A., Christ College, Cambridge.

1862. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 6th September 1862. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th September 1862. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 7th November 1862. P. A. from 1st to 18th October 1863 and from 6th March to 4th July 1865. Ag. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th July 1866. Europe S. C., from 10th March 1867 to 17th Jan. 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd March 1868. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of Cocanada, 14th June 1870. Chaplain of Rajahmundry and Cocanada, 12th Dec. 1871. Senior Chaplain, 6th Sept. 1872. On furlough to Europe for two years, from 21st April 1874.—10 years, 4 months, 20 days.

WILLIAM SAMUEL TROTMAN, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th May 1863. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 22nd May 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 28th July 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Kemptee and Seetabuldee, 2nd Oct. 1863. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 23rd July 1864. Acting Chaplain of Cuddalore, 22nd December 1865. S. C. from 6th June to 31st December 1865. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 19th July 1867. P. A. from 22nd July to 31st Aug. 1867. S. C. from 12th June to 18th September 1868. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 25th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 4th August 1871. Furlough to Europe for two years, from 19th April 1873. Senior Chaplain, 9th May 1873. On furlough to Europe from 18th July 1873 to 1st March 1875. Chaplain of Coonoor, 29th April 1875.—10 years, 26 days.

CHARLES HENRY DEANE, M.A., Magdalen College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 22nd July 1863. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 7th August 1863. Confirmed in Cannanore, 5th August 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Mercara, 23th Nov. 1870. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas Mount with charge of Palaveram, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 30th August 1872. Confirmed in Bangalore, 13th November 1872. Senior Chaplain, 29th July 1873. On furlough to Europe for two years, from 3rd May 1874.—10 years, 9 months, 2 days.

GEORGE WARLOW, B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 12th December 1863. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1863. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 6th December 1864. S. C. from 19th February to 14th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 31st March 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd October 1869. Confirmed in the Cathedral, 7th February 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 9th April 1873 to 30th March 1875. Senior Chaplain, 23rd December 1873. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 31st March 1875. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 5th October 1875.—10 years, 27 days.

FRANCIS GEORGE LYS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th Dec. 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 10th January 1865. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas Mount with charge of Palaveram, 15th December 1865. Europe, furlough from 15th May 1869 to 3rd November 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 6th December 1870. Acting Joint Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 31st January 1872. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th August 1872. Resumed charge of North Black Town, 9th November 1872. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, from 9th May 1873.—9 years, 6 months, 15 days.

DAVID GEORGE CLARKE, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 31st November 1865. Chaplain of Bolarum and Chudderghaut, 25th February 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 23rd February, 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd June 1870. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 11th October, 1870. Confirmed in Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain, Mysore, 13th November 1873. Chaplain, Mysore, 12th June 1874. Senior Chaplain, 6th Nov. 1875.—10 years, 1 month, 25 days.

WILLIAM MARSHALL SARGENT BABINGTON, B.A., Clare College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 24th May 1866. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st July 1866. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 2nd June 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 3rd July 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 16th September 1870. S. C. from 25th May to 24th September 1870. Furlough from 22nd January to 20th September 1871. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 21st September 1871. Chaplain of Vizianagram, 28th November 1871. Chaplain, Cocanada and Rajahmundry, 13th October 1874.—8 years, 7 months, 9 days.

RICHARD CHARLES WILLIAM RABAN, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st June 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 10th July 1866. Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad, 2nd October 1866. S. C. from 1st March to 2nd June 1867, and from 11th February to 10th August 1871. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th August 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trimulgherry, from 30th March to 16th June 1873. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, South Black Town, 29th May 1874.—8 years, 9 months, 8 days.

WILLIAM BASSETT POWELL, St. Bees' College.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 22nd Sept. 1866. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, 16th Oct. 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th January 1867. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 25th February 1869. Chaplain of Calicut, 17th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 22nd July 1873.—9 years, 3 months, 9 days.

HENRY POPE, Christ College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th October 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 20th Nov. 1866. Passed examination in Tamil, 5th Dec. 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 16th March 1867. Passed examination in Hindustani, 7th August 1867. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th Nov. 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 6th March 1868. Europe S. C. from 13th March 1868 to 5th March 1871. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th March 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 13th Sept. 1872. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, from 29th Nov. 1872. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, from 9th June 1873. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 6th April 1875.—6 years, 3 months, 5 days.

CLEMENT SMITH, B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th January 1869. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Trimmigherry, 26th June 1872. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th April 1875.—6 years, 11 months, 16 days.

JOHN BOWDEN TREND, M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th November 1869. Chaplain of Cannanore, 30th Nov. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Berar, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Mysore, from 5th February 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 18th November 1873. Chaplain, Vellore, 16th June 1874.—6 years, 24 days.

JAMES FRANCIS BROWNE, Divinity, College, London.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 26th July 1870. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd Nov. 1870. Confirmed in Cannanore, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th January 1872. Chaplain of North Bazar Town, 23rd June 1875.—5 years, 6 months, 13 days.

WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 29th Oct. 1870. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st Nov. 1870. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 22nd July 1872. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 22nd June 1874.—5 years, 2 months, 12 days.

JOHN MILLS WALKER, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1872. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st January 1872. Chaplain of Cannanore, 9th January 1872. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 6th July 1875.—4 years.

ALFRED CHARLES TAYLOR, B.A., St. Alban Hall, Oxford.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th February 1874. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, 3rd March 1874. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 28th April 1874. Chaplain, Berar, 28th July 1874. Chaplain, Vepery, 29th June 1875.—1 year, 10 months, 4 days.

HARRY ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st April 1874. Acting Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 5th May 1874. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 29th May 1874. Chaplain, Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagram, 14th July 1874. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 6th October 1874.—1 year, 8 months, 10 days.

HARRY WRIGHT RUSSELL, B.A., London University.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 10th December 1874. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 15th December 1874. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 19th January 1875. Acting Chaplain of Trimmigherry, 16th February 1875. Chaplain of Trimmigherry, 29th April 1875.—1 year, 22 days.

DANIEL WILSON KIDD, B.A., Madras University.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 13th February 1875. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 2nd March 1875. Acting Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 14th May 1875. Chaplain of Vizianagram, 31st August 1875.—10 months, 17 days.

JOHN SMITHWHITE.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 2nd March 1875. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 9th March 1875. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Cannanore, 6th July 1875.—9 months, 30 days.

SAMUEL MORLEY.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 18th April 1875. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 29th June 1875.—8 months, 13 days.

WALTER WACE, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 26th October 1875. Chaplain of Calicut, 2nd Nov. 1875.—2 months, 6 days.

ARTHUR ROWE.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *St. George's Cathedral District*—Including Chetput and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah and St. Thome.
2. *The Fort*—All within its walls.
3. *Black Town, Northern*—Including Royapooram and the part of Black Town north of Mahfoos Khan's Street and Mahuddy Street.
4. *Black Town, Southern*—Including the part of Black Town, south of the abovementioned Streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.
5. *Vepery*—Including the Villages of Perambore, Vesaravely, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewankum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah and Poodoopettah.

The boundaries are as follows :—

- To the East, Cochrane's Canal.
- To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.
- To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Pereira's District*—Trinity Church.
7. Christ Church.
8. St. Thome.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS.

I.—The Chaplain of a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw travelling allowance at the usual mileage rates of twelve and three Annas when visiting Out-stations more than five miles distant from his principal Station. The Chaplain of a Station in which no conveyance allowance is given will draw travelling allowance for visiting Out-stations not less than three miles distant.

II.—A Chaplain absent from his Station on any gazetted leave will forfeit his conveyance allowance.

III.—A Chaplain officiating for another at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw that conveyance allowance for the period during which he officiates.

IV.—A Chaplain officiating at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is not attached without being relieved of the charge of his substantive Station will draw, for visiting the former station, the same travelling allowance which he would receive if it were an Out-station.

V.—A Chaplain may exchange the mileage admissible to him under Rules I and IV for an allowance of Rupees six per diem for the period of absence from his principal Station.

CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL.

Fort St. George, 31st October 1863, No. 87.—Government having directed that the following Rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information :—

I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."

II. This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III. It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the Military and Hospital authorities.

IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital, the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain or for inspection.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES, 23rd July 1875, No. 2305.—The Governor-General in Council having had under consideration the subject of the allowances of public officers travelling on duty by State Railways is pleased to decide that such Officers shall, if they are entitled under existing rules to travelling allowance at three or one and a half annas per mile be permitted to draw in lieu of such mileage the allowances shown below.

In lieu of a mileage of three annas, double first class fare.
One and a half anna, double second class fare.

CHAPLAIN'S VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a Rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations, the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year, might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may, from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the Station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty, should be specially appointed thereto, and thenceforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting Stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to, and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1852.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next subordinate Station.	Presidency.		
Cathedral.....	...	...	...	2	
Chingleput.....	...	...	35	Once quarterly.	
Fort.....	...	...	...	1	
North Black Town.....	...	...	...	1	
South Black Town.....	...	...	...	1	
Vepery.....	...	...	...	1	
Aurangabad.....	...	657	...	1	
Jaulnah.....	40	607	...	Eight visits a year.	
Hingoles.....	94	596	...	Twice a year.	
Jahnnypul.....	...	...	...	...	

Chaplains' visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Bangalore.....	...	...	208	...	3	
Oosoor.....	24	109	188	Once in 2 months.	Visited by Chaplains.	
Remount Depot.....	27	4	192	...		
Toomcoor*.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.		
Chitaldroog.....	...	...	...	...		
Shamoga.....	...	...	...	...		
Chikmagalur.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Bellary.....	...	...	361	Once quarterly.		
Ramandroog.....	33	130	249	...		
Lingasagoor.....	...	...	...	Once in 4 months.		
Gopty.....	...	...	...	...		
Raichore.....	...	...	...	Once a month.	25th Sept. 1856, No. 357.	
Berhampore.....	14	...	9	Once a quarter in one tour.		
Chettarpore.....	56	66	709	...		
Russelkundah.....	21	27	681	...		
Askani.....	19	34	676	...		
Gopalpore near Munsoorcottah.....	11	13	661	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Calingapatam.....	88	18	578	...		
Ichapore.....	16	70	641	...		
Berar.....	...	...	...	...		
Ellichpore.....	129	118	723	...		
Akola.....	175	125	873	...	* Opened 30th Sept. 1856, 25th April 1857, No. 185. And to remain there for 4 or 5 days on the occasion of each visit, goes via Tiroom Station.	
Oomrawuttee.....	179	...	883	...		
Budneira.....	103	282	630	...		
Yestmahl.....	74	177	788	...		
Holarum and Chudderghaut.....	5	4	402	...		
Calicut*.....	19	96	406	...	1	
Mallapooram.....	32	...	418	Once in 6 weeks.		
Beyapore.....	...	...	...	Once in 6 weeks.		
Cannanore.....	...	400	...	Once in 4 months.		
Tellicherry.....	13	415	...	Do.		
Manantoddy.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Coimbatore.....	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.		
Palghat.....	...	343	...	...		
Coonoor.....	41	321	...	Once quarterly.		
Kotagerry.....	...	109	...	...		
Cuddalore.....	12	97	...	Once monthly.	* Opened 20th Sept. 1856, 12th Sept. 1854, No. 232.	
Pondicherry.....	20	32	120	Once quarterly.		
Tinnevanam.....	...	...	...	...		
Kurnool.....	...	...	...	...		
Masulipatan.....	...	315	...	...		
Condipally.....	54	31	282	Once in 6 months.	1 No. Chaplain.—Visited by the Chaplain of Bellary. 22nd March 1864.	
Guntoor.....	63	65	251	Once quarterly.		
Ongole.....	129	...	285	Once in 6 months from Guntoor.		
Mercara.....	...	361	...	...		
Mangalore.....	84	420	...	Once in 4 months in one tour.		
Pootoor.....	53	31	193	Once a year.	1	
Fruzerpett.....	18	27	342	Five times in a year.		
Veenjendrapett.....	...	...	...	...		

Chaplain's visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next sub-station.	Presidency.			
Mysore.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Hosur.....	...	...	...	...	1	
French Rocks.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Pallali.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Hassan.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Channarayana.....	...	...	332	...	1	
Naddiwattam & Goodalero.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Devala.....	...	...	...	...	1	Once in 3 months.
Poonamallee.....	...	...	12	...	1	
Tripasore.....	18	...	31	...	1	Once monthly.
Rajahmundry.....	...	...	355	...	1	
Dowlaishwaram.....	4	55	378	...	1	Twice a month.
Cotamada.....	39	10	405	...	1	Twice a month. (four)
Coringi.....	51	11	410	...	1	Once monthly in one
Narasipore.....	43	47	359	...	1	Once quarterly.
Ellore.....	...	...	...	...	1	Once in 3 months.
Secunderabad.....	...	...	391	...	1	
St. Thomas' Mount.....	...	...	8	...	1	As ordered by Govt.
Palaveram.....	3	...	12	...	1	23d Oct. 1849, No. 277. Eccl. Dept.
Tiruvodan.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Quilon.....	...	...	450	...	1	Once monthly.
Trichinopoly.....	...	...	198	...	1	
Trincomcherry.....	4	...	359	...	1	
Vellore.....	...	...	84	...	1	
Arco.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Chittoor.....	22	...	...	...	1	
Pulmansir.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Madnapilly.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Vizianagaram and Waltair.....	...	...	...	...	1	4 times in the month.
Vizianagaram.....	89	25	518	...	1	
Bimlipatam.....	19	...	519	...	1	Twice a month.
Chinnole.....	75	42	555	...	1	Once in 2 months.
Willington.....	...	...	345	...	1	

Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Secunderabad.—Two visits every month to Chuddeghaut and Bolaram.

Clergyman at Yercaud.—Two visit Salem once a month.

CONSISTORY COURT.

OPENED 27th OCTOBER, 1845.

The Archdeacon..... Commissary.

F. Rowlandson, Esq., F. A. LL.D..... Registrar.

William Francis Hyzer..... Apparitor.

RULES RELATING TO BURIAL GROUNDS FOR THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Fort St. George, 29th October, 1866.

I. The Chaplain of the Station shall have the care of the General Cemetery. It shall be his duty to apply to the proper Officer, when the walls want repairing; to see that weeds, grass, or jungle be cleared away, and the remains of dilapidated tombs be removed, and that the Cemetery be kept in proper order.

In the absence of the Chaplain, the Lay Trustees shall have the care of the Cemetery.

N. E.—These Rules apply in places where there is no Chaplain, to Ministers of the Additional Clergy Society, and to any other clergymen who are appointed to the charge of English Congregations, and are in receipt of part of their salary from Government.

II. The Sexton or Lascar in charge of the Cemetery, shall be borne on the Church Establishment, and shall be paid by Government through the Chaplains, with whom the appointment and dismissal of this servant shall rest.

III. In every station, a portion of the Cemetery shall be set apart for the use of members of the Roman Catholic congregation. For the use of any body or bodies of Christians at such station, not being members of the Church of England, nor of the Church of Rome, another portion of the Cemetery shall be appropriated, should they desire it, for the sole use of such congregation, or for the joint use of such congregations. The portions thus set apart shall not be fenced or walled off, but simply divided by a pathway, from the rest of the Cemetery, and shall be added to, or reserved from, the existing Cemetery according as such Cemetery has, or has not, been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. The whole Cemetery thus divided shall be surrounded by a wall, and shall have but one gate of entrance. The entire Cemetery shall be under the care of the Chaplain, for the purposes specified in Rule I. The key shall be kept by the Sexton or Lascar acting under the Chaplain's directions, so that access to the ground may be had by those having a right thereto, easily and without delay.

IV. The Chaplain shall provide that one or more graves be kept ready for cases of sudden emergency; such graves shall be covered with planks or boards. No grave shall be less than six feet deep.

V. A scale of charges for ordinary masonry-graves, headstones, tombs, and tombs, to be submitted by the Undertakers at each station, and approved by the Chaplain and District Engineer, shall be affixed to the Cemetery gate, or to the wall of the Church Porch, or exhibited in some other suitable place.

VI. Inscriptions intended for monuments to be placed in that portion of the Cemetery devoted to the Church of England, and for tablets to be placed in Churches shall be submitted to the Chaplain for approval; if not approved, such inscriptions shall not be allowed to be engraved on such monuments or tablets. But any party considering himself aggrieved by the Chaplain's decision, may appeal to the Bishop.

VII. Stone or brick monuments shall not be placed over any but masonry graves; such monuments, unless built over masonry work, are liable to fall during the rains. Brick monuments are to be discouraged, as they soon fall into decay in this climate.

VIII. The dimensions of no monument shall be allowed to exceed nine feet in length, and four and a half feet in width. In special cases, where more space is desired, a fee calculated at the rate of Rupees 3 for every square foot, shall be charged by the Chaplain. The sum collected shall be placed to the credit of the Fund for improving the Burial Ground, and repairing the monuments in it and the Church.

IX. The Chaplain shall communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument requires repair. Should a monument fall into a ruined condition, and no one be willing to undertake its restoration, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground, and any slab it may have contained shall be placed over the grave.

X. Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Chaplain, not only to keep the Cemetery in decent order, but to preserve the sacred associations of the place, by suggesting appropriate designs for monuments, and by planting the ground with suitable trees. The money obtained by the sale of the grass, and the fees abovementioned, shall be laid out in the improvement of the Cemetery.

XI. The Cemetery shall be inspected once a year by the Chaplain, in company with the Executive Engineer, and a report made to the Archdeacon; such reports shall be recorded in the Ecclesiastical Record Book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

XII. The Collector, or one of his Assistants, shall annually, or as occasion may require, visit all Cemeteries in his District, as well as those discussed as those still in use, and shall make suggestions to the Clergymen or Lay Trustees in charge, and, if necessary, shall make a brief report to the Government or Archdeacon, regarding the condition of such Cemeteries.

XIII. Officers Commanding Regiments or Detachments shall cause a report to be made to the nearest Civil Officer of graves dug for Commissioned Officers, for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers dying on the line of march, in order that measures may be taken for the effectual protection and preservation of such graves.

XIV. At stations where there is no Chaplain or other Clergyman in the pay of Government, the Lay Trustees will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by these rules, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions, which are to be forwarded to the Chaplain of the station or, during a vacancy, to the Archdeacon: such inscriptions shall not be engraved till the sanction of the Chaplain or Archdeacon is obtained. The Lay Trustees in stations where there is no Chaplain, shall place the key of the Cemetery at the disposal of the visiting Chaplain, on the occasion of that Minister's periodical visits to his out-stations. In the absence of a Clergyman of the Church of England, one of the Lay Trustees, or some Officer appointed by him, shall read the burial service at the interment of all persons entitled to burial according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, and shall forward a return of the same, in duplicate, by the first post, one copy to the Registrar of the Diocese, Madras, and the other to be deposited in the Office of the Collector of the District. Forms can be obtained by application at the Office of the Diocesan Registrar, Madras.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

The following P. W. D. Standing Order, No. 37 of 1865, regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil stations, is, we learn, to be considered applicable to the Madras Presidency:—

Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil Stations.

The following general principles and rules regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels are published for general information, and must be strictly adhered to by local Governments and Administrations in considering proposals for such works, and in according sanction to them:—

I.—In the case of purely Military stations, where there is no European population excepting the troops, such as the Hill Sanitarium at Dugahai or Subathoo, &c., applications for Protestant Churches, will not, as a rule, be entertained by the Government, and a Regimental School-room or other large suitable building should be made available for Divine worship.

II. Where, however, a Military station is of a permanent character, and there is also a Civil European community, Protestant Churches are desirable, and will be constructed by the Government.

III. Roman Catholic Chapels will be provided by the Government to the extent required for troops in those Military stations in which sanction is accorded to the erection of Protestant Churches.

IV.—The amount of the Government Grant for a Protestant Church, will, in no case, exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain substantial building adapted to its special purposes and large enough to contain the whole congregation which may ordinarily be expected to attend together with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It will rest with private individuals to furnish the means of imparting ecclesiastical features, and architectural decorations to the building, should they desire it, and also of supplying additional furniture, or furniture of a more costly description and means of lighting.

V.—The same principles with regard to the extent of accommodation and amount of the Government Grants will hold good in the case of Roman Catholic Chapels.

VI.—At the chief Civil station of a district, the Government will be ready to provide a small Protestant Church, on scale commensurate with the probable congregation to be accommodated, whenever the community of the station is willing to bear a portion of the expense, the share taken by the Government being calculated on the principle above laid down, viz., that the Government will provide the cost of the solid and essential parts of the fabric, while it shall rest with the community to supply the means of giving to the building the special architectural character and the distinguishing features of ecclesiastical form, which it is desirable Churches should possess.

VII.—The following sums are fixed as sufficient to provide places of worship on the above principles for the various details of troops and for Civil stations. The scale of size for Military stations, and of expense for all Churches or Chapels, now laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure may be within the power of sanction, vested in the Local Government or Administration.

Military Stations.

DETAILS.	PROTESTANT.		ROMAN CATHOLIC.	
	Number of Sittings.	Amount.	Number of Sittings.	Amount.
		RS.		RS.
For each Regiment of European Infantry.....	700	20,000	300	9,000
For each Wing and European Infantry.....	350	10,000	150	6,000
For each Regiment of British Cavalry.....	400	12,000	200	7,000
For each Wing of British Cavalry.....	200	7,000	100	5,000
For each Field Battery of Artillery.....	150	6,000	50	3,000
For each Garrison Battery of Artillery.....	50	3,500		

N. B.—As a rule, one Church and one Roman Catholic Chapel only will be provided at any station, the necessary accommodation and amount of grant being calculated on the above standard, and if the required number of sittings exceed 700, the addition to the grant will be Rupees 25 for each sitting above that number.

Civil Stations or Stations where there are only Native Troops.

NUMBER OF CONGREGATION.	PROTESTANT CHURCH.	
	Maximum Government Grant.	Maximum amount to be raised by private subscription.
	RS.	RS.
Probable congregation.....	24	2,000
Do. do.	50	3,500
Do. do.	100	5,000
Do. do.	150	6,600
Do. do.	200	7,000
Do. do.	300	9,000
Do. do.	400	12,000
Do. do.	500	15,000
Do. do.	700	20,000

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Four St. George, 25th October, 1867.

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in trust for the Church of England.

II. At Civil stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same proviso. When these Officers are unwilling to hold the office, the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

III. The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station, nominated by the Chaplain, and approved by the Bishop.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstance to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the Church and Churchyard or Cemetery,* are kept in good order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archdeacon, either on their visitation or immediately by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergymen, one of the Lay-Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the Service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy.

N. B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay-Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener, if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church and (in places where they are authorized) the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their Meetings.

VIII. All indentures, letters, proceedings and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay-Trustees (unless for special reasons, which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indentures, letters, &c., received or sent, are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at Meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Minister, presides at all Meetings of the Committee of Management and signs proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whether in the Church or Churchyard without representing the matter to the Archdeacon, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XII. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rupees 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master. Contingent charges for the supply of matting, blinds, and other articles of a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy, not exceeding 50 Rupees per annum, will be entered in a Contingent Bill, which should be submitted for the approval of the Archdeacon.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral	Lieut.-Colonel J. W. Rideout, Surgeon-Major H. King, M. B., and Mr. G. G. Arbutnot.
Christ Church, Madras	Messrs. J. B. Walker, L. S. Vast, G. Hall, Hon. J. G. Coleman, C. R. Franck, & Col. O'Connell.
Fort St. George	Lieut.-Colonel T. Dyer and Colonel G. Baldock.
North Black Town	Colonel G. T. Hillard and Mr. J. Harris.
South Black Town	Mr. J. Wilcox.
Church Mission Chapel, Black Town	Major R. C. Lavie and Mr. S. Hall.
Trinity Church, John Pereira's	Mr. J. T. Morton and Mr. S. J. Sairs.
St. Thome	Mr. J. S. Roberts and E. J. Firth, Esq.
Vepery	Lieut.-Col. E. W. Childers, and Mr. J. Mills.
Alola, Barar	Major J. G. Bell and Captain R. Ballock.
Atrungabad	Col. H. C. Dowker and Major F. Conway Gordon.
Bangalore, St. John's Church	General J. W. Cleveland and Lieut.-Col. H. N. D. Prendergast.
Do. St. Mark's Church	Sir R. J. Meads, K.C.S.I., and J. D. Gordon, Esq., C.S.I.
Do. Trinity Church	Col. H. L. Bruce and Lieut.-Col. G. A. Arbutnot.
Do. All Saints	T. B. Clarke, Esq., and Col. Lawford.
Do. The Fort	

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.—(Continued.)

Bellary	Lieut.-Col. H. E. Dymaley, and J. H. Master, Esq.
Berhampore	T. J. Maltby, Esq., and Colonel A. B. Marsack.
Bimlipatam	A. C. Irwin, Esq., and G. Kipley, Esq.
Bolarum	Colonel Henry Rosemont, and Lieut.-Colonel Jasper Otway Mayne.
Bellary	W. Howland Roberts, M.B., & Herbert Wigram, Esq.
Channarayana	Captain T. S. Magan, and Lieut. Col. A. F. Williams.
Chadarghatt	
Chikacole	W. F. Grahame, Esq.
Chittoor	W. S. Whiteside, Esq., & Mr. J. A. Marjoribanks.
Coimoor	Major-Genl. Wormald, and Colonel W. B. Salmon.
Cochin	A. F. Sealy, Esq., and Capt. J. H. Graves.
Coomeda	W. S. Foster, Esq., and H. Richardson, Esq.
Coimbatore	A. Wedderburn, Esq., and Lieut. Col. Davies.
Combarum	M. R. Weld, Esq., and M. Cross, Esq.
Cuddalore	J. H. Garstin, Esq., and O. B. Irvine, Esq.
Cuddalore	
Ellahpore	Major J. T. Bushby.
French Rocks	Col. V. Shortland and Lieut.-Colonel G. J. Smith.
Hingoli	Lieut. Col. W. Weldon.
Jaulnah	
Kotagerry	
Kurnool	J. H. Latham, Esq.
Madura	P. E. Hutchins, Esq., and Surgeon Mark Robinson.
Mangalore	A. McA. Webster, Esq., and Major J. P. Warlow.
Masulipatam	J. Wilkins, Esq., and Major J. O. Hasted.
Merara	Major E. G. Thomson, and Major H. G. Puckle.
Mysore	Col. G. B. Maffeson, C.S.I., and Major A. C. Hay.
Nellare	J. E. Dantel, Esq., and R. Smith, Esq.
Ootacamund	C. Horden, Esq.
Palamcottah	Lieut.-Col. Radfield, and H. E. Grigg, Esq.
Painavaram	Colonel Dun and P. C. Carr, Esq.
Ponamallur	Col. E. Gage, and Col. W. J. Jones.
Pullat	Capt. A. Saunders.
Quilon	Mr. Ignatius Perriman, and Mr. Rahm.
Rajahmundry	Col. A. Stevens and Major L. H. Isaacs.
Salem	F. Brandt, Esq., and E. P. Metcalfe, Esq.
Secunderabad	C. T. Longley, Esq., and R. E. Pearse, Esq.
Tellicherry	Major-Genl. H. W. Blake, and Lieut. Col. G. Wynne.
St. Thomas' Mount	A. G. Gover, Esq.
Tanjore	Lieut.-Col. J. E. Hope and Lt. Col. C. D. Clementson.
Trevelinam	Surgeon Major J. B. Thomas.
Trichinopoly	Major Wolfe Ray.
Trincomerry	E. F. Webster, Esq., and Captain H. W. Bird.
Tripasore	Maj. W. H. Caine, R.H.A., & Capt. W. C. Brereton, R.A.
Tuticorin	Mr. Donald Macintyre.
Vellore	Capt. G. Phipps, and E. Turner, Esq.
Vizagapatam	Major O. P. Smithes.
Vizianagram	Brigadier General Cooke.
Waltair	Col. W. D. Stanley.
Wellington	Major C. J. Godfrey.
Yerond	Lt. Col. C. H. Cooke, R.H.A., & Lt. Col. C. J. Richards.
	C. T. Longley, Esq., C. S., W. J. Lechler, Esq., R. E. Pearse, Esq., R. Rahm, Esq., & F. J. Dawes, Esq.

RULES IN REGARD TO THE LEVY OF ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

ECCLESIASTICAL, *Sinla*, the 20th September, 1893, No. 482.—The following amended Rules for the levy of Ecclesiastical fees throughout India, which have been framed by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information in supersession of the Rules which appeared under Notification, No. 548, dated the 18th September, 1893:—

1. No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices.

II. In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of Officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

III. The fee for the Surrogate's license shall be Rs. 50 both at the Presidency Towns and in the interior. No fee will be charged on marriages by banns.

IV.—When registers are searched and copy of any entry given, a fee of one Rupee shall be charged for the first year, and four Annas for every additional year over which the search may extend, as well as a fee of one Rupee for the certificate. Soldiers, Sailors and Non-Commissioned and petty Officers are exempted from payment.

V.—A fee of eight Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial ground.

VI.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial ground: provided, however, that for a simple headstone or flat slab of the size of an ordinary headstone, an uniform fee of Rs. 15 only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a Church.

VII.—The fees levied on the construction of masonry graves and the erection of monuments, shall form a fund for keeping the burial ground and Church compound in order, except in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, where they will be credited to Government.

VIII.—British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed six square feet, and no masonry grave shall occupy more ground than an area of eight feet by four. The simple stone slab or headstone should be generally adopted.

IX.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee for searching registers and making copies, as well as the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

X.—The fees prescribed in these Rules should be paid to the Chaplain, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the Officer in charge of the burial ground, and shall be duly accounted for.

All fees levied for masonry graves and for cemetery monuments and all other receipts for cemeteries will now be placed at the disposal of the Provincial Governments who will take them as an asset simply and in the gross, and will provide per contra in their budgets under the heads "Department Public Works" and "Civil" (Ecclesiastical) respectively, for such repairs as are to be done by the Chaplains or other Officers in charge of cemeteries as laid down in the Resolution of the Financial Department, No. 3015, dated 3rd September, 1870.

Letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, (Ecclesiastical), to the Secretary to Government, Fort St. George, dated Simla, 8th July, 1872, No. 135.

"The Lord Bishop of Calcutta having brought to notice that difficulty is occasionally experienced by Chaplains in collecting fees, under existing rules, on monuments and masonry graves, the Governor-General in Council considers that in all cases where such difficulty arises the duty of collection should be made over by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner in charge of the district in which the burial ground may be situated; and I am to request that, with the permission of His Excellency the Governor in Council, instructions may be issued to the District Officers accordingly."

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on verdicts of Coroner's Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—*Fort Saint George Gazette, June 11, 1850, page 623.*

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April, 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the Burial Service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same difference will be paid by the Clergymen to their certificates of Warrant.

SURROGATES FOR GRANTING MARRIAGE LICENSES.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage License under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon—*Commissary.*

Rev. A. Fennell, B.A.	Rev. O. Dene, B.A.	Rev. W. R. Powell.
" G. U. Pope, D.D.	" E. Sargent,	" W. Hope, (Eur.)
" J. T. D. Kidd, B.A. (Eur.)	" J. W. Wynch, M.A.	" J. Sharp, M.A.
" S. T. Pettigrew, M.A.	" J. Murphy, LL.D.	" C. Smith, B.A.
" J. D. Ostrehan, B.	" T. Foulkes,	" F. W. Jackson, M.A.
" H. P. James, B.A.	" W. Leeming, M.A. (Eur.)	" J. B. Trend, M.A.
" W. B. Otley, M.A.	" W. S. Trotman, M.A.	" J. F. Browne.
" R. P. Little, B.A.	" C. H. Deane, M.A. (Eur.)	" W. W. Elwes, M.A.
" T. A. C. Pratt, M.A.	" J. M. Strachan, M.D.	" E. Crampton.
" W. W. G. Cooper, M.A.	" G. Warlow, M.A.	" J. M. Walker, M.A.
" C. R. Drury, M.A.	" H. Bower, D.D.	" A. W. Stone.
" J. J. B. Sayers, LL.D.,	" G. Y. Heyne,	" J. H. B. Powell.
M.B.A.	" F. G. Lys, M.A.	" A. C. Taylor, B.A.
" B. O'M. Deane, M.A. (Eur.)	" W. M. S. Babington, B.A.	" H. A. Williams, M.A.
" J. McKee, D.D.	" J. Barton, M.A.	" H. W. Russell, B.A.
" J. Guest,	" D. Fenn, M.A.	" D. W. Kidd, B.A.
" G. English,	" D. G. Clarke, B.A.	" J. Smithwhite.
" J. F. Kearns,	" H. Pope.	" S. Morley.
" S. A. Godfrey,		" W. Wace, F.A.

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them must state the fact, and apply to the Brigade Major, Fort Saint George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M.'s or the Honorable Company's Services, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese, F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

Instructions for the Guidance of Surrogates in Administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

1. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn, filling up the Forms with the names, rank, and places of residence, and dates at full length.
2. In no case is a License to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate, and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.
3. In case the lady to be married has been divorced, the License should issue in her maiden name.
4. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father if living must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.
5. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military Service, and without possessing either parents or guardians in this country, the consent of the Governor

of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.

6. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years), and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 Form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the Affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.

7. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years,) and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 Form.

8. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No. 4 is to be used.

9. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years, Oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words, "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."

10. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the Affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "You (A.B.) do swear that the contents of this your Affidavit are true. So help you God."

11. The party answers, "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."

12. The same form is observed to each person sworn.

13. The Surrogate will then fill up the License, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and hand the License to the parties.

14. In case of any caveat entered in the Registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a License, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for immediate advice, refusing the License until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any Affidavit sworn.

15. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all Affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the Licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required.

16. A fee of Government Rupees fifty to be received by the Surrogate on each License previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such License, Rupees sixteen of which fees for the License being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him either on the day the License is granted or with the Quarterly Returns.

CLERGYMEN NOT BEING CHAPLAINS OR MISSIONARIES.

Name.	Stations.	Remarks.
Crampton, Rev. E.	Nellore.	
Quibbs, Rev. E. H.	Madras.	Head Master, Bishop Corrie's Gram. School.
Franklin, Rev. C.	Bangalore.	
Fitzpatrick, Rev. H.	Chudderghaut.	
Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Madras.	
Nailer, Rev. A. R. C.	Raichore.	Railway Chaplain.
Percival, Rev. P.	Madras.	Chaplain, Military Female Orphan Asylum.
Pope, D.D., Rev. G. U.	Bangalore.	Warden, Bishop Cotton's School, Bangalore.
Powell, Rev. J. H. E.	Wynnad.	
Shutle, Rev. C. C.	Pulicat.	Colonial and Continental Church Society.
Stone, Rev. A. W.	Cochin.	Colonial and Continental Church Society.
Taylor, Rev. W.	Madras.	
Theophilus, Rev. A.	Madras.	
Wilkins, Rev. J.	Bangalore.	Fort Church, Col. and Contl. Ch. Society.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

(ESTABLISHED 1874).

SUPERINTENDENT IN SOUTH INDIA—REV. WM. TAYLOR

PASTOR OF MADRAS CIRCUIT—REV. C. P. HARD, M. A.

Services: Esplanade Pandal.	{ Sat. 6-30 P. M. Sab. 8-30 A. M. Sab. 6-30 P. M.	Foodcooppett Pandal.	{ Sab. 9 A. M. Tues. 6-30 P. M.
London Mission Chapel, Pursewalkum.	{ Sab. 11 A. M. Sab. 6-30 P. M. Tues. 6-30 P. M.	Railway Church, Perambore.	{ Sab. 8 A. M. Sab. 6-30 P. M. Tues. 6-30 P. M.

St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Arcotum, Vellore, Jollarett, Sooramungalum, monthly.
Native Mission at Trichoor, Chingleput district.

Pastor in Bangalore—Rev. James Shaw.

Places of Worship—At St. John's Hill and Richmond Hill.

Services—Sabbath morning and evening, and mid-week.

Pastor of Secunderabad and Bellary Circuit—Rev. John Robinson.

Services in M. E. Preaching Hall at Secunderabad—Sabbath A. M. and P. M.; Wed. P. M.
Chudderghant, Bolarum, Trimalgherry—Sabbath A. M., and mid-week.

Bellary, with appointed preacher; Services each day.

Ghootty, Raichoor and Shababad, monthly.

Several Sabbath and Day Schools in each circuit.

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

No.	District.	Name.	Official Designation.	Date of appointment.
1	Arcot, North.	Mr. H. V. D'Roza.	Hd. Ok. Coll's. Office Chittoor.	3 May 1875
2	Arcot, South.	" J. E. Edwards.	Head Clerk, Collector's Office.	9 July 72
3	Bellary.	" B. Blake.	Deputy Collector.	24 June 56
4	Canara, South.	" B. C. Leggett.	Deputy Collector.	1 Feb. 70
5	Cochin.	" M. A. Platel.	Tahsildar.	12 Mar. 67
6	Coimbatore.	" J. C. Winscom.	Treasury Deputy Collector.	4 May 75
7	Cuddapah.	" T. R. A. Chauvel.	Clerk, Collector's Office.	31 Dec. 72
8	Ganjam District.	Rev. J. H. Smith.	Missionary at Berhampore.	27 Feb. 75
9	Godavery do.	Mr. R. E. Franz.	Eng. Rec. Keeper, Colr's Office.	23 July 72
10	Kistna do.	" J. Creswell.	Supt. of Sea Customs.	14 May 67
11	Karnool.	Vacant.		
12	Do.	Rev. R. D. Johnston.		19 Mar. 72
13	Madras.	Mr. G. Hammett.	1st Assistant, Govt. Office.	23 Jan. 66
14	Madras.	" J. Johnson.	Head Writer, Civil Court.	28 Jan. 73
15	Malabar.	" J. Cabral.	Head Act. Collector's Office.	15 Mar. 67
16	Nellore.	" E. Green.	Head Clerk, Collr's Estab.	25 Jan. 69
17	Salem.	" S. Boalch.		4 Jan. 71
18	Tanjore.	" C. Masquerine.	Head Writer, Collr's Office.	4 Oct. 64
19	Tinnevely.	" A. Thompson.	English Clerk, Collr's Office.	18 Nov. 72
20	Trichinopoly.	" J. Christison.	Collector's Department.	13 Nov. 66
21	Tripasore.	" J. Bray.	Pensioner.	21 Sept. 72
22	Travancore.	" J. Ross, M. A.	Principal, High School.	7 Mar. 74
23	Vizagapalam.	" C. F. Watson.	Eng. Act. Collr's Office.	10 Oct. 62
24	Travancore.	" John Ross.	Principal, Trav. High School.	7 Mar. 74

* Senior Marriage Registrar.

THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT XV OF 1872.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, March 14, 1874.

Rules for the submission to Government of the Returns of Marriages solemnized under Act XV of 1872, and for the disposal of marriage fees.

Under the provisions of Section 83 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (No. XV of 1872) the High Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the observance of the following Rules for the disposal of the fees prescribed by Section 82, the supply of register books, and the preparation and submission of returns of marriages solemnized under the Act.

Head I.—Rules relating to Persons who have received Episcopal Ordination (but who are not Clergymen of the Church of England nor the Church of Rome), and to Ministers of Religion who, under Section 6 of the Act, have obtained licenses to solemnize marriages.*

Definition of "Minister." 1. The term "Minister" will be used for both of these classes of officers under this Head.

2. As required by Section 24 of the Act, a Minister will forthwith detach from his marriage register book every certificate of marriage solemnized by him and transmit it, within one month from the time of solemnization of such marriage, to the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or to the Magistrate of the District, when there is only one Marriage Registrar in a district and such Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office is temporarily vacant (Section 7). Ministers in Madras should forward their certificates to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras.

3. The form to be used by Ministers* for this purpose is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

Duties of Magistrates. 4. The Marriage Registrar or Magistrate acting under Section 7 on behalf of the Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, is required by Section 34 and the two following sections of the Act—

(a)—To add to each certificate the number of the entry of the copy in the book to be kept by him under Section 34;

(b)—To affix to it his signature (initials) and

(c)—To transmit all the certificates received during the month to Government, together with the certificates from his own marriage register book, if he should have solemnized any marriages during the month.

5. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Minister must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a *British subject*, as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

6. The following is the definition of the term "*British Subject*" which should be adopted in carrying out the above distinction:—"The term *British Subject* means (1) a subject of Her Majesty, born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and (2) the child or grandchild of any such person by legitimate descent."

7. The certificates furnished by Ministers are not to include entries of marriages between Native Christians.

These marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in Schedule 4 of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of this register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by Section 37. Under Section 65, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited in the office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or in that of the Magistrate of the District when the Marriage Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office temporarily vacant on the 31st December of each year. For the form of extract see Appendix 1.

8. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society for licenses should be submitted to Government by the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society through the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the applicant may be residing, or in the case of residence in Madras, through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. Those officers should also forward an expression of their opinion. In every case the name of the applicant should be given in full.

Applications for license. 9. The persons who are required to furnish marriage certificates to Government are—
(a)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.
(b)—All Magistrates when there is no Marriage Registrar.
(c)—The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

* Such as Clergymen of the Armenian and Greek Churches.

9. When any person desires to resign the office of a Minister licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, or is about to leave the station or district in which he has exercised such functions, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District, as the case may be, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Minister's) successor be duly licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, in which case the books, forms, and documents referred to should be made over to such successor, and the fact should be reported to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District when there is no Marriage Registrar for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

10. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government. 11. The persons who are required to furnish the certificates to Government under this head are—
(a)—All Marriage Registrars or Magistrates of Districts as the case may be.
(b)—The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

Head II.—Rules relating to Marriage Registrars appointed under the provisions of Act No. XV of 1872, (the Indian Christian Marriage Act) Section 7.

1. A Marriage Registrar is required, by Section 55 of the Act, forthwith to separate the certificate from the marriage register book, and to submit the certificates of marriage which he has attached from his marriage register book during the month, to the Secretary to the Local Government "at the end of every month." Copies of the Certificate should never be sent. The original is required in every case.

Form of certificate. 2. A form of the certificate is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Marriage Registrar must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a *British subject* within the meaning of Rule 6 of the foregoing Rules (Head I), as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

4. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society, for appointment to the office of Marriage Registrar in any district, should be sent through the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society to the Magistrate of the District in which the applicant resides; applications for appointment in Madras should be sent through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras. The Magistrate, or the Senior Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, should forward the applications to Government with an expression of his opinion.

5. When any person, not being a Marriage Registrar of the district, desires to resign the office of Marriage Registrar under the Act, or is about to leave the district in which he has been authorized to exercise the functions of a Marriage Registrar, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Magistrate of the District, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Marriage Registrar's) successor be duly authorized to register marriages in the same district under the Act, in which case the marriage register books, forms, and documents referred to, should be made over to such successor, and the fact be reported to the Magistrate for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras.

6. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government. 7. The persons who are required to furnish marriage certificates to Government are—
(a)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.
(b)—All Magistrates when there is no Marriage Registrar.
(c)—The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

8. The attention of Marriage Registrars and Senior Marriage Registrars is directed to Rule 4, Head I. The form of register to be kept by them is given in Appendix 3.

9. Marriage Registrars should see that the true extracts from the register book referred to in Sections 37, 62 and 64, are duly forwarded to them on the 31st December of each year for deposit in their offices.

Extracts from native register.

10. At the close of each year the Marriage Registrar of each district will be furnished with two copies of the lists of the various persons authorized to solemnize marriages under the Act and residing in his district. One copy of each list it will be his duty, after inquiry, to return with the necessary information filled in, and the other should be retained in the Marriage Registrar's Office. These lists will be in the form shown in Appendix No. 4.

11. The form of the Register to be kept by Marriage Registrars under Section 59 of the Act for the registration of marriages between Native Christians should be the same as in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, with an English translation, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, is to be dealt with as prescribed in Section 37.

Head III.—The following rule is applicable to Persons who hold at the same time the offices of both Marriage Registrars and Ministers under the Heads I and II.

1. Only certificates of marriages solemnized by Ministers of religion under Part III of the Act are required to be submitted through the Marriage Registrar or the Senior Marriage Registrar, or the Magistrate of the District as the case may be. The certificates under Part V of the Act should be forwarded direct to Government by the Marriage Registrars.

Head IV.—Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Marriages under Part IV of the Act.

1. By Section 29 of the Act, Clergymen of the Church of England should send to the Registrar of the Diocese at the end of every quarter, the returns, in duplicate, of the entries in the register of marriages solemnized at or in any station or district at which such clergymen shall have any spiritual charge. The said Registrar, upon receiving the same, shall transmit one duplicate of the returns to the Chief Secretary to the Government in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act.

2. By Section 30, returns of the entries of marriages solemnized by Clergymen of the Church of Rome, and registered during any quarter, are required to be forwarded quarterly by the person who registers the same (through the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese or Vicariate in which such marriages shall be solemnized), to the Chief Secretary to Government.

3. By Section 31, Clergymen of the Church of Scotland are required to forward, in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act, the returns of marriages solemnized by them during any quarter, to the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, who will forward them to Government as at present through the Registrar of the Diocese.

4. A form of marriage return is given in the third schedule of the Act. It is optional with the Roman Catholic Bishops to adopt this form or any other; but they should invariably state the name of the Church in which each marriage was respectively celebrated.

5. The persons who are required to forward the returns of marriages specified in the four preceding rules to Government are—

- (a.)—The Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
- (b.)—The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic in the Madras Presidency.
- (c.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomé.
- (d.)—The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

6. Returns of marriages between Native Christians are not required by Government. These marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they should also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony, must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by this section. Under Sections 62 and 64, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited on the 31st December of each year as follows:—By Clergymen of the Church of England in the office of the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, and by the other Clergymen named above in the office of the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. For the form of extract see Appendix I.

Head V.—Rules for levying and disposing of fees received under the Act.

Under the provisions of Sections 82 and 83, fees shall be levied and disposed of in the manner prescribed in the following table:—

For what purpose levied.	TO BE LEVIED.						How fees to be disposed of.		
	By Marriage Registrars.		By Licensed Ministers.		Under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64.				
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.			
1. For receiving each notice of marriage ..	1	0	0	1	0	0	Fees levied by Marriage Registrars must be paid into the Government Treasury. Fees levied by other persons may be retained by them.		
2. For publishing each notice of marriage ..	2	0	0	2	0	0			
3. For the issuing of each certificate by a Marriage Registrar ..	5	0	0			0		4	0
4. For registering each marriage by a Marriage Registrar	3	0	0						
5. For every marriage forbidden or protest entered by a Marriage Registrar	10	0	0				Marriage Registrars are authorized to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths of the fees in cases where they may consider the parties unable to pay.		
6. For allowing a search to be made in the marriage register book, or for searching certificates, duplicates, or copies for a period of not more than one year. The search under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64 may extend to two years..	1	0	0	1	0	0		8	0
7. For every additional year ..	0	4	0	0	0	0		2	0
8. For granting copies or duplicates of certificates	1	0	0	1	0	0		4	0

Fees levied by Marriage Registrars must be paid into the Government Treasury. Fees levied by other persons may be retained by them.

Marriage Registrars are authorized to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths of the fees in cases where they may consider the parties unable to pay.

Head VI.—Rules regarding Books and Forms used by Persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians.

1. The form of certificate of marriage to be granted under Section 61 is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.
2. The register book under Section 62 shall be kept in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act.
3. Under Section 62, the true extracts from the register book shall be deposited in the Office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar or Magistrate of each District on the 31st December of each year. A form of extract is given in Appendix I.
4. For form of indent see Appendix I.

Head VII.—General Rules relating to the foregoing subjects.

1. All persons not being Government officers required to send in returns of the nature described in the foregoing rules, should forward all communications connected with the duties of their office to Government, or to Government officers, in accordance with the following rule:—
- Service Bearing.*
- To The Superintendent of Police, Bellary.
- Signature of sender.*
- Communications sent by private persons to Government officials relating to the affairs of Government and endorsed according to the specimen form given on the margin, under the full signature of the sender (the address including the full official designation of the public office to which the cover is sent), will be charged on delivery at the rate to which they would have been liable if prepaid by stamps.
2. The Government will supply registers and forms to Marriage Registrars. It will supply the first full set of registers and forms to licensed Ministers and to persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, but subsequent supplies of registers and forms must be paid for out of the fees received.

3. Indents for forms required by the Right Reverend the Vicars-Apostolic in this Presidency and the Very Reverend the Vicar General of Saint Thome should be submitted by them to the Superintendent of Government Stationery.

Forms.

4. The Registrar of the Diocese and Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland make their own arrangements for obtaining forms.

5. All other indents for register books and forms should be made by or through the Magistrate of the District, or by or through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras, or the Superintendent of Stationery.

6. Forms of indent, containing lists of the books and forms for which each officer can indent, will be found in Appendix 5 and 6.

By order,

D. F. CARMICHAEL, Ag. Chief Secretary.

APPENDIX 1.

True extract from the Register Book of Marriages kept by
of Act XV of 1872.

under Section 62

No.	WIVES MARRIED.	NAMES OF PARTIES.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Christian name.	Surname.					
1	Day, Month, Year.							
		James	White	26 years.	Widower.	Carpenter	Agra	William White.
		Martha	Duncan	17 years.	Spinster		Agra	John Duncan.

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized between us { James White } in the presence of us { John Smith, }
{ Martha Duncan } { John Green. }

True extract from the marriage register book kept by me.

(Signature.)

December, 187

APPENDIX 2.

Report of resignation of appointment or of leaving the district made to the (Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District) by

1. Whether the Minister or Marriage Registrar is about to resign the office or leave the district.

2. Person to whom the books and other documents have been made over.

3. List of books and documents made over.

Dated the day of 18 (Signature.)

APPENDIX 3.

Form of book for entering copies of Certificates by the Marriage Registrar under Sec. 35.

Marriage Register number.	Number of certificate as copied.	WIVES MARRIED.			NAMES OF PARTIES.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Day.	Month.	Year.	Christian name.	Surname.					

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized between us { } in the presence of us { }

APPENDIX 4.

List of

in the District of

Name.	Residence.	Absent permanently or temporarily.	Dead.

APPENDIX 5.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part III of Act XV of 1872, from the 1st 18 to 31st 18

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent. To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Govt. of Madras.	Description of forms.	Balance in hand, up to last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last 12 months.	No. in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
A	Form of indent for marriage forms*								
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 12.								
1a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 23.								
2	Minister's certificate in English, Sections 17 and 24, and Schedule 2.								
2a	Minister's certificate in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 23.								
3	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Sec. 32, Sch. 4.								
4	Marriage register book for native marriages, Sec. 37.								
5	True extract from the register book of marriages under Section 37, see Section 64.								
	Quarterly returns of marriages.								

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

The

18

Signature of Indenting Officer.

APPENDIX 6.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part V of Act IV of 1872, from the
1st 18 to 31st 18
for of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent.

To the
of
at
care of
To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now re-lent for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 38.								
1a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 57.								
2	Marriage notice book, Section 40.								
3	Copy of notice of marriage.								
4	Registrar's certificate, Sections 41, 50, Schedule 2.								
5a	Registrar's certificate, Tamil or other vernacular, Section 57.								
6	Copy of certificate of marriage in English, Section 79.								
7	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Section 54, Schedule 4.								
8	Marriage register book for Native Christians under Section 59, (see Section 37).								
9	Copy of entry in the marriage register book under Sections 59 and 79.								
10	Register book for entering copies of certificates by ex-officio Marriage Registrars under Section 35.								
* 1	Form of indent for marriage forms under Part V.								

Signature of Indenting Officer.

The 18

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

APPENDIX 7.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part VI of Act IV of 1872, from the
1st 18 to 31st 18
for of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting Officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent.

To the
of
at
care of
To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indent-ed for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
* 1	Register book of marriages between Native Christians in vernacular under Section 62.								
2	True extract from the register book of marriages under Section 62.								

The 18

Signature of Indenting Officer.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Fort St. George, 14th March 1874.

Rules for submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

The Governor in Council having, under the Indian Christian Marriage Act of 1872, prescribed Rules for the submission of Returns of Marriages, deems it desirable to issue the following Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

1. In addition to the Quarterly Marriage Returns required under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Government require the submission, for statistical and other purposes, of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians, i. e. of "all Christians of European birth or descent, or of mixed European and Native descent," in the forms specified in Appendices A to C.
2. The Registrar of the Diocese is not called upon to use the certificate of correctness of the Returns as each Clergyman certifies to their correctness at the foot of each Return. The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland is also permitted to write the certificate of correctness on the Returns.
3. The Return relating to baptisms and burials for each quarter should be kept distinct and not contain entries which belong to other quarters.
4. These Returns are to include no entries in respect of Native Christians.
5. Whenever there may have been no baptisms or burials recorded during any quarter, a "Certificate of No Occurrence" (see Appendix E) should be forwarded.
6. As the Government desire to possess a record of all deaths of European and Eurasian Christians buried by the laity and not only of those buried by the Clergy, all magisterial officers are required to report every burial by laymen within their several jurisdictions to the resident Chaplain, or to the Chaplain or Minister who visits the station at which the burial has taken place, in order that it may be included in the Returns furnished by him to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
7. In cases of burials performed in places not visited by any Chaplain, the report should be made to the nearest Clergyman.

† Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

8. A list of all the stations and out-stations in Madras, showing by what Clergymen the out-stations are visited under the orders of the Lord Bishop of Madras, will be found in Appendix F.

9. For the purpose of registering burials not performed by Clergymen of the Church of England, or by laymen according to the forms of the Church of England, the following rule will be adopted:—"In every Register Book there should be a separate page or pages, with heading and form distinct from those entries of burials in which at present the Clergyman or layman officiating himself enters and certifies the record of the service which he has performed. In this part of the book the Chaplain shall enter (as a copy) the copy of the certificate transmitted to him by the magisterial officer of the district. In this form there should be added a statement of the place of interment. The Chaplain shall copy these entries and return them with the others in his Quarterly Return certifying the correctness of the copies which he makes."

10. The reports made by magisterial officers to Chaplains should include the names of all European and Eurasian Christians buried by laymen, whether the funeral service be conducted according to the form of the Church of England or not.

Baptisms by laymen.

11. The same rules are applicable to baptisms when performed by laymen.

Returns to be forwarded within one month.

12. All officers who forward the Quarterly Returns to Government should forward them, if possible, within one month after the close of each quarter.

Officers who are required to submit Returns.

13. The officers who are required to submit these Quarterly Returns of baptisms, and burials to Government are—

- (1.)—The Registrar of the Diocese, who collects them from (a). Chaplains in the service of Government; (b). Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland; (c). Clergymen (not being Covenanted Chaplains) ministering under the Bishop's license.
- (2.)—The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic in the Madras Presidency, who collect them from the various Roman Catholic registering officers within the Presidency.
- (3.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of St. Thomas, who collects them in a similar manner.
- (4.)—Ministers of religion licensed to solemnize marriages under the Indian Christian Act, Section 6, and any other Ministers, not included in any of the before-mentioned classes, who perform such offices, as well as Ministers of the Baptist denomination who will furnish registers of births in lieu of Baptisms.

14. Forms of Returns will be issued gratis on application to the Chief Secretary to Government.

By order,

D. F. CARMICHAEL,
Acting Chief Secretary.

APPENDIX A. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Baptisms solemnized at

WHEN BAPTIZED.			SAID TO BE BORN.		Christian Name.	Sex.	PARENTS' NAMES.		Abode.	Trade or Profession.	Signature by whom baptized.
Month.	Day.	Year.	Month.	Day.			Christian.	Surname.			

APPENDIX B. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Births registered at

When registered.	Said to be born.	Child's Christian Name.	Sex.	PARENTS' NAMES.		Abode.	Quality, Trade, or Profession.	By whom the birth was registered.
				Christian Name.	Surname.			

APPENDIX C. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BURIALS AT						WHEN BURIED.				
WHEN DIED.			Christian.	Surname.	Age.	Quality, Trade or Profession, &c., &c., &c.				Signature of whom buried.
Year.	Month.	Day.					Year.	Month.	Day.	

APPENDIX D. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

I, ———, do hereby certify that the foregoing (or annexed) Returns are true and faithful copies of all entries of European Christians in the Register of ——— kept at ——— as therein entered and made, between the ——— day of ——— and ——— day of ——— in the year of our Lord ———. Witness my hand

APPENDIX E. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Certificate of No Occurrence.
I do hereby certify that no baptisms, births or deaths of European Christians were registered during the quarter ending with the ——— of ——— 18 ———, in the ——— of ———

The ——— 18 ———

(Signature)
(Address)

APPENDIX F. GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Stations occupied by a Clergyman.	Out-stations.	Number of visits paid by Chaplains annually.	Remarks.
Presidency Cathedral.	Chingleput	Once quarterly.	
Fort			
North Black Town			
South do.			
Vepery			
Poonamallee	Trippasore	Once monthly.	
St. Thomas' Mount	Palaveram	Three times a week.	
	Arcoot	Four visits quarterly.	
Vellore	Chittoor	Once monthly.	
	Pondicherry	Do.	
Cuddalore	Porto-Novo	Once quarterly.	
Trichinopoly	Negapatam	Once monthly.	
Trevandrum	Quilon	Do.	
Ootacamund	Neddiwattum and Goodalore.	Once in three months.	
Wellington			
Coonoor	Palghant	Once quarterly.	
Coimbatore	Railway Stations	Once quarterly.	
	Kotergherry		
Cannanore	Tellicherry		
	Manantoddy	Once in four months.	
	Mallapooram	Once in six weeks.	
Calicut	Beypore	Do.	
	Vythery	Once in four months.	
	Luckady	Do. in one	
Mercara	Mangalore	four.	
	Pootoor	Once a year.	
	Frazerpett	Five times in a year.	
	Veerajenderapett		
Bangalore	Ossoor	Once in two months.	
	Remount Depot		
	Hurryhur	Once quarterly.	
	Toomoor		
Mysore	Hoonoor		
	French Rocks	Once quarterly in one	
	Palhuli	year.	

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A. D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras 1826.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President. | The Venerable the Vice-President.

G. A. Ballard, Esq., Hon. Mr. Justice Kindersley, Brigadier General Raikes, c.b.
Colonel E. W. Childers, Colonel G. Leslie, J. H. Tarrant, Esq.
Colonel T. Gillilan, Colonel P. J. Moberly, Rev. W. W. Elwes
H. King, Esq., Rev. H. Pope, Rev. G. Warlow.

Rev. Dr. J. M. Strachan, Secretary. | Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurers.

LIST OF CLERGYMEN in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.

Names.	Mission.	Post Town.
Rev. G. Billing, B.A.	Ramnad.	Ramnad.
" M. Yesudian.	Nazareth.	Palamcottah.
" A. Job.	Christianagran.	Do.
" S. Christian.	Moodaloor.	Do.
" R. Caldwell, LL.D.	Edeyengoody.	Europe on Furlough.
" J. L. Wyatt.	Do.	Palamcottah.
" P. Swamidian.	Radhapuram.	Do.
" S. Joseph.	Edeyengoody.	Do.
" S. Swamidasen.	Nangoor.	Do.
" G. Peter.	Edeyengoody.	Sheally.
" G. Yesudian.	Radhapuram (Edeyengoody).	Palamcottah.
" Samuel Daniel.	Tanjore.	Do.
" J. F. Kearns.	Nagalapuram, (Vypar).	Tanjore.
" S. G. Yesadian.	Edeyengoody.	North Tinnevely.
" D. Devaprasadam.	Tuticorin.	Palamcottah.
" A. Swamidasen.	Sawyerpuram.	Tuticorin.
" T. Adamson.	Do.	Palamcottah.
" D. Vadamutu.	Ramnad.	Do.
" S. Devasagayam.	Trichinopoly.	Ramnad.
" T. P. Adolphus.	Vepery.	Trichinopoly.
" H. Bower, D. D.	Erungalore.	Madras.
" C. S. Kohlhoff.	Alumbaukum, (Enungalore).	Trichinopoly.
" J. Sinappen.	Trichinopoly.	Do.
" J. Guest.	Europe on Furlough.	Do.
" F. J. Leeper.	Melsetalie.	North Tinnevely.
" A. Masilamaty.	Combaconum.	Combaconum.
" D. Gnanapragasam.	Vellum.	Tanjore.
" M. Gnanakan.	Canendagoody.	Do.
" A. Taylor.	Aneycadoo.	Do.
" D. Adekelum.	Vediaruram.	Do.
" W. H. Kay.	Do.	Do.
" W. H. Blake.	Do.	Do.
" A. Manuel.	Do.	Do.
" J. Ignatius.	Negapatam.	Do.
" G. Heyne.	Cuddalore.	Negapatam.
" J. D. Marlyn.	Oosoor.	Cuddalore.
" J. Eleazer.	Bangalore.	Oosoor.
" G. Lazarus.	Muttinipaud.	Bangalore.
" J. Clay.	Kalsapaud.	Prodator.
" J. F. Spencer.	Secunderabad.	Budwall.
" A. Sebastian.	St. Thome.	Secunderabad.
" D. Savarimootoo.	St. John's (Egmore).	Madras.
" C. E. Kennet.	Nazareth.	Do.
" V. Abraham.	Do.	Palamcottah.
" G. Parenjody.	Do.	Do.
" R. Perianayagum.	Do.	Do.
" S. Yesudian.	Puthiampathur.	North Tinnevely.
RETIRED MISSIONARIES.		
Rev. A. F. Ciemeror.	Tranquebar.	Tranquebar.
" B. David.	Vepery.	Madras.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1798.—Extended its operations to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of com- mencement of Service.	ADDRESS.
<i>Madras.</i>		
Rev. J. Barton, M. A.	1800	Church Mission House, Madras.
" D. Fenn, M. A.	1852	Do.
" R. C. Macdonald, M. A.	1859	Mount Road, Madras.
" W. P. Schaffter.	1862	St. Thomas' Mount.
" E. Sell.	1865	Harris' School, Triplicane, Madras.
" M. G. Goldsmith, B. A.	1872	Do.
" H. Kendall.		Do.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>		
Rev. E. Sargent.	1842	Palamcottah.
" R. R. Meadows, B. A.	1852	Sachiapuram, Sivagasi, Sattoor.
" A. Dibb.	1855	Mengnanapuram, Tinnevely.
" V. W. Harcourt.	1867	Suvishapuram, Edeyengudi, Tinnevely.
" H. Hersley.	1873	Sivagasi, Sattoor.
" E. Blackmore.		Palamcottah.
<i>Travancore and Cochin.</i>		
Rev. H. Baker.	1843	Cottayam, Alleppe.
" J. M. Speechly, M. A.	1860	Do.
" W. Johnson.	1867	Alleppe.
" F. Bower.	1867	Trichoor.
" J. H. Bishop, B. A.	1867	Cottayam, Alleppe.
" J. Caley.	1870	Tiruvella, Alleppe.
" W. J. Richards.	1871	Cottayam, Alleppe.
<i>Krishna and Godavery.</i>		
Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, M. A.	1857	Ellore.
" W. Ellington.	1860	Masulipatam.
" J. Sharp, M. A.	1861	Do.
" J. Harrison.	1867	Bezwar.
" J. E. Padfield.	1868	Masulipatam.
" J. Cain.	1869	Dumagoodam, Upper Godavery.
" A. Morgan.	1872	Ellore.
AT HOME.		
Rev. T. Spratt.	1858	Tamil Mission.
" N. Hodiss.	1861	
" J. D. Thomas.	1863	
" A. H. Lash.	1867	
" R. H. Maddox.	1864	Malayalam Mission.
" W. Hope.	1866	
" W. Mitchell.	1872	
" T. V. Darling.	1847	
" C. Tanner.	1857	Telugu Mission.
" W. Clayton.	1869	
" W. G. Baker.	1872	

Native Clergy connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
TAMIL MISSION.			
Rev. Jesudasan John.....	1847	Tinnevely	Palamcott.
" D. Gnanamuttu.....	"	Koviluttu.....	Nallur.
" M. Savariroyen.....	1851	Nallamahalpuram.....	Suviseshapuram.
" M. Devaprasadham.....	"	Pannikulam.....	Pannikulam.
" W. T. Saththianadban.....	1859	Southern Pastorate.....	Madras.
" A. Isaac.....	"	Panneivilei.....	Panneivilei.
" Joseph Cornelius.....	"	St. Thomas' Mount.....	Madras.
" V. Vedanayagam.....	"	Vagickulam.....	Sivagasi.
" D. Vekavagu.....	"	Superintending Pastor.....	Mengnanapuram.
" M. Perianayagam.....	"	Alvarneri.....	Palamcott.
" P. Arumanayagam.....	"	Asirvadhapuram.....	Mengnanapuram.
" J. Nallathambi.....	"	Panneivadali.....	Pannikulam.
" D. Devaprasadham.....	1865	Pottalpatti.....	Sivagasi.
" V. Simeon.....	1866	Northern Pastorate.....	Madras.
" Anthony James.....	"	Ukkerankotei.....	Sarandei.
" S. Gnanamuttu.....	"	Saththankulam.....	Mengnanapuram.
" Isaac Samuel.....	1869	Areikulam.....	Palamcott.
" Joseph David.....	"	Mengnanapuram.....	Mengnanapuram.
" T. Vedhanayagam.....	"	Vellalanvilei.....	Do.
" A. Gnanamuttu.....	"	Arumuganari.....	Do.
" A. Vedhamuttu.....	"	Nalumavadi.....	Do.
" V. Abraham.....	"	Pragasapuram.....	Do.
" D. Stephen.....	"	Kadachapuram.....	Do.
" D. Perinbam.....	"	Anandhapuram.....	Do.
" R. Hopper.....	"	Anukkragapuram.....	Do.
" J. Simeon.....	"	Tharumanagaram.....	Do.
" M. Gnanaprasadam.....	"	Sagayapuram.....	Do.
" M. Pakkianadhan.....	"	Perpalankulam.....	Dohnavur.
" D. Rasenthiram.....	"	Mannarandattu.....	Panneivilei.
" A. Rasenthiram.....	"	Kangarayakuritehi.....	Do.
" L. Simeon.....	1870	Manarkadu.....	Palamcott.
" A. Samuel.....	"	Pullangudi.....	Sarandei.
" S. Swamidasan.....	"	Sarandei.....	Do.
" G. Yesudian.....	1873	Sivalasamuthiram.....	Nallur.
" G. Surukunen.....	"	Panneivilei.....	Panneivilei.
" A. Asirvatham.....	1874	"	Palamcott.
" P. Abraham.....	"	"	Eshnavar.
" S. Nallathambi.....	"	"	Palamcott.
" S. Masillamani.....	"	"	Dohnavur.
" P. Samuel.....	"	"	Suviseshapuram.
" S. Paul.....	"	"	Ootacamund.
MALAYALAM MISSION.			
Rev. Koshi Koshi.....	1856	Pallam.....	Cottayam.
" Oomen Mamen.....	"	Kodavalanija.....	Mavelikara.
" Jacob Tharian.....	"	Puthupalli.....	Mavelikara, Quilon.
" G. Curean.....	"	Thallavadi.....	Do.
" K. Kuruwella.....	1860	Cochin.....	Do.
" Kithi Chako.....	1863	Ericarte.....	Cottayam.
" Justus Joseph.....	1865	Kannit.....	Mavelikara.
" Ambarta Thoma.....	1868	Olesha.....	Cottayam.
" K. Koratha.....	"	Changnacheri.....	Do.
" P. Wirghese.....	"	Katanam.....	Mavelikara.
" Ithi Cherian.....	"	Mallapalli.....	Cottayam.
" O. Chako.....	1871	Melkavu.....	Mundakayam.
" C. Thoma.....	1872	Ellantur.....	Quilon.
" J. Potthen.....	"	Mavelikara.....	Quilon.
" P. M. Curien.....	"	Mundakayam.....	Mundakayam.
Telugu Mission.			
Rev. M. Ratnam.....	1864	A. V. School.....	Bezvara.
" A. Bushanam.....	"	Gudiyada Sub-district.....	Masulipatam.
" G. Krishnayya.....	1871	Anglo-Vernacular School.....	Ellore.
" J. Venkatarama Razu.....	1872	Dumagudem.....	Upper Godavary.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The objects of the Madras Branch of the Society are:—The distribution of Religious and Educational Books, the support of Mission Schools, and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts. It has now undertaken also to administer the Funds of the Diocesan Board of Education, which has been amalgamated with the Society.

PARENT SOCIETY FOUNDED 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE, ESTABLISHED 1815.

General Committee.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-Officio*.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Alexander, Rev. F. N., B.A.	Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Ostrehan, Rev. J. D., B.A.
Arbuthnot, G. G., Esq.	Gordon, Adam A., M.A.	Ottley, Rev. W. B., M.A.
Babington, Rev. W. M. S., B.A.	Grose, Esq., J., M.C.S.	Pope, Rev. G. U., D.D.
Ballard, G. A., Esq., M.C.S.	Harcourt, Rev. Y. W.	*Pope, Rev. H.
*Barton, Rev. J., M.A.	Harrison, Rev. J.	Pratt, Rev. T. A. C., M.A.
Billing, Rev. G., B.A.	Hope, Rev. W.	Raban, Rev. R. C. W., M.A.
Bishop, Rev. J. H., B.A.	*Howlett, Brig.-Genl. A., C.B.	Roberts, Esq., J. S.
*Bower, Rev. H., D.D.	Hudleston, Major J.	Sargent, Rev. E., D.D.
Brett, Esq., J., M.D.	Hudleston, Esq., W., M.C.S.	Saththianathan, Rev. W. T.
*Brockman, Dr. E. F.	Johnston, Rev. W.	Savarimootoo, Rev. D.
Cain, Rev. J.	*Joyes, Esq., W.	Schaffter, Rev. W. P.
Caley, Rev. J.	Kearns, Rev. J. F.	*Sell, Rev. E.
*Childers, Lieut.-Col. E. W.	Kidd, Rev. J. T. D., B.A.	Smith, Rev. Clement, B.A.
Clarke, Rev. D. G., B.A.	Kidd, Rev. D. W., B.A.	Stoddard, Colonel T. H.
Cooper, Rev. W. W. G., M.A.	Kindersley, Hon. J. R.	*Strachan, Rev. Dr. J. M.
Croudsos, Esq., T.	*King, Esq., H., B.A. & M.B.	*Symonds, Esq., W. A.
Deane, Rev. C. H., M.A.	Kohlhoff, Rev. C. S.	Taylor, Captain C.
Dene, Rev. O., B.A.	Lash, Rev. A. H.	Taylor, Rev. A. C., B.A.
Dibb, Rev. Ashton.	Leeming, Rev. W., M.A.	Thompson, Esq., J. G.
Donald, Esq., W.	Lys, Rev. F. G., M.A.	Touche, Colonel J. G.
DuBois, Rev. E. H.	Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M.A.	Trend, Rev. J. B., B.A.
*Durand, Captain C. J.	Master, J. H., Esq., M.C.S.	Trotman, Rev. W. S., B.A.
Elwes, Rev. W. Weston, M.A.	McKee, Rev. Dr. J.	Warlow, Rev. G., B.A.
English, Rev. G.	Morgan, Esq., W. H., M.D.	Wyatt, Rev. J. L.
Fenn, Rev. D., M.A.	Miller, Esq., J.	Wynch, Rev. J. W., M.A.
Foulkes, Rev. T.	Milman, Major E. S.	Walker, Rev. J. Mills, M.A.
Francis, Esq., T. E.	Mullins, Lieut.-Col. J.	Williams, Rev. H. A.
Gillilan, Colonel T.	Murphy, Rev. J., L.L.D.	

Secretary...Rev. C. Egbert Kennet.

Treasurers...Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR VERNACULAR PUBLICATION.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D.,	Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff,	Rev. C. Egbert Kennet.
" R. Caldwell, LL.D.,	" E. Sargent,	

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR ENGLISH PUBLICATION.

Rev. E. Sell,	Rev. G. Warlow, B.A.,	Rev. C. Egbert Kennet.
Depository of the Society—17, Church Street, Vepery.....Mr. R. Johnson, Librarian.		
Press of the Society—18, Church Street, Vepery.....Rev. C. Egbert Kennet, Supt.		

* Members of the Select Committee.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.—The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

Madras Corresponding Committee.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.

Arbuthnot, Sir W. W., <i>Treasr.</i>	Colonel O'Connell.	R. Franck, Esq.
Barton, Rev. J., M.A., <i>Secy.</i>	Colonel Couchman.	Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A.
The Ven. Archdeacon Drury.	Rev. D. Fenn, M. A.	Rev. E. Sell.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplains.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the service of
Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain.	1855	1859	23 July 1859	Government.
„ William A. Liston, do.	1866	1866	25 Nov. 1866	do.
„ James Jollie, Junior Chaplain.	1874	1874	15 Oct. 1874	do.
„ J. P. Lang, do.		1875	March 1875	do.
MISSIONARIES.				
Rev. Alexander Clark	1860	1860	} Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee.	
„ Daniel Jacob	1865	1860		
„ D. Comarappen.	1867	1865		
„ W. Samuel	1870	1869		
MISSIONARY TEACHER.				
Mr. David Sinclair, M. A.		1869		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS.—I.—St. Andrew's Church, Poonsamallee Road, (opened 1821.)

The Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain.

J. P. Lang, Joint Chaplain.

Times of Service.—Sundays, 11 A. M. and 6 P. M.—Wednesdays, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.

Rev. W. Samuel, Native Minister.

Tamil, 8-30 A. M. and 3-30 P. M.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

The Chaplain or each of two Chaplains, every alternate half-year.

ELDERS.

T. Williamson, Esq.	Hony. Surgn. R. Harvey,	Rev. A. Clarke, M. A., <i>Honorary.</i>
W. P. F. Shaw, Esq.	George Thom, Esq.	

Organist.....E. A. Reeves, Esq.	Teacher of Boys' Charity
Session Clerk.....Mr. R. H. Lee.	School, Chintadrepett.....Mr. R. H. Lee.
Deadle.....Mr. J. MacCormick.	Do, Girls' do.....Mrs. Fisher.
	Scripture Reader.....Mr. Brally.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church.

Sundays, 11 A. M. and 6 P. M.

Thursdays, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M.

The Rev. W. A. Liston, Chaplain.

CHOIR.—Mr. R. Stephenson, with Assistants.

BEADLE.—Mr. W. McKie.

III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service, Morning and Evening.

The Rev. James Jollie.

IV.—Church of Scotland's Mission House, Beach.

Service, Sundays at 8 A. M. & 3 P. M.

FEES FOR SACRED OFFICES.

For Marriage by License.....	Rs. 60	
" " Banns published on one Sunday.....	" 12	
" " Banns on two Sundays.....	" 11	
" " Banns on three Sundays.....	None.	
" registering each Baptism.....		In all,
" each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral.....	Rs. 2	
Fees for ground and monuments in St. Andrew's Cemetery.—See Proceedings of the Madras Government, Ecclesiastical Department, 27th October, 1869, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk.		

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to the Chaplain, but all information will be supplied, and also the Forms of Declaration by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January, 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland,

February 1855.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. Alexander Walker,	Rev. J. P. Lang,	Rev. D. Comarappen.
" W. A. Liston,	" Alex. Clark, M. A.,	" W. Samuel.
" J. Jollie,	" Daniel Jacob.	

LAY ELDERS.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly rotation.

CLERK.—Rev. Alexander Walker.



THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS BRANCH COMMENCED 1837.

The Central Institution is in No. 3, North Beach, Black Town.

Principal of Institution.—D. Sinclair, Esq., M. A.*Native Ministers.*—Revs. Daniel Jacob, D. Coomarappen and W. Samuel.

- I. MADRAS.—*The Central Institution*, No. 3, North Beach, attended by 400 Hindu boys, 50 Mahomedans and 20 Native Christians. There is a staff of 20 Teachers. *Branch School* in Washermanpettah. Attendance 70; Teachers 3. *Vernacular Schools* in Vepery, Mackay's Garden and Perambora. Attendance 125; Teachers 3. *Native Church*, Egmore—Pastor, Rev. W. Samuel. Congregation of all ages 350. Communicants 250.
- II. BRANCH STATIONS.—*Fellore*.—Native Minister, Rev. D. Coomarappen. Schools attended by 250 boys. 8 Teachers. Native congregation 60 of all ages. *Arconum*.—Head Master, C. Appasawmy Pillay. School attended by 50 boys. Teachers 3. *Secunderabad*.—Native Pastor, Rev. D. Jacob. Congregation of all ages 150. Communicants 56. Schools attended by 100 boys.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.

G. Bidie, Esq., M. B.	Rev. W. A. Liston.	Geo. Jackson, Esq.
G. Thom, Esq., M. A.	Rev. James Jollie.	D. Sinclair, Esq., M. A., Secy.
P. Stevens, Esq.	Rev. James P. Lang.	Rev. W. Samuel.
Rev. A. Walker.		

Corresponding Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee for Madras.
The Rev. Stewart Wright, Bantyre.

The Church of Scotland's Female Mission.

Conducted by the Scottish Ladies' Association for the advancement of Female Education in India.

Head Mistress of Boarding School.....Miss Mansell.*Matron of do.*.....Mrs. A. Thompson.*Boarding School* for Christian girls, Saint Andrew's Church compound, Egmore. Boarders 50.*Caste Girls' School* in Black Town, Triplicane and Washermanpettah. Attendance 280. *Mixed School* in Poodoopettah. Attendance 65.*Honorary Agent, Scottish Ladies' Association.*—Rev. A. Walker.*Corresponding Secretary to the Ladies' Association.*—Miss Sanders, 119, George St., Edin.

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH, MADRAS.

Rev. William Samuel, Pastor.	Mr. T. Daniel.	Schoolmasters.
Mr. Thomas Abbott, Scripture.	„ C. Appavoo.	
„ Samuel John, Readers.		

HOURS OF SERVICE.

Sundays, 8 to 9½ A. M.	Sunday School, 3 to 4 P. M.
4 to 5 P. M.	Mondays, Meeting, 6½ to 8 P. M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. William Samuel, Moderator.

Mr. John Macdonald.	ELDER.	Mr. A. V. Jacob.
„ C. Aaron.		„ P. K. Frederick.
„ Isaac Peters.		„ D. Maduranayagam.
Mr. Walter A. Samuel, Deacon.		Mr. Isaac Peters, Clerk.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1843.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. William Miller, M. A.	Rev. G. M. Rae, M. A.	Rev. A. Venkataramiah.
„ Wm. Stevenson, M. A.	„ P. Rajahgopaul.	„ Charles Cooper, A.M.
„ John Macmillan, M. A.		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.—I. The Free Church on the Esplanade, opposite the Light House, on Sunday, in English at 6½ P. M.

II. The Free Church on the Esplanade; on Sunday, in Tamil at 11 A. M. In the Evangelistic Hall, on Wednesday in Tamil at 6 P. M.

III. Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution; on Sunday, at 5 P. M. in Tamil and English.

In 1858 the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul was regularly called and settled as Pastor over the Native Congregation in Madras.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. William Miller, M. A.	ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1862.
„ William Stevenson, M. A.	do do in 1864.
„ John Macmillan, M. A. (Nellore)	do do in 1864.
„ G. M. Rae, M. A.	do do in 1867.

Mr. W. Carslaw, M. B., (Europe), Teacher, appointed in 1863.

„ William Ross, M. A., appointed in 1871.

The Rev. Charles Cooper, M. A., appointed in 1873.

W. Elder, L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.E., Medical Missionary, appointed in 1871.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopaul, ordained at Madras, 20th November 1851.
„ A. Venkataramiah, do, do, 1851.

LICENSED PREACHER.—Rev. R. M. Bauboo. | HEAD TEACHER.—Mr. Joseph Hutton.

General Assembly's Institution and Schools of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced by the Rev. J. Anderson, in Black Town, 3rd April, 1837.

The Free Church Mission Institution, Esplanade, Black Town, is intended to provide for Natives a good, Christian education. It is managed by European Missionaries (named above) assisted by a staff of about 80 Native Masters. Instruction in all the branches of a liberal education, including Scripture knowledge, is communicated chiefly through the medium of the English language. Tamil, Telugu, Hindustani and Sanscrit are systematically taught by competent Munsifs. The Institution is divided into two departments, the School and the College. The latter educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts Degree of the Madras University. The number of pupils in the school is about 750, and those in the College upwards of 160. Visitors are welcome on school-days between the hours of 12 and 3 P. M.

In connection with the Central Institution, there are 9 Boys' Schools:—Iyempettah, Rajampettah, Wallajahbad, (Lower Class Schools); two in Madras (Middle Class Schools); Nellore, Conjevaram, Trivellore and Chingleput (Higher Class Schools). These are conducted in the same manner as the Central School. At these 9 schools there is an attendance of upwards of 1,100 boys.

Female education is extensively carried on by the Mission. A Boarding School for children of Native Christians is under the charge at present of Mrs. Anderson. The number of pupils is about 60. Two schools in Black Town for Caste Girls are superintended by the Rev. R. M. Bauboo with an attendance of upwards of 400—one by Mr. Hutton with an attendance of about 75, and one by the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul with an attendance of 90. Besides these, the Mission has Caste Girls' Schools at Nellore, Conjevaram, Trivellore and Chingleput. The number of girls attending these 9 schools is upwards of 900.

On the whole, therefore, the number of young persons receiving a Christian education in the College and Schools of this Mission is about 2,500.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The following Gentlemen compose the Financial Board.

A. M. Simpson, Esq., (Corresponding Member at Nellore.)
W. W. Munsie, Esq.,
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.,
C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,
Rev. Charles Cooper,
Colonel H. H. O'Connell,
James W. Arbuthnot, Esq.,
William Ross, Esq., M.A.,

Col. C. M. White,
R. G. MacDonald, Esq.,
General Walker,
Rev. William Miller, M.A.,
John Macmillan, M.A.,
William Stevenson, M.A.,
G. M. Rae, M.A.,
P. Rajahgopal,
A. Venkatarajah.

The Rev. William Stevenson, M.A., Secretary,
Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

Commenced by the Rev. J. Anderson, in Black Town, 3rd April 1837.

The Committees of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1857, he opened a Dispensary in Black Town with encouraging success. On Dr. Paterson's death in 1871, Dr. Elder took charge of the work.

MEDICAL MISSION DISPENSARY, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1856.

By the Committee of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland and the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society.

Office Bearers of the Edinburgh Committee.

President.—W. Brown, Esq., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E.

Vice-Presidents: (J. H. Balfour, Esq., M.D., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh University; Rev. G. Cullen.

Treasurer.—Robert Ormond, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.E.

Secretary.—B. Bell, Esq., F.R.C.S.E.

LOCAL COMMITTEE.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.,	W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.
Dr. G. Biddle,	Rev. G. M. Rae, M.A.,	Dr. William Carslaw, (Eur.)
„ Dhankeji Raju,	Rev. P. Rajahgopal,	W. W. Munsie, Esq.
Rev. W. Miller, M.A.,	G. Smith, Esq., M.D.,	

Treasurers.—Messrs. Binny and Co.

Medical Missionary and Secretary.—William Elder, Esq., L.R.C.S.E. & L.R.O.P.E.

The work of the Mission is carried on in the Dispensary in Black Town which was opened in 1856, and also in the Dispensary and Hospital in Royapooram, which were opened in 1866.

A school was established in 1856 for the purpose of giving a medical education to Native Christian young men of all denominations desirous of being engaged in Medical Mission work. Eight students completed their course of study in 1874 and have returned to labor in connection with the various Missionary Societies to which they belong. There is at present a class of ten.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

(ESTABLISHED IN 1795.)

This Society began its operations in South India in 1805. The ordained European Missionaries, including some in England on leave, are thirty-one, with two female Missionaries, and twenty-one ordained Native Ministers, besides a large number of Native Agents of various grades.

The congregations under charge of the Mission comprise more than 39,447 persons. The Schools contain nearly 10,000 scholars.

The following are the stations occupied by the Society, and the Missionaries and Native Ministers at present laboring at them.

MADRAS MISSION, commenced 1805.—Rev. G. Hall, B.A., 1851; Rev. T. E. Slater, 1866; Rev. C. Parthasarathy, 1867; Rev. C. Rungathan.

Tripatore.—Commenced 1861—Rev. H. Rice.

Salem.—Commenced 1827—Rev. M. Phillips.

Coinbatore.—Commenced 1830—Rev. W. Joss, 1869; Rev. H. A. Hutchison, B. S. C., 1874; Rev. A. David, 1867.

Mettapoliem.—Rev. V. Unmeyndian, 1867.

Bangalore.—Comd. 1820—Rev. B. Rice, 1836, Secretary, L. M. S.; Rev. J. H. Walton, 1866; Rev. E. P. Rice, M.A., 1873; Rev. P. Peerajee, 1862; Rev. Job Paul, 1871.

Bellary.—Commenced 1810—Rev. G. B. Coles, 1843; Rev. E. Lewis, 1865; Rev. T. Haines, 1870; Rev. E. LeMare, 1873.

Belgaum.—Commenced 1820—Rev. J. Smith, 1866; Rev. J. G. Hawker, 1865, Rev. J. Mahantappa, 1868; Rev. P. Siddalingappa, 1868.

Chidlapah.—Commenced 1822—Rev. W. G. Mawbey, 1864; Rev. J. Bacon, 1875; Rev. J. Mason, 1865.

Nundial.—Commenced 1852—Rev. R. D. Johnston, 1843; Rev. M. Williams, 1863.

Vizagapatam.—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. Hay, M.A., 1839; Rev. H. DeV. Gookey, 1866; Rev. P. Jagannadham, 1858.

Vizianagram.

Nagereol.—Comd. 1805—Rev. J. Duthie, 1856; Rev. G. O. Newport, 1862; Rev. S. Jones, 1859; Rev. C. Yesudian, 1866; Rev. C. Masillamani, 1866; Rev. J. Joshua, 1867.

Kollarum.—Rev. S. Jones, 1858, (in charge); Rev. V. Arumanyagum, 1867; Rev. P. Pavaratadime, 1867.

Neyoor.—Commenced as a distinct station, 1827.—Rev. F. Baylis, 1850; Rev. W. Lee, 1864, (in charge); Mr. W. Thomson, (Medical Missionary); Rev. S. Zachariah, 1866; Rev. A. Arumeinayagum, 1867; Rev. M. Nyanabaranam, 1867.

Pareychaley.—Commenced 1827—Rev. J. E. Jones, 1867; Rev. W. Fletcher, 1867; Rev. J. Kanalam, 1867.

Treandrum.—Commenced 1835—Rev. S. Mateer, 1858.

Quilon.—Commenced 1822—Rev. F. Wilkinson, 1859.

London Missionary Society's English Institution for Native Youths.

ARMENIAN STREET, BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

This Institution was established in 1851 for the purpose of giving a good general and scriptural education to the native youths of Madras, as well as for the training of Preachers, Catechists and Teachers to assist at the numerous stations occupied by the Society in Southern India.

The studies pursued in the highest classes of the Institution are those required for the Matriculation examination of the Madras University. The studies in the other classes are arranged accordingly. Every boy in the school is daily instructed in the sacred Scriptures by a Christian teacher. The number of scholars is 450. School fees are paid according to the rates recently fixed by Government.

There are also two Branch Schools in the immediate neighbourhood of Madras connected with the Institution. In the Institution and its Branch Schools there are 550 native youths receiving Christian education.

A native congregation comprising 154 souls and 66 communicants has been formed in connexion with this part of the Mission. The plan of the Institution provides for a special service adapted to native youths every Sunday morning after the Sunday School.

Vepery District.

Connected with this Branch of the Mission is another native congregation of 107 souls and 39 communicants. The Mission supports a Boarding School for girls and four Girls' Day Schools, which are attended by caste children to the number of 355. The total number of girls at present is 378.

NOTE.—The year after the name shows either year of arrival or of appointment.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1814.

MADRAS MISSION COMMENCED 1819.

I. MADRAS, SOUTH.—Royapettah.—Rev. James Gillings, Revs. George Patterson and Ellis Roberts, Educational Department.—Revs. S. Somascondrum and M. A. Cooposawmy Row, Native Ministers.

MADRAS, NORTH.—Black Town.—(Tamil).—Revs. James Hobday and Henry O'Sullivan, Supernumerary Minister.

Black Town.—(English).—Rev. Nicholas Cooke.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.—Rev. John Dixon, Rev. R. Arumeynankam and two Catechists.

POONAMALLEE.—Rev. George Hobday.

NEGAPATAM.—Revs. A. F. Barley, T. F. Nicholson, P. J. Evers and two Catechists.

MANARGOOTY.—Revs. George Fryar, and R. S. Boulter. Mr. J. Davies, Educational Department; a Catechist.

TATTUPINDI.—Rev. M. Kaleyaraman.

MELNATTAM.—A Catechist.

TRICHINOPOLY.—Rev. R. Brown. Mr. Young, Educational Department; a Catechist.

TRIVAILORE.—Rev. Elias Gloria, Native Minister.

CARCOOR.—Rev. Henry Little, Rev. Joel Samuel, Native Minister.

Rev. JAMES GILLINGS, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

SUMMARY.—Chapels 8. Other preaching places, 14. Missionaries and Assistant Missionaries, 21. Catechists, 7. Day School Teachers, 156. Sabbath School Teachers, 45. Local Preachers, 28. Accredited Church Members, 453. Probationers, 54. Sabbath Schools, 17. Sabbath Scholars, 521. Day Schools, Boys, 28. Girls, 17. Day Scholars, Boys, 2,275. Girls, 1,028; Total, 3,303.

MYSORE DISTRICT, BANGALORE.—*Pellah.*—Revs. Thomas Hodson and Josiah Hudson, B. A., Educational Department.—Rev. Abijah Samuel, Native Minister. Two Catechists. *Cantonment.*—Revs. Sdas E. Symons, John S. Williams, English work.—Rev. Nathaniel, Supernumerary Native Minister. Two Catechists.

MYSORE AND SEHINGAPATAM.—Revs. John C. W. Gostick, Alfred P. Riddett; Rev. R. D. Mannel, Native Assistant Minister; a Catechist.

CUT STATIONS.—CHIRKAMUGULUR.—A Catechist.

HOONSOOR.—A Catechist.

TOOMROOR AND COONGHRI.—Rev. Charles H. Hocken; two Catechists.

GOBBREE.—Rev. Henry Haigh; a Catechist.

SIEMOGA.—Rev. J. Crompton Sowerbutts, Rev. Jacob Samuel, Native Assistant Minister.

OOTACAMUND.—A Catechist.

Rev. THOMAS HODSON, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

SUMMARY.—Chapels, 11. Other preaching places, 19. Missionaries and Assistant Missionaries, 12. Catechists, 13. Day School Teachers, 137. Sabbath School Teachers, 28. Local Preachers, 7. Accredited Church Members, 408. Probationers, 49. Sabbath Schools, 5. Sabbath Scholars, 232. Day Schools, 49. Day Scholars, 3,646. Attendants on public worship, 1,360.

GODAVARI DELTA MISSION.

W. Bowden, Senior.
T. Heelis.

J. W. Bear.
C. Bear.

Itinerating, preaching. Seven Native brethren, three of whom are occupied in the Eastern Delta and four in the Western in instructing Native Christians and evangelizing among the heathen.

The Mission was commenced in 1836, and has been supported by unsolicited contributions from Christian friends both in England and in this country.

The work of the Mission is chiefly confined to preaching the Gospel in the Vernacular (Telugu), and an Anglo-Vernacular School conducted by the Messrs. Bear which now numbers 160 pupils including a few boarders.

There are five Village Schools. A Boarding School for boys and girls conducted by Mrs. Heelis numbering 52 boarders and 8 caste day scholars, and a night school for young men and boys in the town of Nursapur, under Mr. Heelis' direction.

The members of the Native Congregations reside in Nursapur, Palcoole and about 30 other villages.

The *Witness*, a quarterly publication intended to assist in meeting the spiritual need of Native Christians is published in Telugu by this Mission and is now in its fifth year. It appeared necessary to stop this publication but it was re-commenced in 1875.

LICENSE GRANTED TO MINISTERS OF RELIGION UNDER THE MARRIAGE ACT.

Names of Missionaries.	Place of Residence.	Remarks.
Rev. Thomas Heelis, Godavery Delta Mission	Nursapora	Under Sec. 47.
" P. Rajshigopaul, Free Church of Scotland	Madras	do.
" William Money, Anglo-Baptist Mission	do	Secs. 8 and 47.
" G. Hobday, Wesleyan Mission	Trichinopoly	Section 8.
" Jacob Laufer, Basel German Evang. Mission	Cananore	do.
" H. C. Schmidt, American Lutheran Mission	Rajahmundry	do.
" Samuel Christian, Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Christianpetrah, Tinnevely District	Section 47.
" Thomas Haines, London Mission	Bellary	Secs. 8 and 47.
" J. Greenwood, Wesleyan Mission	Ootacamund	do.
" William Tracy, American Madura Mission	Madura	Section 47.
" John Randall, do.	do.	do.
" Marshall Eames, do.	do.	do.
Catechist Moses, Church Mission	Tinnevely	do.
" Sargunam, do.	do.	do.
Rev. E. Bullard, American Mission Union	Nellore	Under Sec. 6.
Catechist Thomas, American Mission	Madura	do. 9.
" Peter, do.	do.	do. 9.
Rev. Pelavantheram Dyream, do.	do.	do. 9.
" S. Grova, do.	do.	do. 9.
" A. Clark, do.	do.	do. 9.
" Joel Samuel, Wesleyan Mission	Caroor	do. 9.
" Thomas Gabriel, Baptist Mission	Godavery	do. 6.
Catechist Royappen Pillai, Church Mission Society	Palamcottah	do. 6.
Schoolmaster T. Simeon, do.	do.	do. 6.
Rev. S. Somascondrum, Wesleyan Mission	Madras	do. 9.
" A. Corbold, London Mission Society	do.	do. 6.
" J. H. Harpster, Evang. Lutheran Church of America	Guntoor	do. 6 & 9.
" J. E. Poulson, American Lutheran Mission	Rajahmundry	do. 6 & 9.
" William Hill, Baptist Mission	Berhampore	do. 9.
" A. Mylins, Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Naidupett	do. 6 & 9.
" E. J. Heeren, M.A., Reformed Church of America	Palmanair	do. 9.
" Thomas Ebenezer Slater, London Mission	Madras	do. 6.
" J. A. Pederson, Danish Evang. Luth. Mission	Pottambaukum South Arcot	do. 6 & 9.
" August Merkle, Basel German Evang. Mission	Chowa, Malabar	do. 6.
" William Everardus Sikemeter, do.	Mangalore	do. 6.
" Gottlieb Wagner, do.	Paulghaut	do. 6.
" Jan. Hornelink, do.	Mangalore	do. 6.
" Gustav Adolph Zeigler, do.	Udsay, South Canara	do. 6.
" Emmerich Johannes F. Haerlin, do.	Mangalore	do. 6.
" Andreas Kochler, do.	Kaity, Neilgherries	do. 6.
" H. C. Schmidt, Amern. Evang. Luth. Mission	Rajahmundry	do. 6.
" D. Downie, A.M., Regular Baptist Mission	Nellore	do. 6.
" H. F. Doll, do.	Madras	do. 6.
" Conjevaram Ranganatham, Native Minister, London Mission Tamil Church	Pursewalkum, Madras	do. 9.
" Konrad Thielefeld, Leipzig Evang. Luth. Mission	Tanjore	do. 6 & 9.
" M. Asirvatham, do.	Budalur, Tanjore	do. 9.
" D. Ponnappan, do.	Madras	do. 9.
" Otto Heinrich Willkomm, do.	Trichinopoly	do. 6 & 9.
" Nicholas Cooke, Wesleyan Mission	Madras	do. 6.
" P. Hard, Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church	do.	do. 6.
" Coka Parthasarathy, Native Minister, L. M. S.	do.	do. 9.
Mr. Betaria John, Evangelist at Datchapully, Palnad Taluk, American Mission	Guntoor	do. 9.
Rev. J. Chandler, American Mission	Madura	do. 9.
" W. S. Howland, Am. Mission at Mundapasaia	Madura	do. 9.
" J. Cotton, Pastor at Dindigul	Dindigul	do. 9.
Medikondura Nathaniel, Evang. American Madura Mission	Guntoor	do. 9.

THE MADRAS AUXILIARY ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS' AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.—His Excellency Lieut.-General Sir F. P. Haines, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief.

MEMBERS.

Colonel H. H. O'Connell, Madras Staff Corps. Lieut.-Col. J. D. McGrigor, Royal Artillery.
The Venerable Archdeacon C. R. Drury. Rev. W. A. Liston.
Colonel E. H. Couchman, Royal Artillery. Lieut.-Col. H. L. Grove, *Hon. Secy.*
Rev. O. Done, B.A. Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers.*

List of Scripture Readers employed.

Mr. W. Wright.....Bangalore. Mr. W. Hiscox.....Fort St. George.
" H. Hargraves.....St. Thomas' Mount. " R. A. Stewart.....Bangalore.

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(FORMED 26TH NOVEMBER, 1854.)

Pastor.—EDMUND MARSDEN.

Place of Worship—Ebenezer Chapel, Commissariat Road.

(Opened 18th August, 1867.)

Times of Service.—Lord's day, 11 A. M. and 6½ P. M.—Thursday, 6½ P. M.

This Church was formed on the above date by the Rev. T. C. Page, (formerly of Madras), then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. On the 30th March, 1856, Mr. Marsden, who had been a short time previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor.

Besides watching over this Christian Society, Mr. Marsden devotes a considerable portion of his time to evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, particularly the *Military*, of whom there is always a very large number at the Station. Last year [1874-75] there were in this way about 640 persons come into contact with, and plied and pressed with the Gospel offer, nearly three-fourths of whom had never previously been operated upon, and during the nineteen preceding years, about 10,455 persons. A very large proportion of these were *Soldiers*. Though not bearing the name, Mr. Marsden, to the fullest extent of his ability, is doing the work of a Town Missionary.

AMERICAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1840.

NELLORE.—Revs. D. Downie, M.A., *Treasurer*, and N. Canakiah, Evangelist. Three Out-Stationers; 4 Native Preachers; 7 School Teachers; 2 Colporteurs and 1 Bible Reader.

ONGOLE.—Rev. J. E. Clough, M.A., Corresponding Secretary. Nine Out-stations; 6 Ordained Preachers; 17 Unordained Preachers; 20 School Teachers; 4 Colporteurs and 1 Bible Reader.

RAJAPATNAM.—Revs. A. V. Timpany, D. H. Drake, M.A., and Ezra Keller, Evangelist. Four Out-Stationers; 4 Ordained Preachers; 7 Unordained Preachers and 1 Colporteur.

ARLOO.—Revs. E. Bullard, B.A., and K. Nirmala, Evangelist. Two Native Preachers and three School Teachers.

SEKUNDERABAD, *Decon.*—Rev. W. W. Campbell, M.A. Two Native Preachers; 1 Colporteur and 1 Teacher.

BROWNSON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Principal.—Rev. R. R. Williams, B.D.; Teachers.—Mrs. Williams, Rev. T. Rungiah, R. Ramangiah, V. John and T. Daniel.

GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Miss L. Beabody, *Principal*.

" M. A. Wood, *Assistant*.

IN UNITED STATES.—Rev. L. Jewett, D.D.

UNDER APPOINTMENT.—Rev. A. A. Newhall.

COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATION.—Revs. A. V. Timpany, J. E. Clough and David Downie.

STRICT BAPTIST MISSION.

LONDON.

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1860.

President.—Mr. J. Woodard.

Treasurer.—Mr. H. Cooper.

Secretaries. { Mr. R. Huddy, Barnsbury, N.
{ Mr. J. Briscoe, Islington, N.

COMMITTEE.

Messrs. LeRache, Russell, Hazleton, Bloom, Mote and others.

MADRAS.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Missionary Superintendent.

St. THOMAS' MOUNT.

Rev. H. Noble, Missionary.

POONAMALLEE.

Rev. H. Noble, Missionary, in temporary charge.

STRICT BAPTIST CHURCHES.

MADRAS.

FORMED A. D. FEBRUARY 1858.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor.

Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Deacon.

MEETING HOUSE—Lafond St., Napier Park.

Sundays and Thursdays, 6½ P. M.

Sabbath School, 7½ A. M.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.

FORMED A. D. 1866.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Officiating Pastor.

Mr. F. H. Griffiths, Deacon.

MEETING HOUSE—Troop Lines.

Sundays and Thursdays, 6½ P. M.

POONAMALLEE.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Officiating Pastor.

Mr. R. Tindale, Deacon.

MEETING HOUSE—Barrack Parachery.

Sundays and Thursdays, 6½ P. M.

CUTTACK, 41st REGT. N. I.

Rev. Doss Anthravady, Pastor.

D. Kristiah, C. Peacock, } Deacons.

and M. Suttannah, } Deacons.

MEETING HOUSE—41st REGT. N. I. Lines.

Sundays 9 A. M. & 4 P. M.—Wednesdays, 1 P. M.

TRICHINOPOLY.

FORMED MAY 1875.

Mr. J. W. Borthistle, Elder.

Deacon.

Sundays, Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 6-30 P. M.

BAPTIST TRACT SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1866.

DEPT.—6, Lafond Street, Napier Park.

Secretary.—Rev. H. F. Doll.

Asst. Secy.—Mr. E. Peacock.

Treasurer.—Mr. W. Pearson.

Depository.—Mr. J. Herron.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Mr. W. Pearson,

Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Mr. T. A. Oram,

Rev. H. Noble,

Mr. J. Herron,

Mr. E. Peacock,

Mr. P. Narayanasawmi.

CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

Rev. D. Anthravady, Cuttack,

Mr. F. H. Griffiths, St. Thomas' Mount,

Mr. R. Tindale, Poonamallee,

Mr. J. W. Borthistle, Trichinopoly.

CANADIAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

COCANADA.

Rev. J. McLaurin, Missionary.

Rev. Messrs. Armstrong, Churchill and Stanford, Missionaries.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

Commenced in 1842.

Guntur—Rev. E. Unangst, M. A.

Dachepalli—J. H. Harpster, B. D.

Guntur—S. L. Uhl, B. A.

Guntur—A. D. Rowe, M. S.

Dachepalli—Rev. B. John.

Guntur—Evangelist M. Nathaniel.

Guntur—Benjamin Paul, R. A., Head Master, High School.

Catechists.....2

Bible Colporteurs.....2

Tract Colporteurs.....2

Itinerant Teachers.....3

Villages where Native Christians reside.....23

.....100

MADRAS AUXILIARY OF THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Hon. J. G. Coleman, E. H. Condon, Esq., M.D., T. E. Franck, Esq., Dr. S. Jesudasan Pillay,	Col. H. O'Connell, J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., J. Sturrock, Esq., Capt. F. H. Tyrrell,	W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D., Col. C. M. White, Col. C. H. Wilson,
---	--	--

and all Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

Rev. S. Organe, L.M.S., *Secretary*.

Superintendent of Colporteurs—Rev. Arthur Theophilus.

Mr. G. Simon, *Depository*.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers*.

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. Baylis, " Ashton Ditch, " R. Caldwell, LL.D. (Eng.) " J. Kilner, (England.)	Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff, " P. Rajahgopal, " E. Sargent, D.D.,	Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.A., M.D., " W. Tracy, D.D., " H. Bower, D.D.
--	---	--

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Col. H. O'Connell, Rev. H. Pope,	Capt. J. Tyrrell, Rev. E. Sell, <i>Principal Revisor and Convener</i> .
-------------------------------------	--

TELUGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Clay, " T. Y. Darling, " L. Jewett, D.D., " P. Juganadham,	Rev. M. Ratnam, " J. Chamberlain, M.D., " E. Unangst, M.A., " A. Timpany,	Rev. H. C. Schmidt, " E. Lewis, J. Thornton, Esq., Rev. J. Hay, M.A., <i>Convener and Principal Revisor</i> .
---	--	--

MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. M. Fritz, " Justus Joseph, " K. Koshi,	Rev. S. Mateer, " C. Muller, " Malpan Philippos,	Rev. H. Baker, <i>Secretary and Convener</i> .
--	--	--

COMMITTEE OF VARIATIONS.

Rev. G. Hall, B.A.	Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A., (England.)
--------------------	--------------------------------------

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLPORTEURS.

Rev. A. Corbold, " J. Gillings,	J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., Rev. W. T. Sathianadhan,	W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D., Rev. W. Stevenson.
------------------------------------	--	---

SUB-COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.—Colonel H. O'Connell, and Colonel C. M. White.

BANGALORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.—N. R. Bain, Esq. and J. D. Jordan, Esq.,
and all Ministers in the District who are Members of the Society.

Rev. B. Rice, *Secretary*.

MANGALORE BRANCH.—Rev. J. Brigel and Rev. B. Grueter.

Rev. W. Sikerneier, *Secretary*.

SECUNDERABAD BRANCH COMMITTEE.—Surgeon-Major G. F. Trimmell, Major G. Froudford,
Capt. A. T. Woodhouse,

and all Ministers in the District who are Members of the Society.

Colonel G. W. Cole, *Secretary*.

TINNEVELLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.

Rev. V. Harcourt, *Acting Secretary*.

DEPOTS.

Bellary.....	Rev. E. Lewis, <i>Secretary</i> .	Ootacamund.....	J. Hodges, Esq., <i>Secretary</i> .
Cannanore.....	W. P. Schonthal,	Palghat.....	Rev. E. Dix,
Calicut.....	J. Knobloch,	Pondicheri.....	J. Pernon, Esq.,
Cottayam.....	W. J. Richards,	Salem.....	Rev. M. Phillips,
Edore.....	J. Thornton, Esq.,	South Travancore.....	S. Jones,
Madras.....	Rev. J. Rendall,	Tanjore.....	J. F. Kearns,
Masulipatam.....	H. Kendall,	Trichinopoly.....	B. Brown,
Nagapatam.....	A. F. Barley,	Vizagapatam.....	J. W. Gordon,

MADRAS SEAMEN'S AND CITY MISSION.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Barton, " W. Money, " J. Gillings, " W. Stevenson,	Rev. A. Corbold, " B. O'M. Deane, " E. Sell,	Colonel J. G. Touch, Dr. Elder, Capt. J. B. Crowther.
---	--	---

TREASURERS.—Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe and Co.

SECRETARY.—Rev. S. Organe, AGENT—Mr. Graham.

This Mission is established for the following objects:—

1. The Sailors on board the Shipping in the Roads.
2. The Sailors' and Strangers' Homes.
3. The Lock and General Hospitals.
4. The Parcheries, low lodging houses, and other haunts of the lowest class of the English-speaking population.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Treasurers, or by the Secretary, Royapuram, Madras.

VEPERY MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1748.

"St. Paul's Church," opened 19th September, and consecrated 15th November, 1858.

* Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Missionary, S. P. G., in charge.

Mr. C. Pascal, Catechist.

N. Isaiah, Assistant Schoolmaster.

" C. S. G. Bronkhurst, Eng. Schoolmaster.

1 Boys' Day School.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8 A.M. and 4 P.M.; daily morning Service, 7 A.M.

Sunday School, 5 P.M.

Preaching to Heathens, Fridays, 6 P.M.

VEPERY MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

Established in 1846, for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., S. P. G.—*President*.

Mr. A. Samuel,

Mr. Christian Mootoosawmy,

Mr. C. Samuel,

" N. Isaiah,

" L. Thumboosawmy,

" R. J. Newbigging, *Secy.*

" Cor. Mootoosawmy,

" G. Frantz,

OBJECTS.—To meet the Spiritual and Temporal wants of the Mission and Native Congregation of St. Paul's Church, Vepery. Small monthly pensions are disbursed to poor Christian widows, and men in distressed circumstances.

CHINTADREPETTAH NATIVE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

RULES.

- I. It is proposed to form an Institution called the "Chintadrepettah Native Christian Association."
- II. That the Association shall be catholic in spirit and aim, and that all Protestant Christians shall be eligible for membership.
- III. That the object of the Association shall be the diffusion of Christian truths among educated Hindus and Mahomedans by means of Lectures, Discussions, Library, &c.
- IV. That a Committee be formed from the Members of the Association for managing its affairs.
- V. That each member shall pay a monthly subscription of at least 4 Annas.
- VI. That the non-payment of subscription for 6 months consecutively, shall disqualify one for membership.
- VII. That 3 members shall form a Quorum for the transaction of business.
- VIII. That a Secretary and Treasurer be appointed from among the members of the Association.

W. T. SATHIANADHAN, *Secretary*, C. N. C. A.

* Representative on the Memorial Hall Committee.

THE NATIVE CHRISTIAN IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.

RULES.

I. It is proposed to form a Society to be called "The Native Christian Improvement Society."

II. The Society will be Catholic in spirit and aim; and Protestant Christians of all denominations will be eligible for membership. All the Society's operations will be conducted and maintained entirely by Native Christians without the intervention of foreign aid and support.

III. The object of the Society will be to employ all means in its power to promote the growth of the Native Christians of the Tamil country in Christian knowledge and practice, and to advance their social, intellectual, moral and religious progress, with a view to their attaining to an elevated standard of Christian character, and to gradual independence as a Native Indian Church.

IV. With a view to the development and attainment of this object, the Society proposes to adopt the following measures:—

1. A Monthly Periodical will be started, to be called "Desabimani." "The Patriot," and conducted in English and Tamil. It will, for the present, be limited to 16 pages Octavo. Its contents, consisting of original and translated articles, will embrace the following subjects: viz., Wonders and Curiosities of Nature, Mental and Physical Science, Useful Arts and Manufactures, Historical and Biographical Sketches, Interesting and useful Medical subjects, Social and Moral Reforms, Religion and Morality, Christian Literature, Religious Errors, Independence and self-support of the Native Church, Missionary and General Intelligence, Light Reading, &c.

2. The Society proposes to translate into Tamil a judiciously chosen collection of English books on various important and useful subjects, and by publishing them, from time to time, hopes to contribute, to a certain extent, towards enriching the Tamil Christian Literature. It may be mentioned that steps are being taken for forming, principally among the members of the Society, a Committee comprising a good staff of writers who will make themselves responsible for a regular supply of materials for the Periodical and other Publications.

V. These and similar objects of the Society for the improvement of Native Christians cannot, of course, be expected to be attained at once. The Society will have to contend with difficulties; but by God's blessing upon its patient and persevering efforts, the difficulties will disappear, and the desirable objects of the Society will gradually be accomplished. Constituted as it is, the Society cannot but commend itself to all Native Christian brethren, of whatever denomination, as deserving their sympathy and aid, and it is confidently hoped that they will, under the constraining influence of the love of Christ, cordially co-operate with the Society and do all in their power to promote its important objects.

Directions concerning the Periodical:

1. Short and well digested articles on the subjects specified above, will be most thankfully received from all Native Christian brethren.

2. All such articles will be subjected to the examination and approval of a Sub-Committee appointed for the purpose who will be responsible for the soundness of the views contained in the Periodical.

3. Rates of subscription for Desabimani:

In advance, One Rupee per annum.

In arrears, One Rupee and a half.

Postage, Twelve Annas per annum, extra.

Single copy, Two Annas.

Six copes can be sent for One anna postage.

4. All articles and subscriptions are to be forwarded to the Rev. W. T. Sathianathan, Secretary to the Society, Chintadrepittah, Madras.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Instituted in 1818.

The object of the Society is to circulate Religious Tracts and Books in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Tract Society in London.

The issues of the Madras Society have amounted to nearly nine millions of Tracts and Books.

The Committee is composed of the representatives of all Protestant Missions.

Corresponding Members at Out-stations are ex-officio Members of the General Committee.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*.

Aitken, Esq., B.	Gillings, Rev. J.	Pope, Rev. H.
Cooper, Rev. C., M. A.	Hard, Rev. C. P.	Savarimuttoo, Rev. D.
Deane, Rev. B. O'M., M. A.	Hobday, Rev. J.	Sinclair, Esq., D., M. A.
DuBois, Rev. E. H.	Money, Rev. W.	Theophilus, Rev. A.
Elder, Dr. W.	Organs, Rev. S.	

And Members on Sub-Committees.

Murdoch, Esq., J., LL. D.—*Depository*.

Murdoch, Esq., J., LL. D.—*Acting Financial Secretary*.

Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M. A.—*Corresponding Secretary*.

SUB-COMMITTEES.

I. English Revision.

Hall, Rev. G., D. A.	Rajahgopaul, Rev. P.
Murdoch, Esq., J.	Stevenson, Rev. W., M. A.
Macdonald, Rev. R. C.,	<i>Convener</i> .

II. Hindustani Revision.

O'Connell, Col. H. H.	Tyrrell, Capt. F. H.
Sell, Rev. E.,	<i>Convener</i> .

III. Malayalam Revision.

Bishop, Rev. J. H.	Mateer, Rev. S.
Koshi, Rev. K.	

Rev. H. Baker, *Convener*.

IV. Tamil Revision.

Barnes, Rev. A.	...Madura	Meadows, Rev. R. R.,	Tinnevely
Cornelius, Rev. J.	...Madras	Newport, Rev. G.,	South Travancore
Daniel, Rev. S.	...Tinnevely	Sargent, Rev. E., D. D.,	Tinnevely
Fenn, Rev. D., M. A.	...Madras	Sathianathan, Rev. W. T.,	Madras
Guest, Rev. J.	...Trichinopoly	Scudder, Rev. E. C., M. A.,	M. D., Vellore
John, Rev. Z.	...Coonoor	Tracy, Rev. W., D. D.,	Madura
Kearns, Rev. J. F.	...Tanjore	Yesudian, Rev. C.,	South Travancore
Macdonald, Rev. R. C.,	M. A., Madras		

Rev. H. Bower, D. D., *Convener*.

V. Telugu Revision.

Gordon, Rev. J. W.	Ratnam, Rev. M.
Johnstone, Rev. R. D.	Venkataramiah, Rev. A.
Lewis, Rev. E.	

Rev. J. Hay, M. A.—*Convener*.

The Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, is open daily from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 2 P. M., and on Wednesdays, when it closes at 5 P. M. Orders for Books and Tracts, &c., should be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Letters, Manuscripts, &c., should be addressed to the Rev. R. C. Macdonald, Corresponding Secretary.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bowen, D. D.	Rev. E. H. DuBois,	Rev. G. Hall, B. A.,
„ J. Gillings,	„ W. Stevenson, M. A.,	„ D. Fenn, M. A.,
„ W. T. Sathianathan,	G. Thom, Esq., M. A.,	„ R. C. Macdonald, M. A.
„ E. Sell,	D. Sinclair, Esq., M. A.,	

TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. Baylis,	Rev. P. Rajahgopal,	Rev. E. C. Scudder, M. D.,
„ H. Bower, D. D.,	„ J. Rendall,	„ T. Spratt,
„ R. Caldwell, LL. D.,	„ E. Sargent, D. D.,	„ T. Tracy, D. D.

TELUGU COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Hay, M. A.	Rev. T. Jaganathan,	Rev. R. D. Johnston,	Rev. A. Vencataramiah.
--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------------

CANABEN COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. Hodson, | Rev. B. Rice.

MALAYALAM COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Baker, | Rev. Koshi Koshi, | Rev. S. Mateer.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

Secretaries.—Rev. C. Cooper, M. A., and John Murdoch, Esq., LL. D.

RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and supply School Books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

The General Funds shall be applicable to assist in the establishment of Vernacular Schools.

III.—All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV.—The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such Officers as may be found necessary.

IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT REMITTANCES FROM OUT-STATIONS

BE SENT DIRECT TO THE TREASURERS.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Christian Vernacular Education Society's Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, Madras.

All Cheques to be made payable to the Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

MADRAS, ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Right Rev. Stephen Fennelly, D. D., Bishop; Very Rev. J. Colgan, Vicar General; Rev. E. Lee, Rev. T. D. Doyle and Rev. L. H. DeSilva; Royapooram, Rev. T. Aloysius Nader and Rev. T. A. Dorasamy Nader; Vepery, Rev. H. Hennessy; Poodooper, Rev. J. Bala Nader; Saint Thome, Rev. B. Sheridan; Mount, Rev. D. Forde; Palaveram and Chingleput, Rev. J. H. Eyers; Poonamallee, Rev. F. E. Ryan; Pannoor, Wallajahbad, Rev. E. M. Angelo; Kitcherry and Tripasore, Revs. J. M. LeRoux, Ruthna Nader and D. Samy Nader; Arcot and Chittoor, Rev. R. M. Barretto, Rev. J. B. J. D'Souza; Guntoor, Revs. P. Kennedy and C. R. Mitchell; Nellore, Rev. W. H. Conley; Bellary, Rev. P. Doyle; Rev. F. Arokias Nader and Rev. J. Fitzpatrick; Kurnool and Cuddapah, Rev. H. O'Neill.

Schools under the patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

St. Mary's Seminary and Day School, No. 2, Armenian Street.

Rev. T. D. Doyle, Principal. The school receives a Grant-in-aid of 206 Rupees a month. Pupils 346, including 98 orphan boys.

Presentation Convent School, McLean Street.—There are 10 Nuns. Pupils 270. Five of the Nuns receive an Educational Grant of Rupees 91-10-8 a month from Government. This school sends up Candidates for Teachers' Certificates.

Saint Francis Xavier's School, Black Town.—3 Teachers paid by the Vicar Apostolic, Rs. 110. Grant-in-aid, Rs. 46-2-8. Pupils 160. Books supplied gratis amount to 10 Rupees a year.

Mrs. C. Nicholas, assisted by Miss Green and Miss F. Williams, keeps a School in Big Paricherry. They have 130 children in attendance, and receive from the Vicar Apostolic Rupees 50 a month. This school which sends up Candidates for Teachers' Certificates, receives a Grant-in-aid of Rs. 23-2-8 per month. A large school house was built in March, 1875, a moiety of the cost having been contributed by Government.

Saint Francis Xavier's Tamil School.—Teacher's salary 10 Rupees a month. Pupils 60. Saint Francis Xavier's Female Tamil School.—Teacher's salary 5 Rupees a month. Pupils 42.

Royapooram English Boys' School.—Pupils 150. Supported from the Church Fund and a Grant-in-aid of about Rupees 40.

Royapooram English Girls' School.—2 Teachers. Pupils 48. Grant-in-aid, Rs. 17-2-8. There are two Tamil Schools for boys in Royapooram attended respectively by 70 and 30 pupils. The Teachers receive each 5 Rupees a month from the Vicar Apostolic.

New Town Boys' English School.—Teacher's salary 50 Rs. House rent 18 Rs. Pupils 70. New Town English School for Girls.—Mistress' salary Rs. 20. Rent 10. Pupils 50.

There is a Tamil School at St. Roque's, near the Monegar Cemetery. The Teacher receives 4 Rupees a month. Pupils 25.

Poodooper, Female Tamil School.—Pupils 35. Salary Rupees 3-8-0 a month.

McKey's Garden Tamil School.—Pupils 40. Salary Rupees 3-8-0 a month.

Kitcherry English and Telugu Schools.—Pupils 70. Also a Telugu School for girls. Pupils 40. This school received a Grant-in-aid for the past 2 years on the system of payment for results.

There are also English and Tamil Schools at the Military Stations, St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee and Bellary, which are partly supported by the Vicar Apostolic and partly by local subscriptions. The Bellary and Palaveram Schools receive a Grant-in-aid from Government.

VIZAGAPATAM CATHOLIC MISSION.

Vizagapatam.—The Right Rev. J. M. Tiseot, D.D., Bishop of Milevis; Revs. P. Richard, J. M. Girard, Professor of Philosophy, P. Wall, A. Chelrum. Guampooram.—Rev. A. Riccaz and Decarre. Vizianagram.—Rev. M. Domenge. Paloodah.—Revs. T. Avrillon and Peyrang. Sooradah.—Revs. J. M. Dupond and A. Muffat. Cuttack.—Rev. J. M. Rassat. Yanam.—Rev. B. Deleval. Cocanada.—Rev. F. Mabboux. Kumbhi.—The Very Rev. J. Theyvet, Rev. J. M. Debornes and Rev. A. Soudon. Nagpore.—Revs. P. Boson, M. Y. Domenge, J. Butlay, C. T. Polvat, and Rev. J. M. Crochet, Professor of Latinity. Subulpor.—Revs. T. Balmont and A. Delalex. Aurangabad.—Rev. C. B. Montagnoux. Ellichpur.—J. B. Benistant.

There are in this Vicariate 27 schools, attended by about 2,000 pupils. 8 Orphanages, viz., 2 for boys, 4 for girls, and 2 Agricultural Orphanages in the Ganjam District, for the numerous children rescued during the famine of 1866.

The Schools and Orphanages for boys are conducted by the Brothers of St. Francis of Sales, under the direction of the clergy. The religious Ladies of St. Joseph who number 51, have in the Mission seven Convents and are in charge of all the schools for girls.

In the Male Schools at Vizagapatam and Nagore, English, Latin, French and the Vernacular are taught, as well as History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Drawing, Music, &c.

There are 4 schools for girls of high castes, viz., one at Vizianagram attended by 160 pupils, which is supported by the Maharajah, K. O. S. I., the great promoter of education; two at Vizagapatam, under the patronage of G. I. Narsing Rao, viz., one for Hindoo ladies and the other for girls of caste which is attended by 200 pupils, and one at Yanam, supported by the French Government. This last numbers 50 pupils.

BISHOPRIC OF ST. THOME.

The Very Reverend B. F. Amaranto, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor.

St. Thome.—The Reverends J. A. Vas, Acting Prior of the Cathedral and in charge of St. Domingo's Church; C. V. deRozario, Vicar of Madre de Deus Church and in charge of St. Lazarus' Church and that at Descance; J. T. Fernandez, Vicar of the Church at Lutz; J. B. Gonsalves, Rector of the Seminary at St. Thome, in charge of St. Rita's Church; and M. A. Pinto and J. A. Vaz, Choristers of the Cathedral.

Madras.—The Reverends F. X. Ponniah, Vicar of the Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus at Poodooppett; N. E. DeMello, Vicar at St. John's Church, Black Town; J. D. dos Reis, Vicar of the Church of B. V. M. of Assumption, Big Paracherry; S. M. Siqueira, Vicar of the Church of B. V. M. of Refuge, Black Town; and C. E. Fernandes, Vicar of St. Anthony's Church, Royapooram.

In the Environs of Madras.—The Reverends A. S. D. de Andrade, Vicar of the Church at Poonaallee; F. B. A. D'Souza, Vicar of the Churches at St. Thomas Mount and Palaveram; J. A. dos Remedios, Vicar of the Church at Covelong; M. A. Pinto, in charge of the Church at Pulicat; and M. F. X. Alberto, Vicar and Missionary at Cocum.

Out-Station.—The Reverends L. F. S. Pereira, Vicar of the Church of Tranquebar, S. S. E. S. de Andrade, Vicar of the Church at Negapatam, and E. N. J. Dias, Vicar of the Church at Velangany; V. B. Rodrigues, Vicar of Munjacoom; G. J. Dias, Vicar of Ayampetah; A. V. d'Almeida, Vicar of the Church at Chinnocoom; J. A. De Andrade, Superior of the Tanjore Mission; C. L. G. de Costa, Assistant to the Superior; and S. X. Tavares, Superior of Trichinopoly.

The Reverend A. P. Pinto, without employ.

There are altogether 24 Missionaries in this Bishopric on this side of the Ganges. There is one Orphanage at St. Thome, which has 29 boys. There are also 15 Charity Schools without fees or Government Grants-in-aid; viz., 2 English, of which one is in Town, and one in Covelong; and 12 Tamil Schools which have about 650 scholars. There is also at St. Thome an Higher Class School, designated the St. Thome College, under the Government Grant-in-aid Rules, consisting of 110 boys, receiving instruction from 8 Teachers, of whom Mr. A. T. Ambrose, is the Head Master. There is at St. Thome one Ecclesiastical Seminary with 2 Masters for 12 Students.

The total number of Catholic population under the Bishopric on this side of the Ganges amounts to 30,692. The number of persons baptized for six years, viz., from 1865 to 1870 is 5,163, of which 4,925 were infants and 240 adults.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY,

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Reverend Ter Elisha J. Macartoom, Diocesan Minister.

CHURCH WARDENS.—G. S. Macartoom, Esq., Arathoon Joseph Marooth, Esq., and Martyrose S. Arathoon, Esq.

Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund, established in the year 1783, No. 1, Armenian Street.

Governors.—G. S. Macartoom, Esq., Arathoon Joseph Marooth, Esq., and Martyrose S. Arathoon, Esq.

Madras Armenian School, established in the year 1795, No. 1, Armenian Street.

Directors.—G. S. Macartoom, Esq., Arathoon Joseph Marooth, Esq., and M. S. Arathoon, Esq.

Committee of the Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund.

John A. Marooth, Esq.
John S. Macartoom, Esq.

Edward Macartoom, Esq.
Samuel Johannes, Esq.

Emmanuel Johannes, Auditor.

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian community by Government in the year 1823.

Previous to the erection of the Church the Armenian community performed Divine Service in a temporary place, built of timber, on the North, or Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort Saint George, by the late Honorable East India Company, who also paid for the support of the Priest (50) fifty pounds annually for 7 years, agreeably to a Treaty entered into by the said Company with the Armenian nation, dated London, the 22nd day of June, A. D. 1683, and in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second. The present Church was built by the Armenian community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1833 the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees (5,000) five thousand from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church; out of which Funds the community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive Verandah, 118 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand from Dr. Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1839.

PART IX.—EDUCATIONAL. EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Colonel R. M. Macdonald.....Director of Public Instruction.
D. S. White, Esq.....Assistant.
A. Shanmuga Moodeliah.....Manager.

Inspectors of Schools.

W. R. Kershaw, Esq.....First Division.	J. T. Fowler, Esq.....Third do.
H. Fertey, Esq., (Europe).....Second do.	E. C. Caldwell, Esq.....Fourth do.
John Bradshaw, Esq., Acting.	T. Marden, Esq.....Fifth do.
	L. Garthwaite, Esq.....Sixth do.

Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

<i>First Division.</i>	<i>Circles.</i>	<i>Third Division.</i>	<i>Circles.</i>
G. Balaram Doss.....Chittoor.		P. Venkatramiah.....Cuddalore.	
S. V. Kachayya.....Chikakole.		C. Appiah.....Virdachellum.	
Citaramasawmy.....Vizagapatam.		<i>Fourth Division.</i>	
Venkatagastri.....Vizianagrum.		N. Murugasa Mudaliar.....Chittoor.	
Kistnamurti.....Cocanada.		N. Devanagany Moodr. Vellore.	
Sunjiwi Row.....Ellore.		S. Seshayya.....Tanjore. (on leave.)	
T. Ramabrahram.....Masulipatam.		Abboy Naidu, Acting.	
T. Jaghannadham.....Guntur.		Saminadah Iyer.....Negapatam.	
<i>Second Division.</i>		S. Atchiallingam Moodr. Salem.	
M. Singaravelu Moodr. Bellary.		S. R. Subbaraya Iyer.....Oosoor.	
M. Mahumantla Row.....Goody and Penna- conda.		Amirthanagayam Pillay.....Trichinopoly.	
Narain Sastri.....Kurnool.		<i>Fifth Division.</i>	
P. Vasudeva Row.....Cumbum.		A. Cachapeswari.....Coimbatore. (N.)	
V. Kistnah.....Cuddapah.		Kistna Sami Iyer.....do. (S.)	
Shanmuga Moodeliah.....Madanapalli.		A. Vythialingam Chetty.....Madura.	
O. Coliah.....Nellore.		Ramachandra Row.....Dindigul.	
C. S. Narain Row.....Ongole.		J. Armstrong.....Tinnevely.	
<i>Third Division.</i>		T. Amaldoss Pillay.....Sermadevy.	
P. Viziarunga Moodeliah.....Madras.		<i>Sixth Division.</i>	
G. Vedantachary.....Sydapet.		P. O. Pothan.....Calicut.	
Kistnasawmy Iyer.....Chingleput.		N. Subba Row.....Tellecherry.	
		K. Santappa.....Mangalore.	

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, MADRAS.

E. Thompson, Esq., M. A.—Principal.

Senior Department, General Branch.

E. Thompson, Esq., M.A., Professor of English Literature.	W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., Professor of Physical Science.
P. S. Evans, Esq., M.A., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.	J. Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., Professor of History, (on other duty.)
D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy.	R. Bilderbeck, Esq., B.A., Acting do.
G. Oppert, Esq., Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit.	S. Seshayya, B.A., Assistant Professor.
	Walter Joyes, Esq., Professor of Vernacular Languages.

Junior Department.

First Master.....A. Ramachendriah.	Third Master.....Mr. J. Small.
Second do.....C. Nagoji Row, B.A.	Fourth do.....Mr. L. C. Williams, B.A.
Writing Master and Librarian, Mr. T. F. Johnson.	
C. Seshiah, Clerk.	

Vernacular Department.

Head Tamil Moonshee, S. Ragava Charriar.	Canarese Moonshee, Ranganada Chari.
2nd do. do. C. Rajagopala Pillai.	Malayalam do. Kunjamu Nambiar.
3rd do. do. S. Kistnama Charriar.	Persian & Hind. do. Mahomed Manavar.
Head Telugu do. S. Ramamujiah.	
2nd Telugu do. G. Sitarama Sastri.	Hussain.

Legal Branch.

H. H. Shephard, Esq., M.A.....Professor of Law.

SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLOR.—The Most Noble the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
VICE-CHANCELLOR.—The Honorable Mr. Justice Innes.

Fellows.

The Honorable Sir Walter Morgan, *Kt.*,
Chief Justice.
The Right Rev. F. Gell, *D.D.*, Lord
Bishop of Madras.*
His Exclty. Lt.-Genl. Sir Frederick
Paul Haines, *K.C.B.*, Commander-
in-Chief.*
The Honorable R. S. Ellis, *C.B.*
The Honorable W. Robinson, *C.S.I.*
Colonel R. M. Macdonald, Director of
Public Instruction.
Edmund Thompson, *Esq.*, *M.A.*, Princi-
pal of the Presidency College.*
M. C. Furnell, *Esq.*, *B.A.*, Principal
of the Medical College.
J. Townshend Fowler, *Esq.*, *F.R.C.S.*, *F.S.A.*
C. Ranganadam Sastri.
The Rev. G. Hall, *B.A.*
William Judson vanSomeren, *Esq.*, *M.D.*
Samuel Jesudasan Pillai.
The Rev. R. Caldwell, *L.L.D.*
The Rev. G. U. Pope, *D.D.*
The Honorable Mr. Justice Holloway.
The Honorable W. Hudleston.
The Honorable D. F. Carmichael.
Colonel P. P. L. O'Connell, *R.E.*
Colonel F. H. Randall, *R.E.*
His Highness Rama Varma, First Prince of
Travancore.
Sir T. Madava Rau, *K.C.S.I.*
N. R. Pogson, *Esq.*, *F.R.A.S.*
George Smith, *Esq.*, *M.D.*
W. A. Porter, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
The Rev. W. Leeming, *M.A.*
The Honorable Mr. Justice Innes.
J. L. Paul, *Esq.*, *A.M.*, *M.D.*
C. Parthasaradhi Naidugaru.
Hyder Jung Bahadur.
Colonel H. M. Macdonald.
T. Gopala Rau, *B.A.*
S. J. Wyndowe, *Esq.*, *M.D.*
The Rev. W. Miller, *M.A.*
W. R. Cornish, *Esq.*, *F.R.C.S.*
R. F. Chisholm, *Esq.*, *C.E.*, *F.R.I.B.A.*, *F.A.S.B.*
F. S. Evans, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
B. Lavery, *Esq.*

Faculty of Arts.

Colonel R. M. Macdonald.—*President.*

J. Townshend Fowler, *Esq.*, *F.R.C.S.*, *F.S.A.*
C. Ranganadam Sastri.
The Rev. George Hall, *B.A.*
The Rev. R. Caldwell, *L.L.D.*
The Rev. G. U. Pope, *D.D.*
The Honorable Mr. Justice Holloway.
The Honorable W. Hudleston.
The Honorable D. F. Carmichael.

The Honorable R. S. Ellis, *C.B.*
J. Grose, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
The Honorable V. Ramaiyengar, *C.S.I.*
A. Seshaiya Sastri.
C. Ranga Chariu.
The Right Rev. S. Fennelly, *D.D.*
Beresford Anderson, *Esq.*, *C. E.*
The Honorable G. N. Gajapati Rau.
The Honorable Mr. Justice Kernan, *M.A.*, *Q.C.*
Surgeon-General E. G. Balfour, *L.R.C.S.E.*
The Rev. J. Barton, *M.A.*
M. Sadasiva Pillai.
G. L. Narasing Rau.
H. Fortey, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
P. Ranganadam Mudaliyar, *M.A.*
The Rev. George Warlow, *M.A.*
Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, *R.E.*
George Thom, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
T. Muttusami Aiyar, *B.L.*
M. C. Furnell, *Esq.*, *F.R.C.S.*
V. Krishnamachariar.
J. Shortt, *Esq.*, *M.D.*
A. C. Burnell, *Esq.*, *Ph.D.*
The Honorable H. S. Cunningham, *M.A.*
W. S. Foster, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
The Rev. T. Foulkes, *F.L.S.*, *M.R.A.S.*
H. Wigram, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
Gustav Oppert, *Esq.*, *Ph.D.*
Major-General G. W. Walker, *R.E.*
The Rev. E. H. DuBois.
Lieut.-Col. J. Mullins, *R.E.*
The Rev. E. Sell.
Mohideen Sheriff.
Lieut.-Colonel J. Michael.
The Honorable Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur.
H. E. Stokes, *Esq.*, *B.A.*
The Rev. J. M. Strachan, *M.D.*
T. Rama Rau, *B.A.*, *B.L.*
The Rev. W. Stevenson, *M.A.*
W. H. Harris, *Esq.*, *M.D.*
J. Bradshaw, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
D. Sinclair, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
P. Srinivasa Rau.
P. Chentsala Rau.
W. E. Dhanakoti Raju.

*Not Gazetted.

Faculty of Arts—continued.

C. Parthasaradhi Naidugaru.
Hyder Jung Bahadur.
T. Gopala Rau, *B.A.*
The Rev. W. Miller, *M.A.*
F. S. Evans, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
B. Lavery, *Esq.*
J. Grose, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
The Honorable R. S. Ellis, *C.B.*
The Honorable V. Ramaiyengar, *C.S.I.*
A. Seshaiya Sastri.
C. Ranga Chariu.
The Right Rev. S. Fennelly, *D.D.*
The Honorable G. N. Gajapati Rau.
His Exclty. Sir Frederick Paul Haines, *K.C.B.*
The Honorable Sir Walter Morgan, *Kt.*
The Rev. J. Barton, *M.A.*
G. L. Narasing Rau.
H. Fortey, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
Lieut.-Colonel H. T. Rogers, *R.E.*
P. Ranganadam Mudaliar, *M.A.*
The Rev. G. Warlow, *M.A.*
G. Thom, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
V. Krishnamachariar.
A. C. Burnell, *Esq.*, *Ph.D.*
The Honorable W. Robinson, *C.S.I.*
The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, *M.A.*
W. S. Foster, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
The Rev. T. Foulkes, *F.L.S.*, *M.R.A.S.*
H. Wigram, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
Gustav Oppert, *Esq.*, *Ph.D.*
The Rev. E. H. DuBois.
The Rev. E. Sell.
Colonel J. Michael.
The Honorable Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur.
H. E. Stokes, *Esq.*, *B.A.*
The Rev. J. M. Strachan, *M.D.*
The Rev. W. Stevenson, *M.A.*
P. Chentsala Rau.

Faculty of Law.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Holloway.

C. Ranganadam Sastri.
W. A. Porter, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
The Honorable Mr. Justice Innes.
Colonel R. M. Macdonald.
The Hon'ble Sir Walter Morgan, *Kt.*
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kernan, *M.A.*, *Q.C.*
M. Sadasiva Pillai.
T. Muttusami Aiyar, *B.L.*
The Honorable H. S. Cunningham, *M.A.*
T. Rama Rau, *B.A.*, *B.L.*
P. Srinivasa Rau.

Faculty of Medicine.

President.—Surgeon General E. G. Balfour, *L.R.C.S.E.*

W. J. vanSomeren, *Esq.*, *M.D.*
Samuel Jesudasan Pillai.
G. Smith, *Esq.*, *M.D.*
J. L. Paul, *Esq.*, *A.M.*, *M.D.*
Colonel R. M. Macdonald.
S. J. Wyndowe, *Esq.*, *M.D.*
W. R. Cornish, *Esq.*, *F.R.C.S.*
M. C. Furnell, *Esq.*, *F.R.C.S.*
J. Shortt, *Esq.*, *M.D.*
Mohideen Sheriff.
The Rev. J. M. Strachan, *M.D.*
W. E. Dhanakoti Raju, *M.D.*

Faculty of Civil Engineering.

President.—Major-General G. W. Walker, *R.E.*

Colonel P. P. L. O'Connell, *R.E.*
Colonel F. H. Randall, *R.E.*
N. R. Pogson, *Esq.*, *F.R.A.S.*
W. A. Porter, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
Colonel R. M. Macdonald.
R. F. Chisholm, *Esq.*, *C.E.*, *F.R.I.B.A.*, *F.A.S.B.*
Lieut. Col. H. T. Rogers, *R.E.*
Lieut. Col. J. Mullins, *R.E.*

Syndicate.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes, Vice-Chancellor.

E. Thompson, *Esq.*, *M.A.*
Colonel R. M. Macdonald.
The Rev. W. Miller, *M.A.*
The Honorable H. S. Cunningham, *M.A.*
M. C. Furnell, *Esq.*, *F.R.C.S.*, *Syndic in Medicine.*
Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, *R.E.*, *Syndic in Civil Engineering.*

Registrar.

D. Duncan, *Esq.*, *M.A.*

NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

G. Bickle, Esq., *Principal*.G. Duncan, Esq., Asst. Training Master. J. M. Vellu Pillay, Vern. Training Master.
Mr. L. Dique, Asst. Master, Practising School.

MOFUSSIL NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Trichinopoly.....Mr. H. M. Winfred, Hd. Mr.	Vellore.....Mr. David Joseph, Head Master.
Vizagapatam.....W. Morgan, Esq. do.	Calicut.....Mr. J. P. Lewis do.
Nursapoor.....Vacant.	Mangalore...A. Ganapati Aiyer do.
Russelcondah.....Sitaramayya, Head Master.	

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE, COMTAQONUM.

W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A., *Principal*.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS.

<i>Calicut.</i>	<i>Mangalore.</i>
C. M. Barrow, Esq., B.A. Head Master.	J. Moss, Esq., B.A., Head Master.
<i>Bellary.</i>	<i>Rajahmundry.</i>
P. Runganadhum Moodr, Esq. do.	E. P. Metcalfe, Esq., M.A. Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOLS.

<i>Berhampore.</i>	<i>Salem.</i>
M. Kenny, Esq. Head Master.	J. Small, Esq. Head Master.
<i>Cuddapah.</i>	<i>Cuddalore.</i>
E. E. Perrett, Esq. (on leave) Head Master.	W. Sconce, Esq. Head Master.
C. W. Burroughs, Esq., Acting.	<i>Madura.</i>
<i>Kurnool.</i>	C. Phillips, Esq. Head Master.
E. H. Elliot, Esq. Head Master.	<i>Tellicherry.</i>
<i>Chittoor.</i>	J. R. Thomas, Esq. Head Master.
C. Teruvengadam Nayudu Head Master.	

Madrassa-i-Azam.—MADRAS.

Abdoolrazak Saib.....Head Master.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT,

Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Charriar.....Curator of Government Books, Madras.
P. Sadasiva Mudaliar.....Manager.

Names of Up-Country	Districts.	Names of Up-Country	Districts.
Curators.		Curators.	
N. Vyapuri Mudaliar.....	Berhampore.	C. Manikam Mudaliar.....	Salem.
Mr. W. Morgan.....	Vizagapatam.	Mr. H. M. Winfred.....	Trichinopoly.
C. Cupasawmy Sastri.....	Rajahmundry.	T. Rangasawmi Aiyer.....	Combaconum.
T. Srinivassa Charri.....	Masulipatam.	A. Vythialingam Pillai.....	Coimbatore.
K. Udiappa Row.....	Kurnool.	L. Devanayagam Pillai.....	Palamcottah.
M. Venkiah.....	Cuddapah.	C. H. Thumba Pillai.....	Madura.
Mr. J. M. Hinman.....	Bellary.	P. Nana Ayyan.....	Cannanore.
Rev. J. Macmillan, M.A.....	Nellore.	N. Sarvothama Row.....	Calicut.
N. Ruthnasami.....	Cuddalore.	Mr. C. Stolz.....	Mangalore.
T. V. Subba Rao.....	Chittoor.		

N. B.—No credit or discount allowed.—Terms, strictly Cash.

Office of the Registrar of Books—Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama, Charriar, *Registrar*.

Hours for registration, from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM, No. 12.

The Registrar of Books thinks it desirable to call the attention of District Registrars, Printers and Publishers to the following notification of the Government of India exempting certain publications from the provisions of Act XXV of 1867. Such publications should in no case be sent in for registration or received by the District Registrars for transmission to this office:—

NOTIFICATION.

By virtue of the power vested in the Governor-General in Council by Section 21 of Act XXV of 1867, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, for the registration of such books," His Excellency in Council is pleased to declare that the following publications are exempted from the provisions of the said Act:—

- 1.—Acts of the Legislative Council *without* notes or commentaries.
- 2.—Price lists and tradesmen's circulars.
- 3.—Catalogues of books and other articles, auctioneers' notices and advertisements.
- 4.—Play-bills, comprising advertisements of theatrical and musical entertainments.
- 5.—Decisions of courts of law *without* notes or commentaries.
- 6.—Petitions and appeals addressed to constituted authority under the provisions of law.
- 7.—Testimonials of private individuals or public officers.
- 8.—Annual reports of schools, banks, societies and firms.
- 9.—Almanacs and calendars.
- 10.—Labels affixed to articles of commerce.

HOME DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC,
FORT WILLIAM, Dec. 1871.(Signed) E. C. BAYLEY,
Secy. to Govt. of India.

2. By a recent ruling of the Madras Government, all Magazines, Reviews, Literary and Scientific Journals and similar *periodical* literature published in parts at fixed intervals, and intended to be continued for an indefinite time, should be registered for the future, in the same way as Books.

MADRAS,
Office of the Registrar of Books,
19th March 1872.V. KRISTNAMA CHARRIAR,
Registrar of Books.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS.

Several Native Printers and Publishers in the Town of Madras having recently applied verbally, to the undersigned for the registration of their publications under Act XXV of 1867, without furnishing in writing, the requisite particulars regarding the works brought up, the attention of all persons whom this notice may concern, is called to the Rules under Section 20 of the Act published at page 1114 of the *Fort Saint George Gazette*, under date the 15th October 1867.

2. To register a book printed or lithographed in any part of this Town, the three copies of it required by the Act to be presented to the Registrar within one calendar month from the date of issue from the Press, should be invariably accompanied by a Memorandum of particulars in English drawn up in the form* annexed; and attention is especially directed to the 2nd, 3rd, and 7th of the abovementioned Rules, which are as follows:—

*A
Rule 2.—The Registrar may refuse to accept books which are not presented in an appropriate form, as prescribed in Section 9 of Act XXV of 1867, or which are not accompanied by a Memorandum of the nature specified in Rule 1.

Rule 3.—On receiving the due number of copies of a work, and the Memorandum prescribed, the Registrar shall furnish the Printer or Lithographer with a receipt in the following form:—

I, A. B., Registrar of Books, do hereby acknowledge to have received from C. D., Printer (or lithographer as the case may be), three copies of _____ with a Memorandum containing the information specified in Section 18 of Act XXV of 1867.

Rule 7.—If the Registrar of Books, from information given him, or obtained from any other trustworthy source sees reason to believe that a book has been printed or lithographed in any part of the Town of Madras, and that no copies of such book have been delivered as required by Act XXV of 1867, he shall take steps to have a prosecution established under Section 16, provided he is of opinion that such prosecution for non-delivery is requisite in the circumstances of the case.

3. After obtaining the receipt above specified, the value of the three copies at their *bond fide* sale price will be paid to the publisher on the presentation of a bill to the Registrar.

4. The course to be pursued for securing the copy-right of books delivered, is explained in the subjoined Rule:—

Rule 6.—If the Proprietorship of the copy-right of a book delivered, desire to register his Proprietorship, he shall pay the sum of Rupees 2, and this Office shall grant a receipt and then record that the Proprietorship of the copy-right has been registered. Tender of payment for registry of copy-right must be made in a written application, paying for registration under Act XXV of 1867.

5. The form* of application for the registry of copy-right is also annexed.

*B.

6. Printed Forms of application and the Memorandum annexed may be had at the Registrar's Office.

7. Verbal communications cannot be attended to, nor will books presented without the prescribed Memorandum be received for registration.

Office of the Registrar of Books,
Madras, 18th February 1868.

V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

FORM A.

Memorandum of Books, &c., printed during the month of _____

Number of copies.		Title of Book and Contents of Title Page.		Language	Name of Author, or Translator or Editor.	Subject.	Place of Printing and Publication.	Name of the Printer and Publisher.	Date of Issue from the Press.	Number of Sheets, Leaves, or Pages.	Size.	Number of the Edition.	Number of copies of the Edition.	Printed or Lithographed.	Price per copy.	Name and residence of the Proprietor of the Copy-right.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
															RS. A. P.		

FORM B.

TO THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS,

Madras.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to cause my Proprietorship of the Copy-right of work described in the annexed Schedule, to be registered under Rule 6 of Section 20 of Act XXV of 1867, and I herewith forward the prescribed fee of two Rupees for the registry.

Madras,

Date _____

I have, &c.,

A. B.

SCHEDULE.

Time of making this entry.	Title of Book.	Name of the Publisher and place of publication.	Name and place of abode of the Proprietor of the Copy-right.	Date of first publication.

SCHOOL BOOK AND VERNACULAR LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

PRESIDENT.—Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, M.A.

MEMBERS.

Bower, Rev. H., D.D.,	Murdoch, Esq., J., LL.D.,
Fowler, Esq., J. T.,	Oppert, Esq., G., Ph. D.,
Kristnamachariar, Esq., V.,	Ramengar, Hon'ble V., C.S.I.,
Macdonald, Lieut.-Colonel R. M.,	Sell, Rev. E.,
Macdonald, Rev. E. C., M.A.,	Sesha Iyengar, Esq., D.,
Margoschia, Esq., J. T., F.R.G.S.,	Thompson, Esq., E., M.A.,
Mohideen Khan, Br., Ahmed,	Venkataramiah, Esq., Y.,
	Viziaranga Moodr, Esq., P.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Burnell, Esq., A. C., C.S., M.B.A.S.,	Foulkes, Rev. T., M.A.,
Caldwell, Rev. R., LL.D., M.B.A.S.,	Pope, Rev. G. U., D.D.,
Clay, Rev. J.,	Rangachari, Esq., C.

Geo. Duncan, Esq., Secretary.

The Society was established in the year 1820, with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge, by the supply of approved school books at the cheapest possible rates, and particularly for the purpose of furnishing such elementary works, both in the English and the Vernacular languages, for the use of schools as would tend to open the minds and improve the character of the natives. It has now extended its operations by helping to form a solid vernacular Literature by means of translations and original works, and it issues a Monthly Magazine both in Tamil and in Telugu named *Jannanodini*. The Office and Depository are in the Old College, Nungumbakam.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Major W. S. HURN, Acting Superintendent.

This School was established by Dr. A. Hunter on the 1st May 1850, and was supported till March 1855, partly by fees from pupils by payments for Drawings, Engravings and work turned out in the School, aided by small contributions from the Public, and the proceeds of the worthy Doctor's private practice while Medical Officer in the first district.

In March 1855, the School was taken up by Government, and an Assistant, Mr. Archibald Cole, was sent from the Government School of Design in London. This gentleman died in 1860.

The branches of instruction are drawing, and painting in water or oils; wood and copper-plate engraving, modelling, casting in plaster of Paris, and the manufacture of building materials, and pottery. Instruction in Photography is also given, for which an additional charge is made according to circumstances. The Industrial Department is in charge of Mr. W. Dowley, the Foreman, who resides on the premises. The pupils in the Industrial Department are paid for their labor.

Government have lately had the School under consideration, and two Instructors have been sanctioned for the Artistic and Industrial Departments.

Dr. Lambert, R. A. M., is at present in charge of the former department, and the Instructor for the latter has been applied for.

The following is the course of instruction at present established:—

I.—Free hand-drawing from copies	...	Class A.
II.—Linear or Geometrical drawing	...	" B.
Elementary mechanical drawing	...	" "
Plan drawing	...	" C.
III.—Plane perspective	...	" D.
IV.—Drawing from models (various) and nature	...	" E.
V.—fining plans—monochrome and elementary water-coloring	...	" "

The above is the course of instruction for regular pupils, but on Wednesday and Friday afternoons from 3 to 5 there is a Special Class for ladies and gentlemen, comprising instruction in free hand-drawing and perspective, drawing from models and nature, and painting in water-colors or oils.

The fee for the regular course is, as heretofore, eight annas per mensem, with an entrance donation of eight annas.

The fee for the Special Class is five Rupees per mensem.

The regular course of instruction extends over two sessions, viz., from 1st July to 15th December, and from 15th January to 31st May.

Examinations will be held on the 15th November and 15th May in each year. On the latter date, three Scholarships, viz., one of fifteen Rupees, and two of ten Rupees per mensem, tenable for one year—will be competed for.

Only those pupils who attend the regular course throughout two sessions—sickness or authorized absence excepted—can compete.

Should the holder of a scholarship again prove superior, he will be re-instated for a second twelve months, and so on.

The fifteen Rupee Scholarship will be awarded to the student most proficient in all the classes.

One of ten Rupees for Classes B and C.
Do. do. D and E.

Students must pass regularly from class to class, viz., they must show some proficiency in Class A before admission to Class B, and so on.

Students in Classes B and E must provide themselves with a drawing board—T square—compass with pen and pencil points—ruling pen—plane scale and protractor—colors and brushes.

Fees to be paid in advance.

HOURS OF STUDY.

Regular Course.

Each morning except Saturdays and Government holidays, from 7 to 9 o'clock. Monday, Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, from 3 to 5 o'clock.

Special Class.

Wednesday and Friday afternoons, from 3 to 5 o'clock.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Surgeon Major M. C. FURNELL, F.R.C.S., Principal.

Professor of Medicine & Clinical Medicine	Surgeon Major M. C. Furnell, F.R.C.S.
Professor of Surgery & Clinical Surgery	Surgeon Major J. L. Paul, M.D., A.M. (Eur.) Surgeon Major W. R. Eckerill, (Acting.)
Professor of Materia Medica	Surgeon C. Sibthorpe.
Professor of Midwifery	Surgeon Major W. H. Harris, M.D. [duty.]
Professor of Chemistry	Surgeon Major H. King, M.B., B.A. (on other Surgeon W. Macrae, A.M., M.B., M.C., (Acting.)
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine, Surgery and Physiology	Surgeon E. F. Brockman.
Professor of Anatomy	Surg. Major J. Keess, M.D. & M.R.C.P.L. (Eur.) Surg. A. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S.L., M.R.I.A., (Ag.)
Professor of Pathology	Surgeon C. Sibthorpe
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	Honorary Surgeon R. Harvey.
Professor of Botany	Vacant.
Professor of Hygiene	Vacant.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum	Honorary Surgeon R. Wilkins, F.R.C.S.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry	Honorary Surgeon R. Harvey.
Assistant to the Professor of Medicine	1st Class Apothecary W. Karney.
Asst. to the Professor of Botany and Materia Medica	2nd Class Apothecary W. Harrison.
Native Assistant	1st Class Hos. Asst. T. Chinnodan Pillay.
Clerk	N. Narayana Pillay.
Librarian	D. S. Srinivasawamy Moodally.
Draughtsman	D. S. Srinivasawamy Moodally.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK ADAM, K.C. B., by a General Order of Government, dated 15th February, 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Europeans and Natives entering the Medical Branch of the public service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognised by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Secretary of Public Instruction.

The course of Education consists of Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry, Physiology, Materia Medica, Surgery and Practice of Medicine, Hygiene, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, Comparative Anatomy, Medical Jurisprudence, Pathology, Clinical instruction in Medicine, Surgery, &c.

The Lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence, and Hygiene are open to the Public. The fee is Rupees 10 for each Course to all non-professional students.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1836. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1867.

There is a separate building for practical Anatomy; there is also a Laboratory where practical Chemistry is taught.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models, &c., for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction. There is also a Museum of Botany and Materia Medica.

The Institution is supplied annually with a selection of Works on the several branches of Medical Science, for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Students' Library.

The Academical year extends from 1st of October to 30th June inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six, and a Summer Session of three, months. The annual examinations of the College are held in June.

The pupils in attendance at the College consist of—

1. 50pendary and Private Students and Lane Scholars, who form the *Senior Department* of the College. The period of study for those qualifying for the M.B. and C.M. degree is five years and for those qualifying only for the B.M. degree four years.

2. Military Students, divided into three classes, who study for three years and qualify as Assistant Apothecaries. These form the *Second Department*.

3. Government Students, forming the *Junior Department* of the College, are divided into two classes. Their period of study extends over two years; they are designed for Hospital Assistants in Government employ.

A class of Lady Students has been formed. The pupils study for two years to qualify as medical practitioners.

The number of Students in attendance at the College, on 1st October, 1875, was 89.

In the Senior Department.		Government Students.....5	Qualifying for the M.A. and
		Lane Scholar.....1	C.M. degree.
		Private Student.....1	
		Private Students.....5	Qualifying for the L.M. degree.
Do. 2nd do.		32	
Do. Junior do.		68	
Lady Students.....		3	
Non-medical Students.....		6	
Total.....		121	

The annual examination of Students takes place in June, when certificates of qualification to the 2nd and Junior Departments are granted, and prizes are given to the most deserving students in the several classes.

The Senior classes of the 2nd and Junior Department students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive certificates for employment in the public service.

There are five Government Scholarships open to all, whether European, East Indian or Native.

There is one Lane Scholarship of Rupees 30 per mensem, tenable for five years.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as a prize to the best qualified student of the Senior or Second Department.

The Blacklock Gold Medal is given to the best Clinical Student.

A Government Gold Medal of 20 Rupees value is given to the best qualified student of the Junior Department.

The students of the Senior Department present themselves for the University Examinations and are subject to its Regulations for Degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

Government Scholarship.

Candidates for the Scholarship must have passed the First Examination in Arts of the Madras or of some other recognized University, and preference will be given to the Candidate who shall have taken up Latin as the optional language at the said F. A. Examination.

The successful Candidate will receive a monthly stipend of Rupees Twenty, to be increased to Rupees Thirty on passing successfully and at the regulated time the Preliminary Scientific Examination of the University, and a further increase of Rupees Ten will be made when he shall pass successfully and at the regulated time the First Examination of the University for Medical Degrees.

The stipend of the Scholarship is subject to curtailment, suspension, or entire withdrawal, should the Educational Authorities have occasion to find fault with the conduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the stipendiary student, and failure to pass the required examination will entail forfeiture of all future increase of stipend.

No stipend can be held for more than five years.

Government Scholarships are open to all, whether European, East Indian, or Native.

Candidates who have passed the First Examination in Arts are admitted as Private Students to the Senior Department of the College and gratuitously educated, provided they desire to qualify for Medical Degrees in the University of Madras.

Candidates for Government Scholarships, as well as for Private Studentships, who have not passed in Latin at the First Examination in Arts, are required to pass in that language up to the F. A. Standard at the Preliminary Scientific Examination held at the close of their first year of study.

N.B.—Candidates for the Scholarships should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the details of the University Rules for Degrees in Medicine.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.—Lieut.-Colonel H. T. Rogers, R. E.

MASTERS.

Mathematics.....	Mr. J. Bradshaw.
Do. and Civil Engineering.....	Mr. James.
Surveying, Drawing and Estimating.....	Mr. McAlister and Mr. Hyde.
Special Surveying Class.....	Mr. J. B. Hennessy.
Special Drawing Class.....	Mr. Hamilton.
Instructor in Bricklaying.....	P. Nalamoony Moodelly.
Tamil.....	P. Rajagopal Mudaliyar.
Telugu.....	M. Lakshmanaswami.
Head Clerk and Accountant.....	P. Kalyanasundar Moodelly.

The Civil Engineering College consists of (I) First Department; (II) Second Department; (III) Special Department; (IV) Officers' Surveying Class.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.

MILITARY DIVISION.—Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies.
Civil Division.—Civilians, (European and Native) being Undergraduates of the Madras or other Indian University.

Rules of Admission.

(Based on Government Notification, 23d March, 1863, and 15th December, 1868.)

MILITARY DIVISION.—I. Candidates for admission to this Department must be European Commissioned Officers of the Army below the rank of Field Officer.

II. They must be qualified by acquaintance with their Military duties and by having passed the Examination in Hindustani by the Lower Standard; and they will be required to undergo an entrance Examination in Arithmetic (the whole); Algebra (as far as Simple Equations); Euclid (first three books).

III. Applications from Officers should be addressed (through their Commanding Officers) to the Principal of the College, who after satisfying himself that the Candidates are fully qualified under paras. I and 2 and are likely to profit by the course of study, will forward the application for the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

IV. Admissions to this Department will usually take place at the opening of the Session in January in each year, the preparatory Entrance Examination being held in the month of December preceding.

V. Officers who obtain permission to study at the College will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

VI. The number of Officers in this Department is limited to five.

VII. The Principal of the College may at any time recommend to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that an Officer may be remanded to his Regiment.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civil candidates must be over 16 years of age and must produce satisfactory testimony of good character. No entrance examination is required, the production by a candidate of his First Arts Certificate in addition to the abovementioned certificates of age and character will entitle him to admission if there be a vacancy.

1. The number of Civil students in the First Department is at present limited to ten.

i. All students (Military and Civil) will be required to pay a Monthly Fee of sixteen Rupees and to provide themselves with the Text Books in use, also with a case of Drawing Instruments, Color Boxes, &c.

ii. Students are non-resident.

iii. The course of study usually extends over two sessions, and those students who qualify will receive certificates as Assistant Engineers.

iv. The course of instruction is also regulated to meet the requirements of the Madras University for the Degree of B. C. E. (Bachelor in Civil Engineering.)

v. The Government do not guarantee appointments to passed students of the First Department.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Military Division.....	European N. C. Officers and Soldiers.
Civil do.....	Civilians, European and Native.

MILITARY DIVISION.

Rules for Admission.

(Based on G. O. No. 1237, dated 16th May, 1872.)

I. There are 10 Stipendiary Studentships in this Department, open to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of European Regiments and 10 Native Sappers.

II. Candidates for these must

(a.) Be less than twenty-five years of age.

(b.) Have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers in the discharge of their duties as N. C. Officers and Privates.

(c.) Be thoroughly trustworthy and well conducted men, who can be relied on to superintend Native workmen efficiently and to treat them in a becoming manner.

III. Applications from Commanding Officers for the examination of such men as they may recommend for Stipendiary Military Studentships should reach the Principal not later than April of each year and should be accompanied by the following documents, viz:—

(a.) Extracts from Regimental Courts Martial and Defaulter Books, from date of entering the service.

(b.) Extracts from Company Defaulter Book for the preceding two years.

(c.) Certificates of sound health and unimpaired constitution, from a Medical Officer.

N. B.—When forwarding applications it should be distinctly stated whether the candidate is married.

IV. The subjects of examination for admission are as follows:—

ENGLISH.—Dictation and Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The whole.

V. This Examination will be held in May of each year, and the successful candidates who stand highest on the list up to the authorized number will be selected for admission and will proceed to Bangalore, where they will remain one year for the purpose of acquiring a knowledge of the Vernacular previous to their joining the College.

VI. Stipendiary Students will be allowed the same pay, ration and clothing as when serving with their respective Regiments and in addition a stipend of ten Rupees a month.

VII. Their position will be strictly that of Probationers. They will continue to be borne on the strength of their respective Regiments, and such of them as prove not to be qualified either in respect of character or attainments will be sent back to their Regiments. On the other hand those who prove every way fit, will be appointed Overseers in the Department of Public Works, or to such other situations as may be considered proper.

VIII. Whilst at College they will wear the dress uniform of their rank and Regiment and be under the command of the Principal, or in his absence, of the Officer acting for him.

IX. They are exempt from payment of College Fees, and are supplied with the Text Books in use and Drawing Instruments, Color Box, &c., gratis.

X. They reside in Barracks and Quarters adjoining the College.

XI. The course of study at the College occupies two sessions, and those who are properly qualified receive certificates as Taluk Overseers, Malras Public Works Department.

CIVIL DIVISION SCHOLARSHIPS.

The annual Competitive Examination for the 5 Government Scholarships of Rupees 75 per mensem to be held for two years by students of the classes established at the Civil Engineering College, Madras, for educating Overseers for the Public Works Department, will be held at the Civil Engineering College, in the month of April.

1. Candidates must be between 18 and 22 years of age, and with their application for admission should furnish.

(a.) Certificate of Age.

(b.) " Character.

(c.) That the candidate has either been vaccinated or has had small pox and that he is physically fit for the Public Service.

The subjects for Entrance Examination is as follows:—

English.—Dictation and Grammar.

Arithmetic.—The whole.

THE FRANCIS COTTON AND WALKER SCHOLARSHIP.

In the 2nd Department a Scholarship of the value of 15 Rupees per mensem, (tenable for two years) has been founded by an Officer of the Royal Engineers under the following conditions:—

I. Candidates being natives of Malabar, Canara and the Neilgherry Hills, are eligible for the Scholarship, provided that they are between 18 and 25 years of age and can pass the Civil Engineering College Vernacular Test in Malayalam or Canarese in addition to the usual Entrance Examination as specified above for Civil candidates.

II. These Examinations will be conducted by means of papers furnished by the Principal of the College.

III. Applications for examination (duly supported by certificates of age, character and physical fitness as required by the College Rules for 2nd Department,) should be forwarded to the Principal on or before the 1st June.

IV. If more than one candidate be eligible, the preference to be given to a Protestant Christian, failing such to a Roman Catholic and finally to a Hindu or Mussulman candidate.

V. The selected candidate will be exempted from payment of College Fees while under instruction.

VI. Any scholar whose conduct in progress is unsatisfactory, will be liable to be deprived of his scholarship, in whole or in part.

VII. The selected candidate should join the College at the commencement of the session (1st August) immediately following his examination, and will receive the scholarship monthly while resident under training.

VIII. He will be required to purchase the Text Books and the Drawing Instruments, &c., in use in the 2nd Department.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE, FOR DRAWING, ESTIMATING AND SURVEYING.

1. Candidates for admission to this Department must be over 15 years of age and must pass the prescribed Entrance Examination as follows:—

ENGLISH.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from Dictation, evincing a competent knowledge of Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The Four Simple and Compound Rules, Reductions, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

Certificates of age, character, and physical fitness as in the case of the 2nd Department, must be furnished by candidates with their application for admission.

The object of this Department is to train Draughtsmen and Estimators for Engineering Officers, and Surveyors for the Public Works and Revenue Survey Departments and other Survey duty.

The course of study generally occupies two sessions.

OFFICERS' SURVEYING CLASS.

This class was established by G. O., No. 4,127, dated 1st December, 1892, under the following conditions:—

I. The class is open to all Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies below the rank of Field Officers, with the restriction that not more than two Officers of the same Regiment attend the class at the same time.

II. Applications from candidates should be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, and nominations will be made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief who, in communication with the Principal will determine the number of Officers to be admitted.

III. The class will be formed on 1st January and 1st August of each year (provided there be not less than 10 candidates) and the course of study will occupy about 8 months.

IV. Each Officer will be required to pay a monthly Fee of 16 Rupees and to furnish himself with the Text Book in Surveying and all necessary instruments, color boxes, &c.

V. Officers permitted to join this class will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

RULES FOR EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Grants-in-aid of schools, and other educational institutions, will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools (so far as the funds at the disposal of Government may admit) which impart a sound secular education upon the conditions hereafter specified. Except in the case of schools aided on the "payment for results" system, it will be essential to the consideration of applications for aid, that the schools, on behalf of which they are referred, shall be under the management of one or more persons, who, in the capacity of Proprietors, Trustees, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society, or Association, by which the schools may have been established, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the schools and to be answerable for their permanence for some given time.

2. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant, or applicants, are prepared to subject the institution, on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, list of establishment, time table, scheme of studies and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and examination relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted.

3. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers, and of female schools, grants will be restricted to those schools, in which a monthly schooling fee, of an amount to be approved by the Director of Public Instruction, and which in general is not to fall below one Anna, is paid by at least three-fourths of the pupils.

[It is not permissible for a teacher to draw a salary grant in one school and at the same time to serve as a Master in another which receives a grant upon the system of payment for results.]—Order of Government, 2nd December, 1893, No. 419.

4. It will be opened to Managers of schools, who desire to obtain grants on the results of periodical examinations of the pupils, to submit their schools to examination according to the standards described in Schedule A, appended to this Notification, and to obtain grants at the rates provided for in Schedule B.

5. In other cases, the grants will be made only for specific purposes, and not in the form of contributions in aid of the general expenses of a school; and it will be essential to the payment of the grants, that the proportion which, under the following rules, the Managers are required to contribute for the purpose for which the grants may have been sanctioned, shall have been duly paid. Subject to the conditions prescribed in these rules, a grant, not exceeding in amount the sum contributed by the Managers of a school, will be given in aid of the salary of each Schoolmaster, or Schoolmistress, who may have obtained a certificate of qualification from the Director of Public Instruction. A grant, not exceeding one-half of the sum contributed by the Managers of the School, will be given in aid of the salary of each Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress, in regard to whom the Managers may satisfy the

Director of Public Instruction, either by the report of a Government Inspector of Schools, or by such other means as the Director of Public Instruction may consider sufficient that the said teacher is fairly qualified to perform the duties which are entrusted, or which it may be proposed to entrust, to him or her; provided that, in such cases, the amount of the grant to be given shall bear a due proportion to the amounts sanctioned to the following rules for teachers holding certificate, and that the exact amount to be assigned in each case shall be determined by the Director of Public Instruction.

6. The following are the specific objects for which, and the conditions upon which, grants will ordinarily be given:—

1st.—The payment, in part, of the salaries of Schoolmasters and Mistresses.

2nd.—The payment of Normal, and certain other scholarships.

3rd.—The provision of books of reference, maps, &c., and, in some cases, of school books.

4th.—The establishment and maintenance of school libraries and public libraries.

5th.—The erection, purchase, enlargement, or repair of school buildings.

6th.—The provision of school furniture.

7. The test to be passed by teachers to entitle them to certificates, shall be of a three-fold character:—the first, relating to general education; the second, to theoretical knowledge of school management; and the third, to teaching power, as practically exemplified by teaching a class in the presence of an Inspector of Schools.

Grants to Schoolmasters.—8. The certificates to be awarded to Schoolmasters will be of five grades, and, as regards the general education test, candidates for certificates of the first three grades will be required to have passed one of the Madras University Examinations according to the grade of certificate which the candidate may seek to obtain, viz:—

For the 1st grade, the examination for the degree of B. A.

For the 2nd grade, the first examination in Arts.

For the 3rd grade, the Matriculation examination.

9. The general education tests for the 4th and 5th grades of Schoolmasters will be those specified in Schedule C.

10. A certificate of the 1st grade will render the holder eligible to such grant, not exceeding the amount contributed by the Managers of the school in which he is employed, as the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of Government, may determine, due regard being had to the amount of funds available for expenditure on grants-in-aid. Certificates of the other grades will render the holders eligible to the following grants, provided that the amount of the grant shall not exceed the amount contributed by the Managers of the school, and that it shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction to assign a grant lower than the maximum, with reference to the manner in which the candidate may have acquitted himself in the certificate examination.

A certificate of the 2nd grade to a monthly grant not exceeding Rupees ... 75

Do of the 3rd grade do do do 50

Do of the 4th grade do do do 25

Do of the 5th grade do do do 10

[A Pundit holding a certificate of the 5th grade will be eligible to a half salary grant of Rupees 15 per mensem when employed in teaching students of the 1st Arts Class, and to a half salary grant of Rupees 25 per mensem when engaged in instructing those who are preparing for the B. A. degree.]—*Order of Government, 20th April, 1863, No. 183.*

Ordinarily, the maximum grant will not be assigned to a teacher on being first employed in that capacity.

11. In the case of Masters employed in schools intended mainly for European or East Indian pupils, the examination for certificates of the 4th and 5th grades may be conducted in English, and in such cases the language test for the 5th grade shall be that which is prescribed in the Schedule as the English test for the 4th grade.

12. Graduates of Universities, in Europe, America and Australia, and of other Indian Universities, and holders of certificates granted by the Councils of Education in England or Ireland will be placed in such grades as, in the judgment of the Director of Public Instruction, their attainments and other qualifications may render appropriate.

Grants to Schoolmistresses.—13. Certificates for schoolmistresses will be of three grades.

A certificate of the first grade will render the holder eligible to such grant not exceeding the amount contributed by the Managers of the school in which she is employed, as the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of Government, may determine, due regard being had to the amount of funds available for expenditure on grants-in-aid. Certificates of the other grades will render the holders eligible to the following grants, provided that the amount of the grant shall not exceed the amount contributed by the Managers of the school, and that it shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction to assign a grant lower than the maximum, with reference to the manner in which the candidate may have acquitted herself in the certificate examination.

A certificate of the 2nd grade, to a monthly grant not exceeding Rupees 25

Do of the 3rd grade do do do 10

Schoolmistresses holding certificates from the Councils of Education in England or Ireland, will be placed in the 1st grade, and will be assigned such grants as the Director of Public Instruction may deem proper.

14. The general education tests for all grades of schoolmistresses will be those specified in Schedule D.

[Generally a teacher will not be eligible for a grant unless he or she spends at least four hours per diem in secular class-teaching or examining.—*Order of Government, 23rd March 1865, No. 28.*]

15. The examination of Schoolmasters, candidates for certificates of the first three grades in the theory of school management, and the examination of all other candidates in all their subjects, will be held once a year in July, or at such other time as may be hereafter appointed.

16. All grants-in-aid of the salaries of Schoolmasters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. Their continuance will depend in each case upon the Annual Report of the Inspector of the Division, that the school or class under the Master's or Mistress's charge has been satisfactorily conducted during the previous year.

17. Grants made to elementary schools on the results of periodical examinations of the pupils, as provided for in Schedules A and B, will be paid annually, half-yearly or quarterly, as the Director of Public Instruction may decide in communication with the Managers of the school, provided that the amount to be given for a single year shall not exceed the rates entered in Schedule B.

18. Scholarship grants will be issued to well organized Normal schools conducted by certificated teachers; each application will be disposed of on its merits.

19. Besides the scholarship grants above mentioned, a certain number of scholarships will be given each year upon the results of the University Matriculation Examination. These will be tenable for three years, under conditions to be laid down by the Director of Public Instruction, at such colleges or schools as may be so organized as to allow of the holders being educated up to the standard of the B. A. Examination.

20. Grants for the provision of books of reference, maps, &c., for schools, will be made on the following terms:—

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 1st grade, at the rate of 10 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 2nd or 3rd grade, at the rate of 8 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 4th or 5th grade, at the rate of 6 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

(a)—A grant will be made to every school favorably reported on by the Inspector at rates not exceeding those noted in the margin provided that a sum equal to the amount of the grant be contributed for the same purpose by the Managers of the school.

(b)—No further application for a grant of books of reference, maps, &c., will be compiled with for a period of five years from the date of the previous grant.

(c)—After the lapse of 5 years from the date of the last grant, a renewal grant will be made at rates not exceeding those noted above and with the proviso already laid down.

(d)—Grants for the provision of books of reference, maps, &c., will be made in money. Applications for such grants must be accompanied by a list of the books required; and on the Director of Public Instruction satisfying himself of the propriety of complying with the application, prospective sanction will be given for the issue of the grant, which will be paid on the Government Inspector reporting that the articles have been procured and are ready for use.

21. A grant for the provision of school books will be issued to *bond fide* pauper schools at a rate not exceeding 8 Annas a head upon the average attendance of the preceding three months, the Managers of the schools contributing in every case an equal amount. After the expiration of three years, a renewal grant will be issued upon the same terms.

22. Grants will be made in aid of schools and public libraries, to such extent as may seem fitting in each case, and subject to the condition that an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers.

23. Grants will be made towards the erection, purchase, repair or enlargement of a school-building on the following conditions:—

1st.—That in each case an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers of the school for the same purpose.

2nd.—That satisfactory evidence shall be adduced of the necessity for the erection, purchase, repair or enlargement, in aid of which the grant is sought.

3rd.—That the amount applied for shall not exceed what may be considered reasonable, taking into account the Budget provision for the year, the importance of the school, and any previous grants which may have been issued to the Managers of the Institution.

4th.—That the application (which should be submitted before the commencement of the undertaking) shall be accompanied by a plan and estimate of the cost of the building proposed to be erected, purchased or enlarged. The plan and estimate to be retained in the Director's Office.

5th.—That previous to the disbursement of the grant it shall be certified by the Inspector of the Division, or other responsible Officer who may have been deputed to examine the building, that the work has been proceeded with, as provided for in the plan and estimate previously sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction. Also, that, before disbursement, the Managers of the

school shall declare that they have funds on hand sufficient, when supplemented by the grant, to clear off all the debts incurred in the execution of the work.

60. That in the event of any building, towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of which a grant may have been made by Government, being diverted, prior to the lapse of twenty years from the date of issue of the grant, to other than educational purposes, the Manager at the time of the diversion shall refund to Government such portion of the grant allowed them as shall be determined by Arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall take into consideration the length of time the building has been used as a school-house and its consequent deterioration; but in the event of such Managers failing to make such refund, when they shall sell the building to Government at a valuation to be determined by Arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall deduct from the price such portion of the grant as may seem equitable, regard being had to the length of time the building has been used as a school-house and its consequent deterioration.

61. That the Arbitrators referred to in the last preceding rule shall be three in number, one of whom shall be nominated by Government, another by the Managers of the school, and the third by the two Arbitrators so appointed; and, in case of the Arbitrators differing in opinion, the award of the majority shall be binding and conclusive on all parties.

24. Grants for the provision of school furniture will be made once in five years, on condition that the Managers of the school shall contribute in equal sum for the same purpose, and that, in the event of the school being permanently closed within five years from the date on which the grant may have been made, the Government shall be at liberty to purchase the furniture, towards the supply of which the grant was given at a valuation to be determined, as in the case of school buildings, by Arbitrators, credit being taken in each case for the amount of the grant, allowing for depreciation due to wear and tear. All applications for grants must be accompanied by a list of the furniture required. A furniture grant will be paid on the Director of Public Instruction being satisfied that furniture to the full amount proposed to be expended, including both local contributions and the Government grant, has been made up and placed in the School.

25. Application for grants-in-aid of Industrial Schools, for the rent of school houses, the wages of school servants, the contingent charges of schools, school prizes, and for other purposes not provided for in this Notification, will be disposed of on their merits, each case being determined, as far as possible, by the analogy of the foregoing rules.

SCHEDULE C.

Writing Tests for Schoolmasters' Certificates.

Grades.	Subjects of Examination and Text Books recommended.	REMARKS.
4th Grade.	ENGLISH.—3rd and 3rd Books of Lessons, Madras School Book Society. Selections in Poetry No. 1, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar (in elementary knowledge.) TAMIL.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Panchatantra. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Nannul (by Savandannayagam Pillai), Verbs and Syntax. Pope's 2nd Grammar. TELUGU.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Niti Chandrika. Nala Charitra. Venkiah's Grammar. Chinniah Suri's Grammar—Chapters on Karaka and Samasa. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URDU, in accordance with Tamil and Telugu as far as practicable. ARITHMETIC.—Colenso's generally, omitting Duodecimals, Cube Root and Stocks. Also the chief Indian weights and measures. GEOMETRY.—Euclid, Book I. HISTORY.—Morris' History of India (generally.) Brief Sketches of Europe, published by the Director of Public Instruction.	The examination in the non-language subjects will be in general conducted in the Vernaculars. The Moral Class Book substituted for the 3rd Book of Lessons. For the 4th grade the Tamil Text Books will be as follows:— Poetical Anthology No. II, (in the Press.) Third Book of Lessons. Panchatantrum, Books I and II.

Writing Tests for Schoolmasters' Certificates—continued.

Grades.	Subjects of Examination and Text Books recommended.	REMARKS.
	GEOGRAPHY.—The Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society, Asia, and India in particular; generally notions regarding the world; and the outlines of Europe. METHOD.—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. N.B.—Very discreditable writing, figures, or spelling will cause a candidate to be rejected. For lesser deficiencies in these respects deductions will be made from the marks which would otherwise be assigned to the answers.	Nannul (Sevundannayagam Pillai). Pope's Second Grammar.
5th Grade.	TAMIL.—2nd and 3rd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction; Panchatantra, Part I. Pope's Catechism of Grammar. TELUGU.—2nd and 3rd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction; Panchatantra, Part I. Sheshaya's Grammar. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URDU in accordance with Tamil and Telugu. ARITHMETIC.—Four Simple and Compound Rules, with the principal Indian weights and measures. HISTORY.—Brief Sketches of Asia, published by the Director of Public Instruction. GEOGRAPHY.—India in general, with the Madras Presidency in particular; general notions of the world, and outlines of Asia. N.B.—Fair proficiency in hand-writing, making of figures, and spelling will be required.	

SCHEDULE D.

Writing Tests for Schoolmistresses' Certificates.

1st Grade.	ENGLISH.—Selections in English Poetry, No. 2, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Selections in English Prose, No. 2, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar, as in Sullivan or McLeod. TAMIL.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Pope's 2nd Grammar. TELUGU.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Venkiah's Selections. Venkiah's Grammar. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URDU, to agree with Tamil and Telugu as far as practicable. HISTORY.—Morris' India and England. GEOGRAPHY.—Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. ARITHMETIC.—Colenso's, but omitting Compound Proportion, Duodecimals, Cube Root & Stocks. METHOD.—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. NEEDLE-WORK.—Ability to cut out and make up a shirt or jacket. N.B.—Very discreditable writing, figures, or spelling will cause a candidate to be rejected. For lesser deficiencies in these respects deductions will be made from the marks which would otherwise be assigned to the answers.	
------------	---	--

Writing Tests for Schoolmistresses' Certificates—continued.

Grades.	Subjects of Examination and Text Books recommended.	REMARKS.
2nd Grade.	ENGLISH.—2nd and 3rd Books of Lessons, Madras School Book Society. Selections in Poetry, No. 1, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar (elementary knowledge.) TAMIL.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Catechism of Grammar. TELUGU.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Vemana's Selections. Sheshaya's Grammar. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URITA, to agree with Tamil and Telugu as nearly as practicable. HISTORY.—Brief Sketches of Europe and Asia, published by the Director of Public Instruction. GEOGRAPHY.—Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. Europe and Asia generally; India in particular. ARITHMETIC.—Colenso's, including Vulgar Fractions and Simple Proportions, but omitting Decimals, as well as what is not required for 1st grade. METHOD.—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. WORK.—Ability to work up a shirt or jacket which has been cut out. N.B.—Very discreditable writing, figures, &c., as above.	
3rd Grade.	TAMIL.—1st and 2nd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction. TELUGU.—Do. do. do. So in other languages. GEOGRAPHY.—India, Outlines of Asia and general notions of the World. ARITHMETIC.—Four Simple and Compound Rules. WORK.—Ability to hem neatly. N.B.—Fair proficiency in hand-writing, making of figures and spelling will be required.	

Result Grants.

SCHEDULE A.—STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION.

(1st Lower Standard.)

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the 1st part of the first book of lessons in Tamil. The meaning of words to be given.
2. Writing.—In large hand, short words out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Notation to thousands, easy addition and the multiplication table to five times five. English figures to be used in all cases.

Second Standard.

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the second part of the first book of lessons in Tamil, and the first twenty-five lessons of the second book. Explanation to be given.
2. Writing.—From dictation, short sentences out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Subtraction, Multiplication and Division. The multiplication tables to twelve times twelve.

Third Standard.

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the second book of lessons in Tamil generally, with explanation.
2. Writing.—From dictation, in small hand, out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Compound rules and reduction, with the ordinary weight, measure and money tables.
4. Grammar.—Etymology, as in Pope's first Catechism of Tamil Grammar. Questions to be put in reference to the reading book.
5. Geography of the District in which the school is situated.
6. English Reading.—As in the first book of reading of the Madras School Book Society, with explanation in a Vernacular.
7. Writing.—In large hand, easy words from the English reading book.

Fourth Standard.

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the third book of lessons in Tamil, with explanation and paraphrase. The quantity to be brought up for examination to be equivalent to about half of the third book.
2. Writing.—From dictation, out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Moderately easy practical questions in vulgar fractions and simple proportion.
4. Grammar generally, as in Pope's first Catechism of Tamil Grammar, with application to the reading book.
5. Geography of the Madras Presidency, with a general outline of the geography of Hindoostan. The knowledge required of the Madras Presidency to be such as may be obtained from the study of the "short account of the Madras Presidency" in connection with a map.
6. English Reading.—As in the second book of reading of the Madras School Book Society, with translation of easy passages into a Vernacular.
7. Writing.—From dictation, out of English reading book.
8. English Grammar.—Etymology and the Syntax of simple sentences. Application to be made to the reading book.

SCHEDULE B.

GRANTS TO PUPILS PASSED UNDER THE SEVERAL STANDARDS.

	Vernacular.					English, or extra language.			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	Reading	Writing	Arithmetic	Grammar	Geography	Total Rs.	Reading	Writing	Grammar
1st Standard.....	1	1	1	...	...	2½	...	...	...
2nd do	1½	1	1½	...	...	4	...	...	...
3rd do	2	1	2	1	...	6½	2	1	...
4th do	3	1	3	1½	1½	10	3	1½	1½

(a) For English and Eurasian children, the English language may be taken as the Vernacular; and, in the place of English as an extra language, one of the Vernaculars of the Presidency—Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Malayalam and Hindoostanee—may be brought up.

(b) The modified rule appears at the end.

Only one examination, within an official year will be claimable by a school; but, to meet the case of indigenous schools, half-yearly examinations will, when practicable, be given to such schools, and half the prescribed annual grants will be issued upon the results of each examination.

2. To be eligible for examination, a pupil must have attended six months at the school in which he is reading; and, to count a month's attendance, a pupil must have attended at least 15 days in that month.

3. A pupil is not to be presented for examination under any standard who has already passed for that standard at another school.

4. Where the inspection of a school is made annually, a pupil will not be allowed to pass more than once under any standard, save the fourth or highest. For the fourth, a pupil will be permitted to pass twice at the same school.

5. Where the inspection of a school is made half-yearly, a pupil may pass twice for each of the first, second and third standards, and four times for the fourth standard.

6. In the case of half-yearly examinations, the first may be made somewhat less severe than the second.

7. An application to the annexed Form (C) must be made to the Inspector of the Division by the Managers of a school seeking aid under the system of payment for results; and, at the same time, a copy of the application must be forwarded by them to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction. An application, for inspection, under the system, must reach the Inspector at least three months before, in the course of his ordinary tour, he will visit the district in which the school is situated. If this condition is not fulfilled, the Inspector will be at liberty, should his arrangements render it decidedly inconvenient for him to visit the school, to let the application stand over till the following year's tour. In

this case, the Inspector is to send a memorandum of the course pursued by him to the Managers of the school, and a copy of the same to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

8. When the preliminary conditions are fulfilled, the Inspector will examine the children presented to him according to the standard specified by the Managers of the school. After examination he will furnish the Managers with a memorandum showing the pupils examined and passed under each standard, and the grant claimable in consequence. This memorandum is to be submitted to the Director of Public Instruction by the Managers, with an application, requesting that the sum stated by the Inspector to be claimable may be paid to them. On receiving the application and memorandum, the Director of Public Instruction will take immediate steps to pay the money.

9. Schools receiving aid under the salary grant system cannot claim assistance under the "payment for results" system and vice versa.

10. All schools receiving aid under the system of "payment for results" will be similarly to schools under the salary grant system, have to furnish such returns and statements as may be called for by Government.

11. To pass at an annual examination for any head belonging to a standard, a pupil must occupy one-half of the marks assigned by the Inspector to that head. The Inspector is at liberty, however, to allow a small deficiency under one head to be compensated for by superior proficiency under another.

FORM C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Locality.	Description of school.	Responsible Managers.	Number of Masters.	Average number of pupils during the last three months.	Average monthly expenditure for the last three months.	Average monthly fee collection for the last three months.	Probable number of pupils that will be presented to the Inspector for examination under each standard.	Remarks.

We the responsible Managers of the above school, promise to comply with all the provisions of the Grants-in-Aid Rules, in case of our receiving a grant according to the system of our payment for results.

N. B.—The Grant-in-aid Rules are under revision.

(Signature of Managers.)

Scheme for Grants-in-aid on the "Payment for Results System."

SCHEDULE A.

Standards of Examination provisionally laid down for Mussulman Schools.

HINDUSTANI.

1st (Lowest) Standard.

- (1).—*Reading*. As in the Huruf-i-Talyou. The meanings of words to be given.
- (2).—*Writing*, in large hand, short words out of the Reading Book.
- (3).—*Arithmetic*. Notation to thousands, easy Addition, and the Multiplication table to five-times-five. English figures to be used in all cases.

HINDUSTANI.

2nd Standard.

- (1).—*Reading*. As in the Kitab-i-Salees (Harris' School edition). Explanation to be given.
- (2).—*Writing*, from dictation, short sentences out of the Reading Book.
- (3).—*Arithmetic*. Subtraction, Multiplication and Division. The Multiplication table to twelve times twelve.

HINDUSTANI.

3rd Standard.

- (1).—*Reading*. As in the Chumustan-i-Ajeeb (Harris' School edition) with explanation.
- (2).—*Writing*, from dictation, in small hand, out of the Reading Book.
- (3).—*Arithmetic*. Compound Rules and Reduction, with the ordinary Weight, Measure, and Money, tables.
- (4).—*Grammar*. Etymology, as in Talimnamah, with special application to the Reading Book.
- (5).—*Geography*. of the district in which the school is situated. Text-book. Short account of the Madras Presidency, supplemented by master.

PERSIAN.

- (6).—*Reading*. As in the Majmul-i-Salees (Harris' School edition) with explanation.
- (7).—*Writing*, in large hand, easy words from the Reading Book.

HINDUSTANI.

4th Standard.

- (1).—*Reading*. As in the Hikayat-ul-Manjudat, with explanation and paraphrase.
- (2).—*Writing*, from dictation, out of the Reading Book.
- (3).—*Arithmetic*. Moderately easy practical questions in Vulgar Fractions and Simple Proportion. Text-book, Abdoor Razak Sahib's Version of Colenso.
- (4).—*Grammar*. As in 2nd Urdu Grammar.
- (5).—*Geography*. Hindustani version of Short Account of the Madras Presidency.

PERSIAN.

- (6).—*Reading*. As in the 1st chapter of the Gulistan (expurgated edition.)
- (7).—*Writing*, from dictation out of the Reading Book.
- (8).—*Grammar*. Quivaid-i-Farsi.

NOTES.

- I. The 2nd language in the case of Hindustani-speaking Mussulmans to be either English, Persian, or the Hindu Vernacular of the District in which the school is situated. Only one additional language to be accepted.
- II. If the Mussulmans speak a Hindu Vernacular, they are to be allowed to adopt either English, Hindustani or Persian, as their second language.
- III. The standards, when the 2nd language is either English or Hindu Vernacular, are given in the old form of Schedule A, adapted for Hindus.
- IV. A pupil is not at liberty to change the languages which he has once brought up for examination.

Modified note (b) to Schedule B of the Scheme for Grants-in-aid on the "Payment for Results System."

In the case of girls' schools the grants will be fifty per cent. higher; a capitation grant of 1 Rupee a head will also be allowed, as a temporary measure, upon the average daily attendance during the year. In addition, grants for needle-work will be given according to the subjoined plan, the standards in this branch of instruction corresponding severally with those laid down for general school knowledge, but a second grant not being claimable under the 4th standard of needle-work. Also a girl will not be eligible for a needle-work grant alone; to secure such a grant she must obtain one for general knowledge:—

1st Standard.—Hemming on calico or coarse cloth Grant 1 Rupee.

2nd Standard.—Hemming, top-sewing, and felling on fine cloth..... " 1½ "

3rd Standard.—Gathering, backstitching, working button holes and darning on calico—generally such work as is on the sleeve of a somewhat coarse shirt or on a native man's jacket..... " 2 "

4th Standard.—Cutting out and working on fine cloth, either a finely-made European shirt, or a Native man's jacket or a female's plain dress and petticoat presenting the same fineness of work.... " 4 "

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

ESTABLISHED 1836.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President*.

The Ven'ble the Archdeacon.

The Hon'ble Sir W. Robinson.

W. Burns, Esq.,

C. G. Conran, Esq., M.D.,

Rev. J. Barton, M.A.,

The Hon. J. G. Coleman,

Rev. R. C. W. Raban,

Rev. D. Ferns, M.A.,

" R. C. Macdonald.

HEAD MASTER.

Rev. E. H. DeBois.—Fellow of the University of Madras.

Mr. A. J. Atkinson,

" H. B. Bernard,

Mr. H. H. Barren,

" H. Lazar.

TAMIL.—Mr. H. Bernard.

TERMS.—A uniform fee of Four Rupees is charged throughout the School:—
SCHOLARSHIPS.—There are twelve Scholarships attached to the School.

Per mensem.		Per mensem.	
1 Maitland Scholarship....	Rs. 7	2 Tucker Scholarships, Junior.	Rs. 9½
1 Do. do.	6	2 Do. do. Senior	" 13
2 Corrie Scholarships, Junior.	10	1 Corrie Native Scholarship....	7
2 Do. do. Senior.	20 or 15	1 Do. do.	10

There is also a Fund called the Woolley Fund, by which thirty boys of respectable parentage but unable to pay the fee, are admitted free, and provided with books.

VEPERY DISTRICT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

New Town Boys' School.
Master.—Mr. S. W. Upson.
2nd " " Vinson.

New Town Girls' School.
Mistress.—Mrs. Hogg.
2nd " " Miss K. Shandley.
3rd " " Mrs. M. Slater.

PARCHERRY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

32, PORTUGUESE CHURCH STREET.

Opened under the direction of the Reverend C. R. Drury, 5th September 1860, and always to be under the direction of the Chaplain of Black Town.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop... *President.* | The Ven'ble the Archdeacon... *Vice-President.*
Col. T. Gillian, J. D'Almeida, Esq., Colonel C. M. White,
Hon. J. G. Coleman, Colonel G. T. Billard, Rev. E. H. DuBois.
J. Harris, Esq.

Rev. J. Frank Browne... *Secretary.*

Number of children at present on the roll.....120
Average do. who receive daily a meal of curry and rice.....65
Attendance—daily average.....90

The object of this school is to impart to the children of the destitute poor of the District, such an education as will enable them to obtain some post to earn their livelihood, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography and instruction in Needle-work. Scriptural Instruction—Holy Bible and Church Catechism.

The monthly expenditure is about Rs. 155, and the School is almost entirely dependent upon voluntary subscriptions.

Mr. C. Viera, *Acting Head Master.* | Mrs. A. Jackson, *Schoolmistress and Supdt.*
Mr. Philbert, *Acting Teacher.* | Miss Rodrigues, *Assistant Teacher.*

Monthly subscriptions are earnestly solicited:—They can be made by "Stamps"—and even from one Anna upwards, will be thankfully acknowledged.

"Let off" clothes, or a piece of "check" or other cloth, will be very thankfully received, and acknowledged by the Secretary.

GENERAL HARRIS' SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

This School was founded in the year 1856 for the exclusive purpose of educating Mussulman boys.

The Honorable Sybella Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.

The School is under Government inspection, and receives a grant in-aid. The standard of education is that of the Entrance Examination to the Madras University. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

PRINCIPAL.—Rev. E. Sell, assisted by competent Teachers and Moonshes. The Hindustani, Persian, Arabic and Tamil languages are taught.

MISSIONARY SEMINARY.

SULLIVAN'S GARDENS, ROYAPETTAH.

Rev. Dr. Strachan, *Principal.*Rev. C. E. Kennet, *Theological Lecturer.* | Mr. Gnananetta, B. A., *Tutor.*

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians and Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st of June 1848 at Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, and is now under the charge of the Rev. Dr. Strachan, Principal.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Acting Principal.

S. P. G. HIGH SCHOOL, VEPERY.

The High School, in connection with the S. P. G., was opened on 1st February, 1864, in the block of buildings near St. Matthias' Church, formerly known as the Vepery Grammar School, and subsequently as the Government Normal School.

J. T. Margoschis, Esq., F.R.S., *Acting Principal.*

Assistants.—A. V. Panchanath Iyer, B.A.,

and twelve other Native Masters, with one Tamil and two Telugu Moonshes.

The great object of the School is to give a sound education, based upon Christian principles. Each boy is instructed daily in the Bible. The School receives Government aid, and most of the Masters are connected with the Madras University, for the requirements of which, the instruction given is adapted.

DAVIDSON STREET BOYS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1814.

Committee of Management.

Rev. S. Organe... *President.* | J. H. Prince, Esq... *Secretary.* | Capt. T. Taylor... *Treasurer.*
Mr. J. W. Thompson, Mr. J. M. Lewis, Mr. J. Dixon,
" J. Cochran, " R. Spink, " W. Pike.
Mr. G. Hanks, P. A... *Head Master.* | Mr. D. Gordon... *4th Master.*
" T. G. Turner... *2nd* " " G. Howard... *5th* "
" T. Jones... *3rd* " " "

Rates.

Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.	Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.
RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Sixth Class..... 2 0	2 8	Third Class..... 1 0	1 8
Fifth "..... 2 0	2 0	Second "..... 1 0	1 4
Fourth "..... 2 0	1 12	First "..... 1 0	1 0

DAVIDSON STREET GIRLS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1814.—RE-ESTABLISHED A. D. 1868.

Committee of Management.

Rev. S. Organe... *President.*
" S. Organe, (Acting)..... *Treasurer.*
" S. Organe, (Acting)..... *Secretary.*
Mrs. Cochran, | Mrs. Dixon, | Mrs. Perriman, | Mrs. Gordon, | Mrs. Norris.
Mrs. Wallace... *Head Mistress.* | Miss J. Gordon... *4th Mistress.*
" M. Gordon... *2nd* " " A. Allan... *5th* "
Miss H. W. Lamoury... *3rd* " " P. Lamoury... *6th* "
Entrance Fee. Tuition Fee. Entrance Fee. Tuition Fee.
RS. A. RS. A. RS. A. RS. A.
Sixth Class..... 2 0 2 0 Second Class..... 1 0 1 4
Fifth "..... 2 0 2 0 First "..... 1 0 1 0
Fourth "..... 2 0 1 12
Third "..... 1 0 1 8

The object of these Institutions is to give a sound education, based on Christian principles, to European and East Indian children of Black-Town. The Schools receive Government aid. The Masters are connected with the Madras University, and the Mistresses hold Teachers' Certificates. There are 90 boys and 110 girls attending these schools. The Standard of Education in the Boys' School is up to that of the University preparatory Matriculation Examination, while the girls are yearly trained up to the 1st Grade Teachers' Certificate Examinations.

BLACK TOWN WESLEYAN TELUGU SCHOOL.

A Telugu Girls' School numbering upwards of 50 scholars are taught in the Parcherry by a Christian Teacher, and a Boys' Tamil School of 30 scholars. Another school of a similar kind is established at Toyoor. Both of these are supported entirely by the Mission.

BLACK TOWN WESLEYAN ENGLISH GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL,

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1860.

Committee of Management.

The Pastor of the Church.....*President.*
Mr. W. S. Hudson.....*Secretary.*
Lieut. D. Lissenburg.....*Treasurer.*

COMMITTEE, 12 MEMBERS.

Miss M. Spencer.....*Head Mistress.*
" Whitwell.....*2nd*
Miss O'Sullivan.....*3rd Mistress.*
" Allen.....*4th*

This School now contains 70 scholars. Since February 1874, the Committee have secured the services of Miss Spencer—a first grade Certificated Mistress. All the Teachers hold certificates. It is the aim of the Committee to give the children attending this school a sound and practical English Education. The girls are yearly sent up to the Teachers' Certificate Examinations.

WESLEYAN ANGLO-VERNACULAR INSTITUTION, ROYAPETTAH.

About 300 youths are now taught in this school which was founded in 1850, with the object of giving a superior Christian education to Hindus of all castes. For the last nineteen years it has been managed by a European Missionary, who has devoted the greater part of each day to its interests. The Bible is taught an hour daily in all the classes that can read it, and the elementary truths of Christianity are conveyed through the medium of the Vernacular languages, to the minds of the younger pupils. The standard of secular instruction is equal to the requirements of the Matriculation Examination. More than forty of the students have already matriculated from this Institution, besides several others who have passed the F. A. and B. A. Degrees respectively.

WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL.

This school was established in 1848. It is under the superintendence of the European Missionaries. It contains at present Thirty Boarders, who are fed, clothed and educated chiefly at the expense of the Mission, with the aid of local contributions. The girls are nearly all taught English as a language, but their lessons are mostly given in Tamil; special attention is paid to needle-work and to instruction in the duties of domestic life. An experienced Matron, Mrs. Franklin, lives on the premises.

WESLEYAN CASTE GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Three Caste Hindu Girls' Schools are supported by the Mission. One in Royapettah, the other two in North and South Triplicane. These schools number one hundred and eighty scholars. The languages taught are Tamil, Telugu and English. These schools are partly supported by Government-Grants-in-aid.

UNION SCHOOLS, JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June, 1836—Girls' School, established 1st January, 1840.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE-PATRON.—Rev. R. C. W. Raban, M.A., Chaplain of South Black Town.

LIST OF DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1875-76.

PRESIDENT.—Reverend Edward Sell, Incumbent of "Trinity Chapel."
The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, *Vice-President.*

Mr. C. Foster,	Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A.,	Mr. A. Holmes,
" J. T. Morton, Sec. & Offg. Tr.	Mr. S. J. Saire,	" B. Davey,
" G. Norton,	" J. Holmes, Sr.	" J. Wilkins.

STAFF.

Head Master—Mr. J. Purcell.	Head Mistress—Miss C. McArthur.
2nd " " A. A. Taylor,	2nd " " J. Dommermoth.
3rd " " J. A. Dommermoth.	3rd " " R. S. Morton.
	4th " " G. Butler.

MADRAS NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED 1829.

The object of the Society is to provide an elementary vernacular Education upon a Christian basis, and to carry on zenana work.

The Society at its foundation maintained some 15 or 16 Village Schools, but owing to the gradual failure of funds during the last few years, the Society has been obliged to curtail its operations. It has one flourishing school called the Central School in Popham's Broadway, Black Town.

Local Secretary.—Miss Franck, Teynampet, Madras.

FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION.

This well-known Institution founded in 1837 is the oldest of the Schools and Colleges intended specially for natives. Its distinctive character is that it combines religious with secular education. There are about 940 pupils on the roll, of whom more than 150 are students in the College Department.

PRINCIPAL.—The Rev. William Miller, M.A.

PROFESSORS.

Rev. William Miller, M.A.,	Rev. G. M. Rae, M.A.,	William Ross, Esq., M.A.
Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.,	Rev. C. Cooper, M.A.,	

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.—S. Rungiah Chetty, B.A.

In the School department about 30 Teachers are employed.

PATCHEAPPAN'S EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.

PATRON.—The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham.

P. Somooconthrum Chettyar, <i>President.</i>	The Hon'ble V. Ramiengar, C.B.I.,
P. Veeraperumal Pillay,	P. Vasoodava Mudaliar,
C. V. Iyasawmy Mudaliar,	D. Teagiah Sastrulu.
M. Vencatasawmy Naidu,	

N. Sashachellah Chettyar, *Secretary.*

PATCHEAPPAN'S HIGH SCHOOL.

Established in January 1842, School House, Esplanade, opened 29th March, 1850.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Principal and Head Master, B. Lavery, Esq., F.A.S.L.

C. Gopalakistna Mudaliar, B.A., Assistant Principal and 2nd Master.

S. Streenevassiah.....Tutor.	D. Kristniah.....Tutor.
K. P. Visvanadiah, B.A.....do.	M. Vilvanathia.....do.
N. Kistnasawmy Mudaliar, B.A.....do.	T. Seethapathy Naick.....do.
Mr. G. R. Joachim.....do.	C. Vencata Chetty.....do.
S. Vencataramiah.....do.	Chellum Naidu.....Writing Mr.
T. V. Govindasawmy Iyer.....do.	P. Sunjeeviah, Principal's Clerk.
R. Shadagopa Iyengar, B.A.....do.	

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

Tamil.		Telugu.	
A. Soobroya Pillay.....1st Tutor.	D. Vencatasoobah Sastry.....1st Tutor.		
T. Casava Soobroya Mudaliar.....2nd do.	V. Soobramania Sastry.....2nd do.		
E. Annasawmy Mudaliar.....3rd do.	K. Soobroyaloo Naidu.....3rd do.		
Sanskrit.			
V. Ramanooja Chetty.....1st Tutor.	C. Easwara Sastry.....3rd Tutor.		

Mr. Edward Spink, Gymnastic Instructor.

PATCHEAPPAN'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CONJEVERAM,

Established in the year 1846.

English Department.

P. V. Ramasawmy Raju, B.A. Hd. Master.	P. Vijayaragavachary Tutor.
E. Soobramanya Iyer Tutor.	V. Vadachella Yathiyar do.
G. Kistnasawmy Iyah do.	S. Kistnasawmy Iyer do.
B. Sunjeevy Row do.	C. Raja Row Acting Writer.

Vernacular Department.

Kistnasawmy Moodelliar ... Ag. Tamil Tutor.	S. Venkataswara Sastry Telugu Tutor.
---	---

PATCHEAPPAN'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CHEDUMBARUM,

Established in the year 1850.

English Department.

S. Kistnama Chattri, B.A. Head Master.	C. Rama Row Tutor.
T. Soobramanya Iyer Tutor.	K. Sawmy Iyengar do.
C. V. Soobiah do.	V. Ramalinga Pillay do.
S. Rajagopal Iyengar do.	V. Ramachandra Naidu Writer.

Vernacular Department.

C. Yamadava Pundarum Tamil Tutor.	V. U. Rungasawmy Iyengar ... Sanscrit Tutor.
---	--

GOVINDOO NAIDOO'S PRIMARY SCHOOL,

Established in May, 1865, Black Town, Anderson's Street, Nos. 2/31 & 3/31.

English Department.

T. R. Ramannatha Iyer, B.A., Principal and Head Master.

P. B. Shadagopa Chattri Tutor.	M. Nagaswara Iyer Tutor.
N. Dayarajoolu Naidu do.	T. Narasimha Chattri do.
Y. Soobramiah do.	K. Annadavay Iyengar do.
M. K. Kistnama Chattri do.	P. Kistnama Chattri do.
C. Sadaseviah do.	S. Priyanjana Mudaliar do.

A. Theroovengada Pillay Principal's Clerk.

Vernacular Department.

M. Mooroogasa Mudaliar 1st Tutor.	T. Singara Charlu 1st Tutor.
K. Singaravallu do 2nd do.	S. Thennarungiah 2nd do.
C. Loganatha do 3rd do.	O. Alwariah 3rd do.
P. Ramasawmy Iyer 4th do.	M. Butchiah Puntulu 4th do.
A. Ragava Chattri 5th do.	

C. STREENEVASSA PILLAY'S VERNAÇULAR GIRLS' SCHOOL,

Established in 1866, Black Town, Somoochoonthira Mudaliar's Street.

Miss J. Mainwaring, Superintendent and Stitching Mistress.

Tamil Department.

T. Vakoolabharana Iyah Head Master.	V. Venkataramanooja Iyah Head Master.
S. Nummalwariah 2nd do.	A. Streenavassiah 2nd do.
P. Rungiah 3rd do.	T. Theroomala Chattri 3rd do.
M. Ramiah 4th do.	A. Rajoo Mudaliar 4th do.

Number of Pupils in Patcheappan's High School 425

Do. in Govindu Naidu's Primary School 500

Do. in Patcheappan's Branch School at Conjeversam 200

Do. do. do. at Chedumbarum 200

Do. in Streenevassa Pillay's Girls' School 200

N.B.—Govindu Naidu's Primary School is no other than the Junior Department of Patcheappan's High School, formed into a separate Institution.

Admissions into the above Schools twice a year, in the months of January and June.

PONNUMBALA PILLAY'S SANSKRIT SCHOOL AT CHEDUMBARUM,

Iyah Sastry.

MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

POONAMALLUR ROAD—INSTITUTED A. D. 1786.

His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos—President.

The Honorable the Chief Justice,

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

The Honorable the Members of Council,

Vice-Presidents.

GOVERNORS.

The Hon'ble J. Kerman,	Colonel H. H. O'Connell,	Colonel T. Gillman,
Colonel A. C. Silver,	Colonel E. W. Childers,	Rev. J. B. Sayers, LL.D., M.R.I.A.
Colonel G. W. Walker,	H. G. Prichard, Esq.,	Colonel Clephane,
Colonel J. W. Rideout,	R. W. Lodwick, Esq.,	Capt. Ross Thompson, R.E.

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Robinson, Patroness.	Lady Haines, Vice-Patroness.
Mrs. Balfour,	Mrs. Strachan,
Miss Gell,	Mrs. Shaw Stewart,
" Cunningham,	" Elwes,
" Rideout,	" Drury.
Secretary.—Dr. J. C. Lambert.	Miss A. McVae, 1st Assistant Mistress.
Surgeon.—Dr. A. M. Branfoot.	Miss F. Hart, 2nd Assistant Mistress.
Chaplain.—Rev. P. Percival.	Mr. J. Martin, Apothecary.
Superintendent.—Mrs. Rose.	G. Nursimmooleo Chetty, Secy's Clerk.

EXTRACTS FROM RULES.

(i.) Girls of the following classes only are eligible to be admitted in the Asylum and in the following order:—

1. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.
2. Do. of do. Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers if left destitute.
3. Do. of Pensioners of the above classes.
4. Do. of East Indian, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others

on the returns of the Army, both parents being the children of European fathers; the term East Indian being restricted to children of European fathers by Native or East Indian mothers; or of East Indian fathers and mothers, both of whom are the children of European fathers; provided also that the mother of the applicant be not a Native, and that the number of children received under this rule shall not exceed one-sixth of the total number of children of other classes in the Asylum.

5. Children of living fathers of the above classes of Boarders, or in special cases of destitution, without payment.

(ii.) Legitimate children shall have the preference of illegitimate.

(iii.) No child shall be admitted under the age of 4 years, or above 10, excepting under urgent circumstances.

Forms of application will be supplied by the Secretary on application.

List of Certificated Nurses remaining at the Military Female Orphan Asylum, Madras.

Elizabeth McBeth,	Rebecca Carter.
Ellen Hutton,	

THE GORDON REFUGE,

ST. THOME, MADRAS.

COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Robinson, President.

Mrs. Carmichael,	Miss Franck,	Miss Morphet,	Mrs. Shaw Stewart,
" Franck,	" Gell,	Mrs. Strachan,	" Scharlieb.
" Furnell,	Mrs. Lodwick,		

Mrs. Firth Honorary Secretary, | Rev. Dr. Strachan Treasurer.

The design of this Institution is to afford a refuge for those destitute orphan girls of European descent, who are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Orphan Asylums. As such, it is one, the Committee plead, well deserving of public support. The Committee invite those who may be disposed to aid this Institution to visit it, and to judge by personal inspection whether it be worthy of support.

THE MADRAS CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

(UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and the
Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese.)
and

ST. MARY'S CHURCH CHARITY SCHOOL,

Amalgamated 16th January 1872 under G. O., 26th August 1871, No. 252.

DIRECTORS FOR 1876.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President*.
The Honorable W. B. Robinson, C.S.I., *Vice-President*.
D. F. Carmichael, "
The Garrison Chaplain, "

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTORS.

The Surgeon of the District.
The Garrison Chaplain.

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.

The Hon. J. G. Coleman, Esq.
Lient.-Col. E. W. Childers.

ELECTED DIRECTORS.

Rev. D. Penn, M.A.	Dr. C. G. Conran.	Mr. R. P. Campbell.	Mr. J. Mills.
J. Barton, M.A.	Mr. H. Allan.	" C. Hall.	" R. J. Newbigging.
" E. H. DuBois.	" J. J. D'Rezario.	" G. Jeremiah.	" A. F. Ottmann, <i>Treas.</i>
" A. J. Wilkins.	" G. Hammett.	" E. Keys.	

DIRECTRESSES.

The Right Hon'ble The Lady Hobart—*Patroness*.
Mrs. G. Branson, Mrs. K. W. Cockerill, Lady Haines, Mrs. C. H. Rowland,
" D. F. Carmichael, Miss Gell, Mrs. W. Joyce, C. S. Hearn.
EX-OFFICIO DIRECTRESSES.—Mrs. Sayers and Mrs. Hackett.
TRUSTEES.—Mr. C. Hall and Dr. C. G. Conran.

MADRAS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN.—COMMITTEE, 1875-76.

President—The Lord Bishop of Madras. *Vice-President*—Rev. R. C. W. Rahab, M.A.
Rev. J. B. Sayers, J.L.D., Rev. E. H. DuBois, Sec. & Tr. Mr. J. W. Jackson,
Rev. J. F. Browne, W. H. Moore, Esq., " Alex. Barren,
Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, Mr. C. Burton, " G. R. Trotter.

STAFF.

Mr. W. Burns, General Superintendent.
" J. Bennet, Instructor in Carpentry.

" C. D'Waltz, Instructor in Book-binding.

The condition of the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians, residing in Black Town and the neighbouring suburbs, is admitted to be most deplorable. This distress is occasioned by their inability to earn a livelihood. Those who are most seriously affected are, the old and the infirm who are physically unable to labour, and the young who have not the necessary skill to compete with others in the labour market. The former perhaps fall more legitimately for relief on the Friend-in-Need Society, and arrangements are being made it is believed to meet the evil so far as funds will permit. But the young require help of a special nature; they require to be taught how to earn an honest livelihood. The Education given in the several Charitable Institutions of this City, fits them only for Writers and Accountants; a section of the labour market which is already supplied to overflowing, and which will as far as the experience of the past can be depended upon be taken up entirely by the Natives of the country who can work equally well and at lower rates of remuneration. Other portions therefore of the labour market must be tried. To meet this great difficulty, it is proposed to establish an Industrial School for the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians in Black Town. It will embrace within its operations both Protestants and Roman Catholics and will not be at all denominational in its character. The extent of the operations will at first be limited, confined to one or two of the principal industrial trades, Carpentry, work in leather, Book-binding, &c., but will be extended as funds permit.

The School was opened on the 2nd November, 1874: at present there are 33 boys borne on its rolls, and 13 have obtained employments as Carpenters, Blacksmiths, Artificers, &c., &c., since the School opened.

Contributions in aid of the Industrial School will be most thankfully received by the Treasurer, the Rev. E. H. DuBois, and will be duly acknowledged from time to time in the Local Newspapers.

PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable the Governor. H. E. the Rajah Tondiman, Bahadur.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir W. Morgan, *Knight*.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, Hon'ble R. S. Ellis, C.B.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Surg. Genl E. Balfour, <i>Chairman</i> .	Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
P. Macfadyen, Esq.,	Hon. H. S. Cunningham, M.A.,
Hon. W. Robinson, C.S.I.,	Rev. G. Warlow,
Lt.-Col. J. Shaw Stewart, R. E.,	D. Duncan, M.A.,
Lieut. C. H. P. Christie, R. E.,	Dr. G. Oppert, Ph. D.

Colonel R. M. Macdonald, *Honorary Secretary*.

Mr. J. L. Riordan, *Librarian*.

C. T. Subramania Aiyar, *Assistant Librarian*.

A good Library containing upwards of 16,000 Volumes, to which new works are added as published, is now open to the public.

TERMS.—Quarterly subscription, Rupees 10; Entrance Donation, Rupees 10; payable by all permanent residents in Madras, except Officers in Garrison and Clergymen. For further particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary, Old College, Nungumbakum.

The Society receives monthly supplies of new books, including every work of note published at home.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary and forward a recommendation signed by one Member, when their names will be enrolled and Catalogues furnished to them.

FORM OF RECOMMENDATION.

"I recommend Mr. _____ to be a Member of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.

A new Member admitted in the 1st month of the Quarter pays the whole subscription—in the second month, two-thirds—and in the third month, one-third of the subscription for the current Quarter.

Members absent from the Presidency on duty or otherwise are exempted from subscription.

Any person whose monthly income does not exceed Rs. 700 may be admitted as a subscriber on the recommendation of a Member. A quarterly subscription of Rs. 3 entitles a subscriber to two sets of stock books of Rs. 4-8-0 or three sets, and of Rs. 6 to four sets.

Extract from the Proceedings of a Meeting of the Managing Committee held on the 10th April, 1873.

Resolved with reference to the proceedings of the last Annual General Meeting that the following rules be passed for regulating the admission of subscribers on 8 annas per mensem.

RULES.

1. The use of the stock books in the Library shall be open on the following conditions to persons, who are not Members of the Society.
2. Any person, whose monthly income does not exceed Rs. 250 may be admitted as a subscriber at the recommendation and on the responsibility of a Member.
3. The subscription shall be 8 annas per mensem, and may be paid either monthly or quarterly.
4. No subscriber shall be allowed to have more than one work at a time. If the work is a novel, it shall be supplied complete. If it is not a novel, not more than two volumes shall be taken out.
5. Books may be kept for the following periods exclusive of the day of delivery. Octavo volumes... 10 days. Quarto volumes... 20 days. Folio volumes... 30 days.
6. Any detention of a book beyond the prescribed period will render a subscriber liable, at the discretion of the Committee, to a fine not exceeding one anna a day.
7. Any subscriber retaining a book in a damaged state, or failing to return it within three months, may be called on to pay the amount required to complete or renew the work, which amount shall be determined by the Committee.
8. Every subscriber will be furnished with a book, which must be presented or sent with every remittance, every book returned and every order for fresh books. The amount of the remittance and the title of the book required will be filled in by the subscriber. The date on which any remittance was received or any book was either issued or returned will be filled in by the Librarian.
9. In the event of any subscriber failing to pay his subscription, or any sum due by him on account of fines or on account of books lost or damaged, his name shall be removed from the list and the Member introducing him shall be held responsible for the amount due.
10. In the event of a Member who has introduced any subscribers leaving India, he shall be required to transfer his responsibility to any other Member or Members, who may be willing to accept the same. In the event of no such arrangement being made, the names of the persons introduced by him shall be erased from the list of subscribers.
11. Every Member introducing a subscriber shall be required to sign a recommendation in the following form on a printed copy of the Rules.

I recommend Mr. _____ as a subscriber living at _____ under the Rules passed on the 10th April, 1873, and I accept the responsibility imposed on me by those Rules.

Rules framed and approved by the Managing Committee under a resolution passed at the Annual General Meeting held on the 12th March, 1874.

1. The use of the Stock books in the Library shall be open on the following conditions to persons who are not Members of the Society.
2. Any person, whose monthly income does not exceed Rs. 700 may be admitted as a Subscriber on the recommendation of a Member in the following form:—
I recommend Mr. _____ as a Subscriber to the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.
3. A quarterly subscription of Rs. 3 shall entitle a Subscriber to two sets of Stock books, of Rs. 4-8-0 to three sets and of Rs. 6 to four sets.
4. Rules X, XV and XXI, prescribed for Members shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to Subscribers.

Rules for the admission of Subscribers at Up-Country Stations to the Madras Literary Society.

- 1st. That the Station is on a line of Railway.
- 2nd. That there is a Club of not less than five Gentlemen resident at the Station who desire to be Members of the Society.
- 3rd. That no new books are sent up-country until they have been circulated to all Members residing in Madras, who have applied for them.
- 4th. That the Secretary is satisfied as to the arrangements for transmitting books to and from Madras.
- 5th. That the expense of carriage is borne by the Station Club.
- 6th. That *Mutatis Mutandis* and with the above exceptions, the Rules of the Society are in force with respect to books sent up-country.

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 21ST APRIL, 1864.

PATRONS.

His Excellency the Governor of Madras, The Lord Bishop of Madras.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

PRESIDENT.—Hon'ble J. D. Sim, C.S.I.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.—Dr. Cornish and D. F. Carmichael, Esq., C.S.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Madame Anna Bishop Schultz, Signor Giacinto Marras,
T. Davenport Chatterton, Esq., J. T. Mayne, Esq.
C. D. Maclean, Esq., Mus. Doc.,

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. Grose, Esq., Capt. Hallett, Dr. Martin.
R. F. Chisholm, Esq., Major Hunt, A. Champion, Esq.
A. Huson, Esq., H. Cornish, Esq., J. H. Peebles, Esq.
Colonel Weldon, J. H. Spring Branson, Esq., Dr. Brockman.

HONORARY DIRECTOR OF MUSIC.—E. A. Reeves, Esq.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—D. Leighton, Esq.

HONORARY TREASURER.—D. Rasbotham, Esq.

RULES.

- I. The "MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY" is established with the following objects:—
1st.—The practice of sacred and secular music, both vocal and instrumental.
2nd.—The gradual development of a musical taste amongst all classes of the community.
3rd.—To afford to all lovers of music an additional means of social recreation and amusement.
- II. The Society shall consist of:—
1. Patrons; 2. a President; 3. Vice-Presidents; 4. Committee of Management; 5. Director of Music; 6. a Secretary; 7. a Treasurer; 8. Performing Members; 9. Non-Performing Members; 10. Honorary Members.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY, 1835.

PATRON.

His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

VICE-PATRON.

H. E. Lieutenant-General Sir F. P. Haines, K. C. B.

CHAIRMAN.

The Hon'ble W. R. Robinson, C. S. I.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Ainslie, C. A., Esq., Prichard, H. G., Esq.,
Burrows, L. B., Esq., Pothum Vencatachella Chetty,
Bidie, G. Esq., M.B., Esq.,
Coleman, Hon. J. G., Shaw, J., Esq., Honorary Secretary
Haines, H. E. Lt.-Genl. Sir F. P., Simpson, C., Esq.,
Lecol, E. J., Esq., Stewart, Colonel Shaw.
Munroe, W. W., Esq.,

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Colbeck, Colonel, Alex. Hunter, Esq., M. D.,
C. Dale, Esq., J. D. Hooker, Esq., M. D., C. B., F. R. S.,
Sir Walter Elliott, K. C. S. I., H. H. The Maha Rajah of Travancore.
General Ferrier, Colonel C. A. Denison.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M. D., The Hon. J. D. Sim, C. S. I.,

Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

Superintendent.

The first grant of land for a garden was in 1796. Its existence is owing in great part to the exertions of the late Dr. Wight, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, and whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely-spread and well-earned celebrity.

The gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral, and an additional piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral was purchased in the year 1856-57.

The garden occupies a space of about 71 acres, which were originally granted by the local Government. Part is laid out as a landscape garden and much increased of late in space, with the additions of a number of new and rare plants, especially in tropical palms and Australian trees; the whole forming a splendid collection, gathered from various parts of the world, and is constantly being increased by exchanges and purchases. It is open at all times to the public, and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees, is maintained to meet the requirements of the Members who are supplied from it gratis. European vegetable and flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

Most of the plants are labelled with their botanical names and the natural order to which they belong. The number each holds in the Catalogue is also given, so that those who may wish to obtain the botanical history of the plant, can do so immediately by referring to the page of the Treasury of Botany given in the Catalogue. Pressed specimens of each plant with flower and seed will be added also a figure of the plant, so that those who may wish to acquire a practical knowledge of Botany will have every facility of doing so.

There is also a Botanical Library attached, to which access can be had by application to the Superintendent by Subscribers.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by the Committee who meet on the 1st Wednesday at 6½ A. M. in each month; and compile annually, in the month of March, a Report of the year's Proceedings which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Subscribers at large. Publicity is also given to the Proceedings of each Meeting of the Committee in the Newspapers; and they are afterwards published and distributed to Members.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society, and have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers.

The rate of subscription is 7 Rupees a quarter; no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from Madras.

Up-country Subscribers are entitled to all the advantages of Members, which it is possible to place at their disposal.

An annual show is held about the end of February, when a large number of prizes are awarded for flowers, fruits, vegetables, and several articles of importance in connection with botanical science. The Society has also made arrangements to award prizes for tea, coffee, &c.

Lists of the prizes to be distributed, and all information may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary or Superintendent, by whom lists of Members, Rules of the Society, &c., will be supplied gratis.

MADRAS CLUB.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT—Lieut.-Col. J. H. M. Shaw Stewart.

VICE-PRESIDENT—The Hon. P. Macfadyen.

MEMBERS.

Mr. M. Gould,
Mr. R. B. Elwin,
Lieut.-Col. C. S. Hearn,
Mr. T. Weir,
Mr. C. L. O'Brien,
Lieut.-Col. J. Michael,
Captain W. H. Hallett,
Major T. Weldon,
Surgeon-Major C. Cooper, M. D.,
Major W. S. Hunt,
Major J. A. Ellis,
Major W. Robertson,

Mr. P. Gough,
Mr. J. Hunter-Blair,
The Hon. Mr. Justice Kernan,
Mr. R. W. Lodwick,
Mr. C. J. Gwney Mayne,
Lieut.-Col. J. W. Rideout,
Mr. H. H. Shephard,
Sir W. W. Arbuthnot, Bart.,
The Hon. H. S. Cunningham,
Surgeon-Major M. C. Farnell,
Mr. H. E. Stokes,
Lieutenant C. H. P. Christie,

Mr. W. T. Hamilton Holmes—Secretary.

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, MADRAS.

MOORE'S ROAD, NUNGUMBANKUM.

PATRONS.

His Highness Sri Patmanabha Dasa Vanchi Bala Rama Varma Bulsekharar
Kireetapati Manji Soltan Maharaj Rajah Rama Rajah Bahadur Shamshir
Jung, K. G., C. S. I., *Maharajah of Travancore.*

His Highness Prince Zahir-ul-Daula Azim Jah Umdat-ul-Umara, Siraj-ul-
Umara, Madra-ul-Mulk, Umdat-ul-Mulk Azim-ul-Daula, Asad-ul-Daula
Al-Ingiliz, Muhammad Badiullah Khan Bahadur Fitrat Jung, Sipah
Salar, *Prince of Arcot.*

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable W. Robinson, C. S. I.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

The Honorable H. S. Cunningham.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

His Highness the Maharajah of Vizianagaram, K. C. S. I.
The Hon'ble L. C. Innes,
The Hon'ble Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadur.
The Hon'ble V. Ramiengar, C. S. I.,
M.R.R. C. V. Ranganada Shastry,
Colonel R. M. Macdonald,
M.R.R. T. Muthusami Iyer,
M.R.R. M. Venkatasami Naidoo,
E. Thompson, Esq.,
M.R.R. P. Chentsal Row,
M.R.R. Raghunatha Row,
Captain F. H. Tyrrell,
M.R.R. P. Somascondrum Chetty,
M.R.R. V. Kristnama Chetty,
M.R.R. C. V. Iyasawmy Moodelliar,
M.R.R. D. Teagiah Shastri,
Surgeon-General E. G. Balfour,
M.R.R. F. Srinivasa Row,
M.R.R. Y. Venketraina Iya Shastry,
The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman,
The Hon'ble G. N. Gaipathi Row,
Mahommed Yusuf Saib.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Colonel R. M. Macdonald,
M.R.R. M. Venkatasami Naidoo,
E. Thompson, Esq.,
M.R.R. P. Somascondrum Chetty.
The Hon'ble L. C. Innes,
The Hon'ble Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadur,
The Hon'ble V. Ramiengar, C. S. I.,
M.R.R. T. Muthusami Iyer,

LIEUTENANT COLONEL F. H. TYRRELL, *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*

The objects of the Club are:—

(1.) To afford greater facilities than at present exist for social intercourse of an interesting and useful kind between Native and European Gentlemen in Madras.

(2.) To provide a good Reading room, where the current literature of the day may be found, and a really good Library be gradually collected.

(3.) To afford opportunities for occasional lectures, discussions, readings, &c., whenever opportunity offered, or it appeared desirable to collect opinions on any particular topic.

(4.) To supply a place where Gentlemen, residents in the Mofussil, visiting Madras, may meet their friends, make appointments, &c.

(5.) To supply means for introducing European visitors to Madras to the principal residents, and thus affording them some insight into native society.

The Entrance Fee is Rs. 25; the Annual Subscription for Residents in Madras, Rs. 30, for non-residents, Rs. 12, payable quarterly.

The Hon'ble Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadur has generously placed his house, "Moore's Garden," Nungumbankum, for the present at the disposal of the Club.

As considerable expense must necessarily be incurred at the outset in starting the Club, buying Furniture, Books, Maps, &c., it is hoped that those who view the establishment of the Club with favor, will be disposed to assist it by donations, either of money or books. The formation of a good Library must depend mainly on the degree of support thus afforded, and the Committee earnestly hope that aid may be generously accorded.

It is proposed to open the Club on the 1st October and to close the List of original Members on the same date.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.

PANTHEON ROAD.

Established on the 14th August, 1851, by the Madras Government.

G. Bidie, Esq., M.B. & F.R.G.S. Superintendent.
C. Anthecavooloo Naidoo Curator.
Mr. W. F. Dique Assistant Curator.
P. Anthony Pillay Head Taxidermist.

This is a Museum of Natural History, Raw products used in the arts and manufactures, specimens of Manufactures, Implements and Machinery, Ethnography, Antiquities, &c. The Natural History section is the most extensive and embraces a small number of Mammals, and extensive collections of Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Crustacea, &c. There is also an extensive Herbarium and very large collection of mineralogical and geological specimens. The Museum is intended chiefly to illustrate the natural history, natural resources and manufactures of British India, and the manners, customs and antiquities of its inhabitants. There is also a very interesting collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, which can be seen by personal application to the Superintendent or Curator. As the collections in the various sections are yet far from complete, specimens for any of them will be very acceptable, and the Superintendent will be glad to enter into arrangements with contributors or collectors which will prove advantageous to both parties. Attached to the Museum there is a general Library and Reading Room, in which any one may consult books daily from 6½ A.M. to 5 P.M. Tickets for admission to the Library may be obtained by application to the Superintendent.

The Museum is open gratuitously to the Public daily, Sundays and certain holidays excepted, from 6½ A.M. to 5 P.M. The Popular Lectures at the Institution are also free to the Public.

PEOPLE'S PARK, INSTITUTED IN 1859.

CUSTODIANS—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

Mr. James Hay Ellis, Superintendent.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be allured to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the “village greens,” “commons,” and “parks” of his native land might perhaps be re-produced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the causes why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the “upper ten thousand” could have their drive along the Beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the “masses” (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's want suggesting itself to him and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was re-called, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper; but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the inheritors of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the “plan” was not thrown into the official waste paper basket, and the idea, recorded as one of Sir Charles' amiable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Denison's career, previous to his arrival in this country that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Ramasawmies, but the Lutchmies of Black Town taking their ease in the fretted shade of well-grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Twelve lakes of various dimensions and shades are completed; and various other things have been achieved; but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the Park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the North-west angle of the Park is a Serpentine lake with two large raised islands one at each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well calculated for a large basin, from which cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the Band-stand and the northern end of the Park. The island is approached by one bridge of ornamental design, measuring 200 x 4½ feet. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the Band-stand, with a gravel walk around it. The seventh is a medium lake, between the Band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and two small rustic bridges on each side of the main road, and trees of various sorts have been planted. The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end.

There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 170 feet x 73 feet, and 4½ feet in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick-on-edged foundation and central fountain; the latter, of ornamental design, galvanized. This has recently been surrounded by an iron fence and converted into a public bath, the floor of one-half of it has been raised so as to give a depth of about 4 feet adapted for the use of boys—the other half has a uniform depth of 5 to 6 feet. It is supplied with Red Hills lake-water from the public main road, and good dressing rooms have been built round it for the bathers. The roads of the Park, embracing 5½ miles, are complete.

The Zoological collection in the Park consist of the following specimens:—
2 Lions, 1 Lioness, 1 Lion Cub, 1 large Tiger, 1 Black Panther, 2 Panther Cubs, 5 Cheetahs, 1 large Hyena, 2 Hyena Cubs, 1 Rhinoceros, 1 Elephant, 2 Porcupines, 3 Sambres, 1 Nilghai, 5 Black Swans, 1 White Swan, 1 Opossum, 1 Emu, 1 Black Bear, 1 Rattle, 1 Otter, 1 Jungle Squirrel, 12 Spotted Deer, 15 Monkeys of different species, Guinea Pigs, and a variety of Rabbits.

The Aviary contains a great variety of handsome Ornithological specimens, too numerous to detail here.

The area of the Park is 88 cawnies or 116 English acres.

Increase of Wild Animals.

5 large Cheetahs,	2 Jackals,	2 pairs of Maltese Pigeons
2 Cheetah Cubs,	1 Calcutta Adjutant,	3 Cockatoos,
1 Black Panther,	1 Emu,	A number of Parrots and
1 Tiger,	1 Rhinoceros,	Birds of various tribes,
2 large Lions,	2 Antelopes,	1 Opossum,
1 Lioness,	2 Pelicans,	1 Rattle,
1 young Lion,	14 Deers,	1 Russian Monkey,
1 Hyena,	16 Monkeys,	1 Otter,
2 Hyena Cubs,	1 White Swan,	1 Jungle Squirrel,
2 Porcupines,	5 Black Swans,	1 Magpie.
1 Rock-Bear,	A large number of Pigeons,	

THE NAPIER PARK.

Madras owes so much to the administration of Lord Napier that it is very fitting that some permanent and palpable token of the public approbation of his labors should remain in our midst, at once to stimulate succeeding Governors to walk in Lord Napier's steps, and to remind generations to come of how much the sick, the suffering and the poor must always owe to one who has initiated so great improvements in all our public charities that their effect must long continue—blessing those who are too weak or poor to help themselves. The Napier Park is such a memorial. Its very position is most fitting. Standing midway between Government House and one of the most squalid quarters of Madras, its beneficent influence will rest upon both. Its site had been for scores of years a pestiferous swamp, covered for months in each year by salt and stagnant water, the overflow of the filthy Cooum. Within was a wretched parchoerry, notorious for its liability to epidemic disease, that spread from thence throughout the city. To partially remedy the evil, the Municipality made it a depot for street sweepings, so that in time its level might be raised sufficiently to ensure its being free from water. This while amending one evil created another—placing on the borders of a dense population masses of putrescent matter that could not but be very injurious to both the water and air of the locality. This grew to be such an evil that the Sanitary Commissioner at last put a stop to the discharge of sweepings on the land. It was, however, impossible to build on such a spot and the whole remained a useless “dismal swamp.”

At present all is changed. The level has been raised by material dug from ornamental tanks. Trees of useful and beautiful kinds have been planted, and are rapidly growing to their full height. Roads and side-paths have been laid out, and in the midst a band-stand will probably be erected. Parks are things of slow growth, and it must be years before this can be worthy of the name it bears, but it is hoped that before Lord Napier leaves our shores, the whole of the area will be ready for the public—a boon that cannot but greatly influence for good the whole population of Chintadrepettah and Nursingapooram.

The Park contains an area of about 18-cawnies. A great part of this was formerly the property of Government, but was generously given to the town on condition that the Municipality purchased the rest from the native owners. For this purpose the Municipality has expended several thousand rupees, and the total cost previous to the public opening will not be less than twenty thousand Rupees. The river-face of the Park has already been protected by a simple elegant fence palmyra and laterite, while a new road divides the northern side from Chintadrepettah. The design and laying out the park are the work of Mr. Standish Lee, the Municipal Engineer, who deserves great credit not only for this but also for the economical but yet effectual manner in which the whole work has been performed.

As a last gift, Lord Napier has provided the whole of the funds required for erecting on the west side of the Park a handsome building for a girl's school in the Indian fashion. The cost will not be less than 6,000 Rupees. It is intended to be a purely national girls' school and to lead on through carefully gained experience to some mode of teaching which will embody the best western systems while not departing from Hindu customs any more than may be necessary. It is greatly to be hoped the scheme will move a benefit to the public while the school shall ornament the Park.

MADRAS MEMORIAL HALL.

The Madras Memorial Hall was erected by public subscription as a Memorial of the goodness and forbearance of Almighty God in sparing this Presidency from partaking of the Sepoy Mutiny which devastated the sister Presidency of Bengal in the year 1857. It is governed by a Committee of Gentlemen representing the various religious bodies in Madras.

Fundamental Rules for the management of the Madras Memorial Hall.

RULE I. That the Memorial Hall be vested in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the Subscribers, under conditions to be specified in a formal Deed of Trust, such Deed to be drawn up under the direction of the Committee of Management in communication with the Lord Bishop.

II. That a Committee of Management be formed, consisting of representatives of the following Societies, such representatives being nominated by their respective Madras Committees:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| Bible Society, 2. | London Missionary Society, 1. |
| Religious Book and Tract Society, 2. | Wesleyan Mission Society, 1. |
| Society for the Prop. of the Gospel, 2. | Amer. Mission Society, not represented. |
| Church Missionary Society, 2. | Free Church Mission Society, 1. |
| Christian Knowledge Society, 2. | Church of Scotland Board of Missions, 1. |
| Colonial & Continental Ch. Society, 2. | Christian Ver. Education Society, 1. |

III. That the following Societies, in consideration of their having contributed to the building, shall be entitled to nominate two representatives each in the Committee of Management, the other Societies nominating one each.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bible Society, | Church Missionary Society, |
| Religious Book and Tract Society, | Christian Knowledge Society, |
| The Society for Prop. of the Gospel, | Colonial Church Society. |

IV. That on a vacancy occurring in the Committee of Management, by the death, resignation, or departure from Madras for a period exceeding six months, of any Delegate, or from any other cause, and in the event of the Society of which he is the representative failing, within three months after the receipt of a notice from the Secretary of the Committee of Management, signifying the occurrence of such vacancy, to nominate another in his place, the Trustee of the Hall shall be empowered to fill up the vacancy by appointing a Delegate from the Committee of the Society in which the vacancy has occurred, or, in the event of all the Members of that Committee refusing to serve, from the Committee of any of the other Societies named in Article No. II.

V. That the action and constitution of the Committee of Management shall not be impeded or vitiated by the neglect or refusal of any of the said Societies to nominate a Delegate or Delegates.

VI. That in the event of the Committee of Management having from any cause become extinct, it shall be the duty of the Trustee of the Building to call on the several Committees referred to in Article No. II, to supply the vacancies, and in case of their refusal to do so, to adopt the course laid down at the close of Article No. IV.

VII. That in the event of all the Committees refusing to delegate any Members of their body, and no Members of the several Committees named being found willing to serve on the Committee of Management, then it shall be lawful for the Trustee to allow the building to be used in the manner and for the purposes laid down in Articles Nos. VIII, IX and X, and to discharge all the other duties devolving on the Committee of Management as laid down in these Rules, and in the Trust Deed, until another Committee can be formed in accordance with Article II.

VIII. That the Hall shall be available for the Public Meetings of the Religious Societies named in Article No. II, and of such other Religious Societies as the Committee of Management shall approve.

IX. That all Societies or parties obtaining the use of the Hall shall pay a Fee of Rs. 50 for each occasion of such occupation, except in the case of its use for several days consecutively by the same Society or party, in which case the Fee shall be Rs. 25 per diem. But it shall be competent for the Committee of Management from time to time to modify this Rule, and to determine what rate of fees shall be paid generally, or by any Society or party specially, provided however the Rule shall not be altered unless two-thirds of the Members of the Committee concur in the change.

X. That subject to the approval of the Committee of Management in each case, the Hall shall be available for Religious, Educational, Charitable and Scientific purposes, and for such other objects not being included under the above terms, as may be pronounced by the Committee of Management to be not inconsistent with the design of its erection, viz., to the Glory of God, and as a memorial of his goodness in exempting this Presidency from the Mutiny of 1857. Provided nevertheless that it be distinctly understood, that among the objects left to the discretion of the Committee of Management are not included balls, concerts, theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments as have the character of mere worldly amusements.

XI. That the Committee of Management shall be authorized to receive the sums obtained on account of the Hall, and to apply them in defraying the expenses incurred on account of servants, assessment, repairs, &c.

XII. That the Committee of Management shall publish in the *Fort St. George Gazette* every year a statement of money received and expended on account of the Hall.

XIII. That the Committee of Management shall appoint one of their number to be their Secretary, and shall also appoint a Treasurer, and that 5 Members shall form a quorum.

XIV. That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in them inconsistent with their spirit, principle or scope.

REV. H. FITZPATRICK, *Acting Secretary.*

PRAYER AND READING HALL, NEW TOWN.

(Opened 12th October, 1867.)

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Robert D'Sylva, Surgeon Major Robert Hutton, James Sausman, The above Hall was built by voluntary contributions, and for a four-fold object, namely—1st, for Weekly Prayer Meetings; 2nd, for Lectures; 3rd, as a Reading Room; and 4th, for Tamil-preaching on the Sabbath and week days. It has a Library of about 1,000 Volumes of Religious and Miscellaneous Literature. A Ragged Sunday School consisting of 180 children is held in this Hall, where they are taught the vital truths of the gospel, and a plain meal of curry and rice is given before dismissing them. A few suits of new clothes are given away to these children monthly by the ladies of the New Town Baptist Church Dorcas Society. A Sunday School for heathen children is also held in the Hall where about 40 of them are taught to love and serve the true God. A Catechist is employed for preaching to the heathen.

Monthly subscriptions towards the Ragged Sunday School are earnestly solicited. The smallest sum will be thankfully acknowledged. Cast-off clothing, or a piece of check, or other cloth, will be very thankfully received and acknowledged by the Secretary.

MADRAS TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN FEBRUARY, 1863.

PRESIDENT—Rev. H. F. Doll. SECRETARY—Mr. J. J. Chatterton.
TREASURER—Mr. N. MacBeth.

N. B.—The Secretary of the Madras Total Abstinence Society may be seen at his residence, 1st Street, New Town, between the hours of 6 and 8 A. M., or 6 and 7 P. M.

MADRAS MAHOMMEDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

PATRON.—H. H. Prince Zaheer-ud-Dowlah Azeem Jah Bahadoor, Prince of Arcot.
PRESIDENT.—Ameer-odd-Dowlah Bahadoor.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.—Ibraut Jung Bahadoor.

MEMBERS.

Hyder Jung Bahadoor, Captain F. H. Tyrrell,
Surg. Genl. E. G. Balfour, Esq., Rev. E. Sell and six other Members.
HONORARY SECRETARY.—Abdul Ghani Khan Bahadoor.

This Library was established in the year 1850, in accordance with a proposal made by E. G. Balfour, Esq., and by means of the liberal assistance of the Government of Madras, the late Nabob of the Carnatic and the Mahommedan community generally.

The Library contains about 2,000 Books in the Arabic, English, Turkish, Persian, Hindustani and other languages. The entrance fee is one rupee and the annual subscription three rupees. There are at present about 40 subscribers. Subscribers can take away, in accordance with the rules, any book; and non-subscribers can go to the Library and there read books with the consent of the Secretary.

The Catalogue of Books, Annual Reports, Rules and any other information can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary.

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

This Society was originally founded in 1807, and re-modelled in 1813 by the Reverend Marmaduke Thompson. Its object is to relieve the poor and destitute of the European and East Indian community of whatever religious denomination, and of both sexes, who from old age, natural infirmity, or the ordinary misfortunes of life, are reduced to distress or necessity. Pensions are allotted to the aged and infirm who are physically incapable of work, and those who are able-bodied are employed at the Workshops. Every case referred to the Society for relief is investigated into strictly with all the advantages of local knowledge and inquiry.

Committee.

Colonel T. Gillilan.....President. Major C. J. Durand.....Financial Secy.
Ven. Archdeacon C. R. Drury, Vice-don. W. H. Moore, Esq., Hony. Secy.
Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.....Treasurers.

Local Committees.

ST. THOME.

Rev. Dr. J. M. Strachan.
Rev. B. Sheridan.
E. J. Firth, Esq.

M. Jordan, Esq.
St. J. P. Reilly, Esq.

Colonel C. S. Hearn.
J. G. Ferrand, Esq., *Paymaster.*

MOUNT ROAD.

Major C. J. Durand.
Rev. J. Barton.
J. Higginbotham, Esq.
Rev. H. Pope.

Captain W. H. Hallett.
Rev. R. C. Macdonald.
Colonel J. W. Rideout.

Colonel J. Michael.
Hon. W. Robinson.
Mr. S. J. Sairs, *Paymaster.*

EGMORE.

M. C. Furnell, Esq.
Rev. J. P. Lang.
W. R. E. Shaw, Esq.

R. Allan, Esq.
J. N. Grainger, Esq.
Surg.-Genl. E. G. Balfour.

Hon. H. S. Cunningham.
Mr. J. Gray, *Paymaster.*

VERPERY.

R. P. Campbell, Esq.
Rev. H. Hennessy.
Colonel E. W. Childers.
T. A. Doyle, Esq.

J. Mills, Esq.
B. Lavery, Esq.
A. F. Ottman, Esq.

Mr. C. S. Trotter.
„ R. J. Newbigging, *Paymaster.*

JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Rev. E. Sell.
Rev. A. J. Wilkins.

Mr. J. Holmes.
Mr. J. Dammernoth.

Mr. J. W. Ross.
Mr. J. T. Morton, *Paymr.*

Rev. R. C. W. Raban.
Very Rev. J. Colgan.
Mr. C. R. Daily.

BLACK TOWN.
Mr. C. K. Trotter.
Mr. C. Burton.

Mr. G. Rodrigues.
Mr. P. D'Silva, *Paymaster.*

Rev. T. Doyle.
F. T. Atkins, Esq.
Mr. T. W. Jordan.

PARCHERRY.
Mr. P. DeLima.
Dr. W. Elder.
F. Rowlandson, Esq.

Mr. Alexr. Rodrigues.
Mr. E. Nicholas.
Mr. J. D'Alvez, *Paymaster.*

Mr. V. Passanha.
Rev. E. H. DuBois.

ROYAPOORAM.
Hon. J. G. Coleman.

Mr. J. Sausman, *Paymaster.*

Men's Workshop Committee.

F. Rowlandson, Esq., President.
Captain W. H. Coaker, Mr. James Gray, Mr. S. Francis,
Mr. W. Thomas, Mr. C. S. Trotter, Mr. J. T. Morton, Secretary
Superintendent.

Women's Workshop.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Furnell. Mrs. Macdonald. Mrs. Shaw, *Secretary.*
Miss Grant. „ Simpson, *Treasurer.* „ Cornish.
Mrs. Hog. „ Branson. „ Brockman.
„ Howlett. „ Balfour.
Mrs. Ashton, *Superintendent.*

MONEGAR CHOLTRY.

DIRECTORS FOR 1875.

The Hon'ble W. Robinson, C.S.I.,	P. T. Ramanjooloo Naidu,
The Hon'ble R. S. Ellis, C.B.,	Dr. S. Jesudasan Pillay,
The Hon'ble R. A. Dalyell,	C. V. Iyasawmy Moodelly,
The Hon'ble V. Ramiengar, C.S.I.,	D. Teagiah Sastri,
The Hon'ble Goday Narrain Gajapathi Rau	The President of the Madras Municipal
The Hon'ble Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadur,	Commission,
The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman,	Meer Feroze Hoossain Khan Bahadur,
The Hon'ble P. Macdiayen,	Armoogum Moodelliar,
The Depy. Surgeon-General of Hospitals,	E. Mahomed Esq. Sahib,
Presidency and Northern Districts,	Colonel C. M. White,
The District Engineer, Presidency.	N. Vencatasooboo Chettiar,
The Commissioner of Police,	P. Vijiarungum Moodelliar,
Hyder Jung, Bahadur,	P. Vencatachella Chettiar,
R. P. Campbell, Esq.,	J. Jones, Esq.,
M. Vencatasawmy Naidoo,	Y. Vencataramiah,
R. Walker, Esq.,	P. Streenevassa Row,
T. Ramachandra Row,	The Rev. W. Miller,
S. Somasoondram Chetty,	The Surgeon 1st District, Presidency.
S. Vijiaragavooloo Chetty,	

The MONEGAR CHOLTRY is an Institution which affords shelter, food and raiment to the Native poor, lame, halt and blind of Madras, without reference to caste. It was founded in the year 1808, and why named as above cannot now be ascertained. The Institution is supported by public contributions aided largely by the Government. The management is placed under the supervision of a Committee selected annually by Government, from amongst the European and Native gentlemen of Madras.

In its early days, large contributions were made by Lord William Bentinck, Colonel Martin, Mr. D'Monte and Pollum Arnachellum Chetty. The nature of the Institution having been explained to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, he munificently agreed to subscribe 300 Pagodas a year, which sum is still continued.

In 1868, Sir Stafford Northcote kindly remitted a sum of money through Lord Napier to be distributed amongst the Charitable Institutions at Madras. His Lordship kindly sent the sum of 1,000 Rupees to the Directors. Two wards, Male and Female, have been furnished with bedding for 25 Patients, and are called "NORTHCOTE SURGICAL AND MEDICAL WARDS."

The late Doctor Wyllie, C.B., of the Madras Medical Establishment, bequeathed the sum of 18,025 Rupees for the poor of this Institution.

Lord Napier has kindly furnished bedding for 12 Patients, which is called the "NAPIER WARD." His Lordship, with the Honorable R. S. ELLIS, has also undertaken liberally to build a School-room which is now completed to educate the Foundlings, the children of the Paupers in the Institution, and the poorer children in and about the neighbourhood.

The Honorable Gajapathi Rau has kindly contributed 1,000 Rupees, which was applied for furnishing a Ward for 8 Patients, and which Ward has been designated as that of the family of "STREE GODAYS." This contribution is in addition to 400 Rupees annually granted by this charitable Native gentleman.

The Maharajah of Vizianagrum has also lately very liberally placed the sum of 10,000 Rupees at the disposal of the Directors for the erection of a Ward, for Bed-ridden Paupers. The Ward is now completed and will contain about 20 Beds and designated after the name of the Maharajah.

The Zemindar of Kalahustry very kindly sent a donation of 2,000 Rupees after visiting the Institution, as indicative of his satisfaction and good-will towards the charity.

The new buildings in the Choltry are now completed, viz., 3 blocks; 2 blocks are to contain 25 Paupers each, and the other 30 Paupers. The improvements are now complete.

The Choltry is undergoing great improvements. The old Alms House has been pulled down, and three new buildings in separate blocks have been completed.

The block to accommodate 25 Paupers is already finished. The Native Infirmary attached to the Choltry has also undergone great improvements. Several of the old buildings were removed, and three new blocks have been erected. Two other blocks have been built by Government on the north-west of the Infirmary, for the reception and treatment of contagious diseases. By the above improvements and additions, the Infirmary can now accommodate 100 Patients, and the Contagious Wards 20. The Native Infirmary is undergoing further improvements. Mr. D. Sassoon of Bombay has kindly through Lord Napier given 4,000 Rupees for the Institution, out of the sum it is proposed to build an Operating-room and Surgery over the present Surgery. This building is now completed.

In the year 1867 the Vencatagherry Rajah built a Choltry to the east of the Monegar, which cost about 2,400 Rs., in which 70 Paupers are fed daily and clothed, besides 180 out-door poor receive 2 ollocks of Raw-rice per diem. The Rajah contributes annually Rupees 5,000 to meet the expenses of this branch of his charity. The Rajah has forwarded to the Directors the sum of one lac, the interest of which is to support this Institution.

MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

Fundamental Rules.

I. The object of this Institution is to afford a refuge and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate females of European and East Indian parentage, as, having strayed from the paths of virtue, are desirous of leading a new life.

II. All persons subscribing not less than 1 Rupee per month shall be members of this Institution, and all donors of 50 Rupees or upwards in one year shall be Life Members.

III. The Lord Bishop of Madras shall be President of the Institution, and shall be asked to nominate a Chaplain who shall be responsible for the religious instruction of the inmates.

IV. The Subscribers shall elect at the annual meeting a Vice-President and a Treasurer, who, with the Chaplain, shall form a Board for the general management of the Institution.

V. The Board of management shall appoint a Committee of Ladies, of which the Chaplain shall be ex-officio President, to superintend all the internal arrangements of the Institution, who shall appoint such officers and servants as they may deem necessary.

Board of Management.

President.—The Lord Bishop of Madras.	Chaplain.—The Rev. J. Barton.
Vice-President.—The Ven. Archdeacon C. R. Drury.	Treasurer.—Hon. W. R. Arbuthnot.

Ladies' Committee.

PRESIDENT.—Mrs. Robinson.

Mrs. Ballard,	Mrs. Fox,	Mrs. Stuart,
" Barton,	" Franck,	" Tyrrell,
" Carmichael,	" Hearn,	" vanSomeren,
" Firth,	" Strachan,	" R. C. Macdonald, Secy.

THE MADRAS LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The new Lunatic Asylum at Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk, provides accommodation for over 300 inmates of all classes. At present there are vacancies for about 80.

John Murray, Esq., M.D., Supdt. (Offg. Examiner of Medical Accounts.)	T. Kistnasawmy Moodelly, Steward.
L. C. Nanney, (Offg. Supdt. in charge.)	C. Gopaul Naidoo, Asst. Steward.
Mr. J. Hardaker, Readt. Apoth.	K. Annu Chetty, Writer.
Mr. R. R. Wales, Resident Asst. Apoth.	Mrs. L. Hennon, Matron.

and a numerous staff of male and female native attendants and servants.

Refer to Lunacy Act XXXVI of 1858, or to the "Rules" for management and superintendence of Lunatic Asylums, for information as to the mode of seeking admission for persons afflicted with insanity into the Lunatic Asylum.

MADRAS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Surgeon Major M. C. Furnell, F. R. S., Physician and Senior Medical Officer.

Surgeon Major P. W. Cockerill, Surgeon,
 Surgeon C. Sibthorpe, Resident Surgeon,
 Apothecary J. O'Keefe, Senior Apothecary,
 Mr. J. Anderson, Head Steward,
 Mr. D. Jesudasan Pillay, 1st Asst. Steward,
 Miss C. Martyr, Matron Superintendent,
 Miss S. Pierrepont, Head Nurse,
 Serjeant Major W. Ellery, Hospital Serjeant.

BIDEN HOME FOR SAILORS.

NORTH BEACH, ROYAPOORAM—ESTABLISHED MAY 1838.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

H. D. E. Dalrymple, Esq., J. C. Loch, Esq., Lt.-Col. J. H. M. S. Stewart,
 Hon. J. G. Coleman, C. A. Ainslie, Esq., P. Macfadyen, Esq.

J. B. Crowther, Esq., Secy. | J. A. Boyson, Esq., Treasurer. | John Hunter, Supt.

The object of the Home is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and also for Soldiers and their families, travelling from up-country to Madras, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea-ports and large cities.

Charges per diem are, ES. A. P.
 Board and Lodging in Officers' Quarters..... 1 8 0
 Board to Seamen when permanent Lodgers..... 0 12 0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with Board and Lodging free of all charges on their producing a Certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

A good Library and Reading Room are open to the inmates of the Institution.

GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE, ROYAPOORAM.

PRESIDENT.—Colonel W. O. Swanston.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. F. Browne, Surgeon R. D. Thompson, R. B. Elwin, Esq.,
 H. Prichard, Esq., Captain Heming, J. B. Crowther, Esq.

W. G. Litchfield.—Governor.

The Institution known as the European Strangers' Home ceased to exist when the Government Workhouse was established under Act XXI of 1869, now Act IX of 1874.

The existing Rules of the present Establishment are published in the *Fort St. George-Gazette* of 9th March, 1871.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

J. Hunter-Blair, Esq., Protector.
 Dr. D. R. Thompson, Ag. 1st District, Medical Inspector.

MAURITIUS AGENCY.

Dr. C. G. Conran, Agent and Medical Officer.
 Mr. J. Johnson, Clerk and Accountant.

PONDICHERRY.

Major S. W. B. Sherman, M. S. C., British Consular Agent and Protector.

MADRAS.

Captain B. Fischer, M. S. C., British Consular Agent and Protector.

MASONIC BODIES.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

Masonic Lodges.—The following Lodges were not received at the time of going to Press—December 28—though the papers for correction were sent out some two months ago.

Lodge Perfect Unanimity, No. 150, Madras.
 General Lodge of Instruction.
 Lodge "Universal Charity," No. 273.
 Lodge Good Will, No. 435, Bellary.
 Lodge St. Andrew, No. 500, E. C., Kamptee.
 Bangalore Lodge, No. 1043.
 Provincial Grand Lodge of Mark Masters.
 Lodge of Mark Masters, No. 61.
 Hiram Lodge of Mark Masters, No. 82, Bangalore.
 Ancient and Accepted Rite, 18th.
 Royal Arch Chapter of St. John, No. 273.
 R. A. Eureka Chapter attached to Lodge, No. 1043, Bangalore.

Orders of the Temple and Hospital.
 Provincial Grand Conclave.
 Encampment of St. John of Jerusalem.
 Pitt-Macdonald Priory.
 Observance Encampment of Masonic Knights Templar, Madras.
 Priory of Malta attached to the Exalted Religious and Military Order of Knights Templar "Observance Encampment."
 Royal Mysore Excelsior Preceptory of Knights Templar.
 Do. do. Priory attached to above preceptory.

Fratres et Religione Tenemus.

R. W. Bro John Miller, Barrister-at-Law, D. G. M.
 Wor Bro The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, Dy D. G. M.

W Bro W. L. Twentyman, No. 434..... D. G. S. W. W Bro R. W. O'Grady, No. 435..... D. G. S. W.
 " J. B. Cardozo, No. 150..... D. G. J. W. " R. H. Cunliffe, No. 926..... D. G. D. C.
 " The Rev. E. G. Lys, (M.A.), No. 438, D. G. Chn. " Jas. Short, No. 1,198..... D. G. A. D. C.
 " J. C. Coleman, 150, P. D. G. S. W. D. G. Tr. std. " Nepean Smith, No. 1,543..... D. G. S. E.
 " J. W. Handley, No. 150..... D. G. H. " A. Champion, No. 150..... D. G. C.
 " J. T. Greston, No. 273..... D. G. S. Y. " C. H. S. Johnston, No. 1,444..... D. G. P.
 " E. Sheppard, No. 434..... D. G. S. D. Bro J. L. Deing, No. 150..... D. G. Tyler, std.
 " S. Hodgson, No. 435..... D. G. J. D.

Members.

W Bro W. Jones..... P. D. G. S. W. W Bro Surgeon H. T. Shaw..... P. D. G. J. W.
 " John Mills..... P. D. G. S. W. " Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Palmer..... P. D. S. G. D.
 " Major A. W. O'Saunders..... P. D. G. S. W. " H. Tate..... P. D. G. D. C.
 " H. Cardilber..... P. D. G. S. W. " J. E. Atkinson..... P. D. G. A. D. C.
 " Major F. Gaden..... P. D. G. J. W. " A. Scott..... P. D. G. P. t.
 " Surgeon Major J. E. Dickinson..... P. D. G. J. W. " M. Percy..... P. D. G. A. D. C.
 " Colonel G. W. Russell..... P. D. G. S. W. " J. H. Walker..... P. D. G. P. t.
 " Surgeon Major W. Pearl..... P. D. G. J. W.

and the Masters, Past Masters, and Wardens of Subordinate Lodges.

Lodges under the jurisdiction of the D. G. L. of Madras.

Perfect Unanimity..... No. 150, Madras, W Bro J. W. Handley, W. M.
 Rock..... 260, Trichinopoly, W Bro P. W. Koonman, W. M.
 Universal Charity..... 273, Madras, W Bro J. T. Greston, W. M.
 St. John..... 434, Secunderabad, W Bro E. Sheppard, W. M.
 Good Will..... 465, Bellary, W Bro H. J. Wahab, W. M.
 St. Andrew..... 500, Kamptee, W Bro A. Scott, W. M.
 Mount..... 926, St. Thomas' Mount, W Bro R. H. Cunliffe, W. M.
 Bangalore..... 1,043, Bangalore, W Bro J. W. Hayes, W. M.
 Western Star..... 1,049, Cannanore, W Bro J. L. Romano, W. M.
 Anchor of Hope..... 1,093, Wellington, W Bro C. Watts, W. M.
 Pitt-Macdonald..... 1,198, Madras, W Bro J. Short, W. M.
 Faith, Hope and Charity..... 1,235, Octanumund, W Bro Col. O. W. Russell, W. M.
 Mayo..... 1,400, Trichinopoly, W Bro E. H. Stone, W. M.
 Decan..... 1,444, Chuddeghant, W Bro C. H. S. Johnston, W. M.

Lodge St. Andrew, No. 500, E. C.—Kamptee.

Regular Meetings Every Second Wednesday in the month.

W Bro T. Fairbairn..... W. M. Bro E. Cooper..... S. W. Bro G. Dempster..... S. D.
 " A. Scott..... J. P. M. " P. Bultitude..... J. W. " McAvoy..... J. D.
 " Lt. Col. S. Hodgson..... P. M. " B. G. Frankson, Secy & Treas. " D. Vincy..... J. G.
 " Capt. E. V. Holloway..... P. M. " William Ford..... Stewd. " R. M. Howes..... Tyler

Members.

Wor Bro F. Laville of 1122, Honorary.
 Bro F. Dabshay
 " D. Allison " W. Cousins " J. Reid
 " J. Thorne " Major Penny " Covasjee
 The Lodge met with a great misfortune by the death of its Wor M but has been most ably ruled by the S. W. Bro Cooper.

Lodge Mount, No. 926, -Saint Thomas' Mount.

W Bro A M Rawlins.....W M	Bro T H Evans.....J G	Bro E T Ochterlony.....Mem
" J E Dickinson.....P M	" W Asprey.....Tyler	" W P Carson....."
" R H Qualiffe....."	" R Young.....Mem	" C Sibthorpe....."
" G N Knox....."	" H Adatt....."	" A L Lister....."
Bro G Leslie.....S W	" J D Chatterton....."	" J Moroney....."
" D R King.....J W	" C E Mensand....."	" C W Johnson....."
" G Hunt.....S D	" G Adams....."	" R Soars....."
" J G Davis.....J D	" G Burt....."	W Bro J W Borthistle.....P M
" W Monaghan.....Secy & Treas		

Anchor of Hope Lodge, No. 1093 -Wellington.

W Bro P Kilcain.....W M	Bro C Clarke.....J W & Treas	Bro J Vernede.....M M
" C Watts.....P M & Secy	" Davis.....S D	" Faux.....M M
" J C Mercer.....P M	" C Vernede.....J G	" Thomson.....M M
" J Everett.....P M	" Debenham.....Tyler	" A W Vernede.....P C
" J W Ryan.....P M	" H Smith.....M M	" Mylett.....P C
Bro Jarvis.....S W	" C Smith.....M M	

Days of Meeting, Saturday immediately before full moon, at 7½ p. m.

Lodge Pitt-Macdonald, No. 1198.

Regular Meeting—Second Tuesday in every month.

W Bro J Miller.....D G M	Bro L L Winch.....J W	Bro A Kistnamah.....A D C
W Bro J Short.....J P M & Treas	" E Grant.....Secy	" W C Gilly.....J G
" J T Grearrex.....P M	" Willie Stephenson.....S D	" E A Reeves.....Mem
" J Mills.....P M	" H van Ingen.....J D	" K F Nordman....."
" W Joyce.....P M	" W H Bartlett.....Organist	" J H Castor....."
" M Percy.....P M	" W E Lippert.....S D	" J C McLaren....."
" J E Atkinson.....P M	" C Stolberg.....J D	" J Cormac....."
Bro R Harvey.....S W	" H Brown.....D C	" Thandy Venkatasawmy Naidu....."

Rock Lodge, No. 260—Trichinopoly.

W Bro Major G V Law.....W M	Bro M Mitchell.....J G	Bro T Wilson.....Mem
" F W Koeneman.....T P M	" H K Rainford.....Mem	" P Streeramooloo Naidu....."
" G T Oliver.....P M	" J C Fowler....."	" A M Smith....."
" W M Jack....."	" C J Littlewood....."	" S T Winfred Pillay....."
" R Donaldson....."	" T K Anasawmy Iyer....."	" W Jackson....."
" Capt R N Hubbersty....."	" C Sury Iyer....."	" Albert Martin....."
" H E Bartels....."	" T Ganapathy Iyer....."	" J Daniel Pillay, B.A....."
Bro W A Symonds.....S W	" D M Jack....."	" P Subbier, B.A....."
" Major A McGinn.....J W	" J A Wright....."	" Dr. Mootosawmy Mdr....."
" Rev C Smith, B.A.....Chap	" T T M Leonard....."	" Dr. W J Fawcett....."
" G Kalkhoven, Treas & Stewd	" W H Wingrove....."	" Dr. A H Batchlor....."
" N Gabriel.....Secy & Orgt	" Capt W H Hodges....."	" S Moses Pillay....."
" R Venkata Row.....S D	" C V Suyambar Iyer....."	" T W J P Smith....."
" J E Lillywhite.....J D	" J C Ganesh Iyer....."	" S P Saminatha Iyer....."
" H R Byrne.....D C	" T G Cumber....."	" J Walford.....Tyler

N. B.—Regular Meetings—Third Friday in the month.

Lodge Mayo, Trimulgherry, No. 1406.

Officers.

Wor Bro G E Weston, W M	Bro J Bohanan.....J G
Bro A H E Campbell.....S D	" S Ormsby.....Tyler
Bro M B Wilkinson.....J D	

Members.

W Bro E H Stone.....J P M	Bro F L Good.....M M	Bro J H Hills.....M M
" J Hacket.....P M	" J Mackay....."	" H DeQ Sewell....."
" W B Johnston.....P M	" H W Blake....."	" C Kirkman....."
Bro G W Cole.....M M	" J H Clabley....."	" M D Byrne....."
" W G Morris....."		

Honorary Members

The W Master, Past Masters and Wardens of Lodges No. 434, St John's, Secunderabad, and No. 1444, Lodge Deccan, Chuddergat.
Meets on the first Tuesday of every month.

Saint John's Lodge, No. 434—Secunderabad.

W Bro W L Twentymen.....P M	Wor Bro J H Hills, W M	W Bro J Sausman.....S D
" G F Kinsley....."	" W Collins....."	" Mirja Meeday Khan.....J D
" E H Stone....."	" J Carrs....."	" J H Taylor.....D C
" F Gadsden....."	" W G Morris.....S W	" E Heymer.....Org
" K Johnston....."	" G Palmer.....J W	" J Stewart.....J G
" P S Hudson....."	" J E Myers.....Secy	" J B Barton.....Stewart
" E Sheppard.....J P M	" A H Campbell.....Treas	

Members.

Bro Syed Mohydeen	Bro F Mennie	Bro G W Cole	Bro C Radcliffe
" J E Grimley	" J Honlihan	" G W McKintgart	" J Scott
" S Howard	" C Bonneville	" W Robinson	" G Douglas
" J Fearn	" A S Mergler	" J W Greig	" D Goddes
" J White	" H Derry	" W R Wynter	" G F Heenan
" J Cole	" J Shennar	" W E Gay	" Ardasser Ruttjee
" F Schaffter	" R F Eastall	" J Scotton	" W Robinson
" W Edwards	" G D Wingfield	" M H Wilkinson	" Syed Hossain
" C J Smith	" J Cameron	" G Waters	" M Mahd Ali Khan
" J O'Donnell	" S G Noakes	" J Perry	" M Ridgeway
" J A Butler	" W R J S Graham		

Bro A S Collie, Tyler.

Lodge "Deccan," No. 1444, Chuddergat.

Bro A P Mergler, P J W.....Mem	Wor Bro P S Hudson, W M	Bro W H Daroux.....Mem
" F V Schaffter....."	Bro H Perry....."	" Syed Hossain....."
" A M Walter....."	" J E W Ogilvie....."	" J A Butler....."
" J Cameron....."	" G E Walker....."	" J O'Donnell....."
" H T Maskell....."	" F G Lynn....."	" Ahmed Abdoolah....."
" C J Brandt....."	" Syed Mohideen....."	" J H Taylor....."
" Jewanjos Pestonjee....."	" C Bonneville....."	" Cowasjee Dorabjee....."
" Bhyramjee Dossabhooy....."	" W W Marrett....."	" W Edwards....."
" Charles Partridge....."	" G E Marrett....."	" J A Hauld....."
" G Palmer....."	" D Gauntlett....."	
	" B Fitch....."	

Honorary Members.

Wor Bro Major F Gadsden, Past Master 434, P D G J W, Madras.
Master and Past Masters Lodges St. John and "Mayo."
Wardens for the time being of do. do. do.
Rt. Wor. A. McDonald Ritchie, Barrister at Law, P D G M, Madras.
Wor Bro J T Grearrex, P M P D G S W D G S, Madras.
" T Mills, P M P D G J W, Madras.
" W M Schurleib, Past Master P Dy. D G M, Madras.
Rev Bro C Smith, P P G G, Somersetshire.
Wor Bro E Sheppard, Past Master D G S D, Madras.
" B Shinner, Past Master P D G J W, Barmah.

Lodge "Deccan," No. 1444, Chuddergat.

"Memento Mori."

Wor Bro Colin H S Johnston, D G P	Wor Bro P S Hudson, W M	Wor Bro C Briant.....J D
" J H Hills.....P M	" I P M....."	" H A Krohn.....D G
" M H Wilkinson.....S W	" A Bonner....."	" A Bonner.....Stewd.
" H F Bower.....J W	" G Neale....."	" J G.....I G
" W G E Gay.....Tyler	" Treas....."	" J P Martin.....Tyler
" C E Dunlop.....Secy	" J Hüller....."	
" G F H Heenan.....S D		

MARK MASONRY.

Lewis Lodge of Mark Masters, No. 150—Trichinopoly.

W Bro W M Jack.....P M	W Bro Major W L Twentymen, W M	Bro D M Jack.....Mem
Bro W A Symonds.....S W	Bro R Venkata Row, Treas & S D	" C V Suyambu Iyer....."
" Dr W J Fawcett.....J W	" P Subbier.....J G	" T C Ganesh Aiyer....."
" N Gabriel M O Secy & Orgt	" G T Oliver.....Mem	" A M Smith.....Tyler
" H K Byrne.....S O	" J C Fowler....."	
" S T Winfred Pillay.....J O	" T K Anasawmy Aiyer....."	
	" C J Littlewood....."	

N. B.—Regular Meetings—Second Friday in the month.

MARK LODGE.

Rough Ashlar, Kamptee.

W Bro Capt Holloway	W M	Bro J Hooper	S D
Bro G Dempster	S W	" E Cooper	J D
" Capt A Curtis	J W	" S Neory	Sec & Reg of Mark
" W Byers	M O & Orgt	" B G Frankcom	J G
" W Farr	S O & Treas	" R M Howes	Tyler
" P Baititude	J O		
	Members.		
Bro J G H Glass	Bro D Vicory	Bro Shields	
" J Thorpe	" Farguhar	" F Laville	
	The Lodge meets on the 3rd Thursday every month.		

The Lodge meets on the 3rd Thursday every month.

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

M. E. Comp John Miller, District Grand Superintendent	D G J	M. E. Comp J B Cardoso	D G 2nd Asst Sojr
J T Grotorex	D G S E	G A Murray	D G R
J J Franklin	D G S N	Nepean Smith	D G S R
The Rev. E H DuBois	D G Cbn	C Tate	D G S B
W L Twentymen	D G P Sojr	J W Hayes	D G D C
E Sheppard	D G 1st Asst do	A Champion	D G O

Freder, J S Dring, District Grand Janitor.

R. A. Chapter, Chudderghat, No. 159, S. C.

M. E. Comp Colin H S Johnston, P G B B W J	P Z
P S Hudson	P H
W B Swinton	P J
W R J S Graham	S E
J F Grimley	S N
W B Johnston	Treasurer
M H Wilkinson	1st A S
C B Dunlop	2nd A S
G P H Heenan	Sword Bearer
H T Maskell	Banner do
Mirza Mehdy Khan	D C
P V Schaffter	Superintendent of Works
G Neale	Inner Janitor

Members.

Comp W W Marrett	Comp A M Walter	Comp H F Power
W G F Gay	J E W Ogilvie	Byramjee Dossabhoj
C E Marrett	H DeQ Sewell	Syad Hossain
C Briant	J H Taylor	C J Brandt
J B Barton	Cowanjee Dorahjee	

Honorary Members.

M. E. Comp H Morland, Prov Gd P Land Prov Gd Supt R A Masonry, Western India.	do
G B Thomson, P G S E	do

Mark and Excellent Lodges attached Meetings third Friday in every month.

BRITISH BURMAH.

District Grand Lodge of British Burmah.

List of Officers for 1875.

Rt W Bro Colonel H T Duncan, D G M.	
W Bro H Krauss, P M, No. 1205, Depr. D G M.	
W Bro J Hopper	P M No. 614, D S G W
J V Douglas de Wet	P M " 614, D J G W
A R Ely	W M " 1295, D G Chap
D G Macleod	P M " 832, D G Reg.
W D Cruikshank	P M " 1205, D G Treas.
Bernst Samuel	P M " 832, D G Secy
F Lindholm	P M " 542, D S G D
E G Man	P M " 1295, D J G D
J W Mountjoy	P M " 614, D G Supt of Works
J B Richardson	W M " 832, D G Dir. of Cor
H Barkhausen	" 1295, D G Organist
A Holton	P M " 1295, D G S Bear
G U Knox	P M " 1095, G D Pur
J Hampson	" 614, D G Tyler

Names of Lodges under the jurisdiction of the District Grand Lodge of British Burmah.	
Philanthropy	No. 542, W Bro J H Bedford W M, Maulmain.
Star of Burmah	" 614, W Bro J N Worth W M, Rangoon.
Aracan	" 646, W Bro J Schmidt, Akyab.
Astron	" 1376, W Bro Cant Plant, elect W M, Thayetmyo.
Victoria in Burmah	" 832, W Bro J B Richardson W M, Rangoon.
Greenlaw	" 1095, W Bro J G D Heath W M, Toungoo.
Rangoon	" 1295, W Bro A H Ely W M, Rangoon.

Other Masonic Bodies.

Loyal Burmah Chap No. 832, Royal Arch Rangoon.	Cyrus Chapter, No. 614, Royal Arch Rangoon.
M. E. Comp H Krauss	Principal Z
Jos. Dawson, P P Z	" H
Bernst Samuel	" J
W A Nicol	Scribe E
Arracan Chapter No. 646, Akyab.	
Lesson Chapter Rose Croix 18° M E, Bro J V Douglas de Wet, M W S	
Loyal Burmah Preceptory and Emmanus Priory of Malta.	
St Rt J V Douglas de Wet, M E Preceptor.	
Mark Master Lodge Victoria in Burmah, No. 68, J V Douglas de Wet, W M	

PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

BANGALORE.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE AND COORG.

His Highness Chamaragendra Woodar Bahadoor, Maharaja of Mysore.
Colonel Sir R. J. Meade, K.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner, on other duty.
The Honorable R. A. Deyvall, Officiating Commissioner.
J. D. Gordon, Esq., C.S.I., B. C. S., Judicial Commissioner, on leave.
H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Officiating Judicial Commissioner.
H. W. Wellesley, Esq., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, on leave.
Major Tredway Clarke, Officiating Secretary.
Major R. C. Stewart, Military Assistant to Chief Commissioner.
Dr. H. R. Oswald, Surgeon to the Chief Commissioner.
H. Hudson, Esq., Deputy Accountant General.
Major General Elmhurst, Commanding Mysore Division.
Lieut.-Colonel G. A. Arbuthnot, Assistant Adjutant General.
Major W. B. Mesham, Assistant Quarter Master General.
Lieut.-Colonel G. P. B. Sherard, Deputy Judge Advocate.
Colonel Maleson, C.S.I., Guardian to H. H. the Maharajah.

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT.

The highest Court of the Province is that of the *Judicial Commissioner*, whose decisions are, as a rule, final, open only to revision in special cases by the Governor General of India in Council. No sentence of death can be carried into execution unless confirmed by the Judicial Commissioner.

J. D. Gordon, Esq., C.S.I., B. C. S.	Judicial Commissioner, (on leave.)
H. T. Prinsep, Esq.	Officiating.
Scindia Hamage Row	Manager.
Shashadri Iyer	Head Sheristadar.
Coopposawmy Moodelliar	Naib Sheristadar.
Mr. J. Rozario	Head Clerk.

The Court is held in the new Offices, and sits every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Court sits by appointment on other days. Sundays and Holidays excepted.

The Commissioners of Divisions have the Civil and Criminal powers of a Civil and Sessions Judge. An appeal lies from their decisions to the Judicial Commissioner.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Holden under the Mofussil Small Cause Court Act XI of 1865.

Jurisdiction up to 1,000 Rupees, within the local limits of the Cantonment.

Colonel Benson	Judge and 1st Class Magistrate.
Mr. W. Jennings	Registrar, with power to dispose of Suits up to 20 Rupees.
V. Subapathy Moodefiar	Clerk and Cashier.
A. Ramanah	Manager and Examiner.
E. Lutchmunnarrains	Interpreter.

COURT HOUSE—NEW OFFICES.

The Court sits daily, Sundays and holidays excepted.
The Office of the Registrar is opened daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., Sundays and holidays excepted.

No money is received into Court, nor paid out, before 12 and after 3 P.M.
The Mofussil Small Cause Court Act XI of 1865 and the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, have been extended to the Mysore Province by an order of the Governor-General.

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

POLICE SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, RESIDENCY ROAD.

Major E. D. Sompertz.....Deputy Inspector General.
E. Hewatson, Esq.....Assistant Superintendent.
D. Raghava Chari.....Head Accountant and Translator.
A. Vijiarunga Moodeliar.....Deputy Accountant.

INSPECTORS.

Mr. Baylis.....B I Division. | Mr. J. L. D. Smart.....C III Division.
Mr. G. Norris.....B III do.

CHIEF CONSTABLES.

Mr. G. Burns.....B I Division. | Mr. T. Cooper.....B III Division.
" T. Kirk.....do. | " J. Quigly.....do.
" T. H. Ross.....B II do. | " R. Whitley.....do.
" B. H. C. Lacey.....B III do. | " W. Mellor.....C do.
" J. Dore.....C do.

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANGALORE TOWN AND CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE'S COURT, BRIGADE ROAD.

Major H. E. Mottet, Ag. Town & Cant. Mag. | P. Balakrishna Naidoo.....Interpreter.
M. Thamocharan Mdr.....Manager. | A. Ponnambala Modeliar.....Record-keeper.

BANGALORE CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE'S COURT, BROADWAY.

Mr. E. Pereira.....Sub-Magistrate, 2nd Class | T. Soobramoneya Pillay.....Head Clerk.

BANGALORE TOWN SUB-MAGISTRATE'S COURT, PETTAR OF BANGALORE.

Gavada Chari.....2nd Class Magistrate | Kusture Rungachary, 3rd Class Magistrate.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

Dr. J. H. Orr, C.B.—President.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

The Deputy Surg. Genl. of Hospls., I. M. D., | The Superintendent of Police.
Mysore Division. | The District Engineer.
The Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl., Mysore Division. | The Sadr Ameen.
The Executive Engineer, Nundydroog Divn.

Sub-Conductor Mr. M. Gaynor.....Executive Engineer.

Mr. James Manly.....Assessor and Collector of Municipal Taxes.

Mr. S. A. Bartels.....Sanitary Commissioner.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS, 1ST DIVISION, ULBOOR.

P. Ranjoo Moodeliar. | Sadasiva Moodeliar.

2ND DIVISION, SHOOLAY.

J. D. Jordan, Esquire.

3RD DIVISION, ARAB LINES AND FORT.

Abdul Husen Saib. | F. N. Abraham, Esquire.

4TH DIVISION, GENERAL BAZAAR.

Abdul Khudus Khadri Khajee Saib. | A. Kupasami Moodeliar.

5TH DIVISION, BLACKPALLY.

T. Leonard, Esq., | B. Ramalingam.

6TH DIVISION, HIGH GROUND.

Vacant.

LIST OF SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF THE MYSORE AND COORG COMMISSIONS.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Chief Commissioner.....	4,666	10	8	Deputy Supt., Revenue Survey...	895	0	0
Judicial do.....	3,166	10	8	Assistants, 665, 560, 460 and	300	0	0
Commissioners.....	2,500	0	0	Inspector-Genl. of Registration...	200	0	0
Deputy do. 1st Class.....	1,666	10	8	Channal Supt., (Mysore).....	300	0	0
Do. do. 2nd ".....	1,333	5	4	Guardian to H. H. the Maharajah			
Do. do. 3rd ".....	1,166	10	8	of Mysore.....	3,500	0	0
Do. do. 4th ".....	1,000	0	0	Director of Public Instruction.....	900	0	0
Assistant Commissioners.				Inspector of Schools.....	500 and 350	0	0
1st Class.....	800	0	0	Deputy do.....	150	0	0
2nd ".....	700	0	0	Conservator of Forests.....	1,000	0	0
3rd ".....	600	0	0	Deputy Conservator of Forests.....	700	0	0
4th ".....	500	0	0	Assistant do. do.....	350	0	0
5th ".....	400	0	0	Do. do. do.....	250	0	0
Judges of Small Cause Court.				Sub-Asst. do. do.....	150	0	0
Judge.....	1,000	0	0				
Registrar.....	400	0	0	COORG.			
Cantonment and Town Magis-				Superintendent.....	1,200	0	0
trate.....	1,000	0	0	Asst. do. 1st Class.....	700	0	0
Asst. Superintendent of Police.....	400	0	0	Do. do. 2nd do.....	300	0	0
Supt. of Inam Settlement.....	1,500	0	0	Survey Department.			
Commissioner, Survey and Settle-				Superintendent's allowance.....	250	0	0
ment Department.....	1,297	3	6	Do. salary.....	520	12	0
Inam Commissioner's Allowance.....	200	0	0	Forest Department.			
Supt., Revenue Department.....	1,299	1	6	Assistant Conservator.....	250	0	0

UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS

In the General, Revenue and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administrations, drawing Rupees 100 to 600 per mensem.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary
B. Gopalah	Head Sheristadar	Chief Commr.'s Office...	Bangalore.	700
D. Sathoo Rao	Treasury Buckshee	Treasury Office	do	600
Mr. J. F. Pereira	Head Assistant	Chief Commr.'s Office...	do	500
" J. P. Garrett	Supt. & Compiler Mysore Gazette	Government Press	do	575
" T. B. Clarke	Chief Asst. Acct., Audit Department	Dy. Acct. Genl.'s Office.	do	450
" C. Waters, M.A.	Principal High School...	Educational	do	500
" J. G. North	Manager	Commr.'s Office, Asta-	Mysore	250
" C. Robbins	Manager	gram Division	Bangalore.	350
" E. Marsden, B.A.	Inspr. II Circle	Record Chf. Comr.'s Office	do	350
Ameen-u-deen	Military Buckshee	Educational	do	300
Mr. W. Jennings	Registrar	Sowar & Barr Cutcheries	do	400
Scindia Hemaja Rao	Manager	Small Cause Court	do	400
Mr. W. Eccles	Confidential Clerk to the Chief Commissioner.	Judicial Comr.'s Office...	do	340
" John V. Pope, M.A.	Head Master	Chief do	do	300
" G. W. Haldwell	Superintendent	Educl. High School	Mysore	330
Rev. G. Richter	Principal	Channel Conservancy...	do	300
B. Venkatchariar	Civil Buckshee	Educl. Central School...	Mercara	300
M. Amoorthalangum Md.	Auche Buckshee	Sowar and Barr	do	400
B. Rajagopalingar	Manager	Postal Department	do	300
C. Vyasa Row	Head Clerk and Title	Inam Supt.'s Office	do	250
Do. do. do	Deed Examiner	Do. do. do	do	150
Mr. J. W. Knight	English Head Acct	Military Asst.'s Office	do	100
B. Nursima Char	Vernacular do	Do. do. do	do	100
Mr. Baylis	Inspector of Police B.Dr.	Bangalore.	250	

Uncovenanted Servants—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary
Mr. R. H. James	Manager	Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Division	Bangalore	250
Mr. W. J. Lincoln	do	Commissioner's Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	250
A. Krishna	Head Accountant	Treasury, Chief Commr.'s	do	200
Mr. J. Cameron	Superintendent	Lal Bagh	Bangalore	150
" J. A. Gow	do, of Stores	Military Asst.'s Office	do	200
" E. Pereira	Sudr. Ameen & 2nd class Magistrate	Cant. Sub-Mag.'s Court	do	200
N. Chelviengar	Sheristadar	Judl. Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Divn	do	200
Vurdaiengar	Revenue Sheristadar	Do, do, do	do	200
	Head Master, Engineering School	Educational	do	200
M. Soobrow	Revenue Sheristadar	Commr.'s Office, Astagram Division	Mysore	200
Dava Rajia	Sheristadar	Commr.'s Office, Astagram Division	do	200
T. Sreenivasayengar	Revenue do	Commr.'s Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	200
S. N. Krishnasamiyer	Judicial Sheristadar and Govt. Prosecutor		do	250
Mr. H. Eagles	Manager, Audit Dept	Dy. Accountant Genl's Office	Bangalore	175
" C. Cassim	Head Clerk	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	175
" J. Gibson	Darogah	Channel Conservancy Dept., Astagram Divn.	Mysore	175
Coopocawmy Mudr	Naib Sheristadar	Judicial Commr.'s Office	do	150
Mr. E. A. Steele	Head Master	Educational	Chicknolore	150
" C. Cress	Jailor	Central Jail	Bangalore	150
" Nepean Smith	Govt. Prosecutor	Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Division	do	150
B. Garoodachary	Treasurer	Do, do	do	150
Annaswamy Nynar	do	District Treasury	Mysore	150
Mr. Coleman	Head Master	Nuggur Divn., Educl.	Cbituldrog	200
" W. Green	Jailor	Mercara	Coorg	150
" Clapham	Head Master	Educational	Tumkur	150
Mathunda Appavoo	Head Sheristadar	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	150
Mr. E. Marsden, B.A.	Inspr. of Schools	Educational	Bangalore	350
" A. B. Bride	Asst. Confidential Clerk	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	175
" E. J. Lavery	do	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	150
" Greater	Assistant Master	Educational, Mercara	Coorg	150
B. Rungiah	Manager	Government Press	Bangalore	150
Mr. J. D'Vaz	do	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	150
" G. H. Gardiner	Head Clerk	Deputy Supt.'s Office, Bangalore District	do	140
" T. B. D'Vaz	do	Mysore District Office	Mysore	140
" W. F. Hay	do	Shimoga District Office	Shimoga	140
" C. Leonard, B.A.	Asst. Master, High School	Educational	Bangalore	130
V. Ramanooja Ayengar	Deputy Manager, Audit Department	Dy. Acct. Genl's Office	do	125
Mr. J. Rozario	Head Writer	Judl. Commr.'s Office	do	100
Vasodeva Rao	Deputy Accountant	Treasury, Chief Commr.'s	do	120
B. Vasoodavaroo	do, Duffer Dept.	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	120
Mr. J. J. Noronha	Head Clerk	Military Asst.'s Office	do	120
" Baylis	Inspector	Bangalore Police	do	150
" J. W. Blakie	Head Clerk	Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Division	do	120
" J. W. Barnes	do	Commr.'s Office, Astagram Division	Mysore	120
" J. J. Steele	Curator	Bangalore	200	
" Birch	Head Master	Educational	Kolar	150

Uncovenanted Servants—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary
Mr. G. Reynolds	Deputy Head Clerk	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	140
" C. M. D'Souza	Head Clerk	Commr.'s Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	120
" James	Translator & Examiner	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	105
Mr. D. Taylor	Head Accountant	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	110
B. Ramaswamy Ayengar	Head Master	Educational	Shimoga	150
L. Ram Row	Sherist. Residency Dept	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	200
Mr. R. Kenny	Head Moonshie	do do	do	100
V. Gajrajoo Moodelliar	Head Translator	Judl. Commr.'s Office	do	120
Ramaswamy Chetty	Deposit Checker	Dy. Acct. Genl's Office	do	100
Mr. G. Norris	Translator	Judl. Commr.'s Office	do	100
" N. Page	Inspector	Bangalore Police	do	120
	Head Translator, Fe-riad Department	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	100
V. Rautcha Moodelliar	Assistant Head Clerk	do, do, do	do	110
T. Valayoodum Pillay	Head Accountant	Nundydrog Commr.'s Office	do	100
A. Soobiah	do	do, Astagram Divn.	Mysore	100
V. P. Madhava Rao, B.A.	Govt. Prosecutor	do, do, do	do	100
Mr. Bird	Jailor	Astagram Division	do	100
D. Appoo Rao	Accountant	Commr.'s Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	100
Venketrarniah	Asst. Master, High School	Educational	Bangalore	100
Mr. Tate	Jailor	Nuggur Division	Shimoga	100
Venketrarna	Treasurer	Deputy Supt.'s Office	do	100
Sham Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	do, do, Bangalore Dist	Bangalore	100
B. Kristniyer	Judicial do	Bangalore District	do	100
Mr. Thompson	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office	Toomkoor	100
" A. Stewart	Inspector	Bangalore Town Police	Bangalore	150
D. Narsinga Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	Deputy Commr.'s Office	Toomkoor	100
C. Kistappa	Judicial do	do	do	100
Mr. D. Solomon	Head Clerk	do	Colar	100
V. Maddoo Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	do	do	100
Vencataramanish	Judicial do	do	do	100
Lutchmana Moodliar	Revenue Sheristadar	Mysore District Office	Mysore	100
Toorumulachari	Judicial do	do	do	100
Shak Ibrahim	Surveyor	do	do	100
Mr. H. Eames	Head Clerk	Hassan District Office	Hassan	100
Lutchmana Rao	Judicial Sheristadar	do	Mysore	100
E. C. Sivagyanum Rao	Revenue do	Mysore District Office	do	100
Mr. F. B. Welsh	Surveyor	do	Toomkoor	100
Naraiengar	Revenue Sheristadar	Shimoga District Office	Shimoga	100
Vacant	Judicial do	do	do	100
Trimalaswamy Moodli	Surveyor	do	do	100
J. G. MacDonnell	Head Clerk	Cuddoor District Office	Cuddoor	100
Rampersad Tavaray	Revenue Sheristadar	do	do	100
P. Venkatrow	Judicial do	do	do	100
J. Bastian	District Surveyor	Chittledroog Dist. Office	do	200
Ragavender Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	do	do	100
Ramaswamy Iyengar	Judicial do	do	do	100
Mr. J. King	Darogah, No. 3 Circle	Channel Conservancy Dept., Astagram Divn.	Mysore	100
P. Thiappa	Treasurer	Superintendent's Office, Coorg	Coorg	100
B. Lutchman Rao	Manager	Registrar Genl.'s Office	Bangalore	100

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction, B. L. Rice, Esq.	Rs. 900
Principal of the Government College and High School, C. Waters, Esq.	500
Inspector of Schools, 1st Circle, R. G. Hodson, Esq.	500
Do, 2nd do, E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.	350

School Fees and Boarding Charges are to be paid in advance, not later than the 15th of each month.

Every Pupil must bring Sheets, Blankets, Pillow-cases, Towels and a Chest of Drawers. No deduction can be made for occasional or contingent absences.

A full month's notice is required in all cases before the removal of a pupil.

A full month's charge will be made for all pupils entering between the 1st and 15th day of the month—after the latter date half month will be charged.

These Rules apply to boarding charges equally with School Fees.

Boarders live with the Warden, and Head Mistress, respectively.

All applications for admission are to be made to the Rev. the Warden, who will furnish all information required, and receive all communications relating to the management of the Schools.

Special arrangements are made where several of one family are in School, and the Committee desire to bring the advantages of the Day Schools especially within the reach of all.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL,

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. W. A. Liston, Chaplain, St. Andrew's, N. R. Bain, Esq., *Hon. Treasurer.*
Hon. Secy.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

A. B. Thompson, Esq., *Head Master.*

Mr. A. Devereaux, 1st Assistant Master.	Ghoolam Hoosain, <i>Headmaster Moonshie.</i>
" R. Small, 2nd do.	Bhaskar Row, <i>Canavese Moonshie.</i>
" A. Gerrard, 3rd do.	Arundasa Pillay, <i>Tamil Moonshie.</i>
" E. Carstairs, 4th do.	Mr. W. McKie, <i>Drill Master.</i>

The School consists of a Senior and a Junior Department.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

The Boarders reside with Mr. and Mrs. Thomson, and the greatest attention is paid to the moral training and personal comforts of the boys.

Each Boarder is expected to bring his own Box or Chest of Drawers, Mattress, two Pillows and Bed-linen, Basin and Stand, Fork and Spoon.

A Medical man has been engaged by the year to attend on the Boarders.

TERMS.

These will vary according to a boy's position in the School.

Boarders, 35 Rs. a month for all ages—where more than one of the same family are boarders, an arrangement with the Head Master will not be objected to.

A charge of 1 Rupee for Washing, and 1 Rupee for Medical attendance per mensem, will be made in addition to the usual Monthly Fee.

No Entrance Fee.

DAY PUPILS.

Matriculation Class...6 Rs. each	Third Class.....3 Rs. each
Preparatory Class...6 " "	Vernaculars.....3 " "
First Class.....6 " "	Drawing.....1 " "
Second do.....5 " "	

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN,

BRINGTON HOUSE, BANGALORE.

For further particulars apply to Mr. Ganat, Printer, Bangalore.

MISS FERGUSON'S BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL.

GILLESPIE HOUSE, BANGALORE.

Conducted by Mrs. Howell, with the assistance of other Teachers.

WESLEYAN MISSION ENGLISH GIRLS' SCHOOL,

DICKINSON'S ROAD, BANGALORE.

Conducted by Miss Still, with three Assistants.

78 upon the Roll. Receive grant-in-aid, &c., Rs. 80.

The course of instruction includes Scripture, English and Indian History, Geography, Physical Geography, Grammar and Analysis, Arithmetic, Music, French, plain and fancy Needle-work.

BANGALORE BANK (LIMITED).

OPENED 1ST OCTOBER, 1860.

Agent, N. R. Bain, Esq.

Capital—Seven Lacs of Rs. in 3,500 Shares of 200 Rs. each.

The business of the Bank consists in granting Loans, Discounting Bills, granting orders on all the Presidency Towns and on England, and in drawing the pay of Civil and Military Officers.

BRANCH BANK OF MADRAS.

W. Fitzgerald, Esq., Agent.

B. Shaw, Esq., Accountant.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

The Bank makes no charge and allows no interest.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

In sums not less than 100 for which interest for 6 months at 3 per cent. per annum. Approved Bills discounted, &c.

BANGALORE HINDU FAMILY PENSION FUND,

ESTABLISHED NOVEMBER 1851, FOR THE BENEFIT OF HINDUS.

CAPITAL (DECEMBER 1874.) Rupees 94,958-9-11, invested in Government or other Securities.

Number of Subscribers, 610.

Number of Incumbents, 123.

Pensions payable monthly, 3 to 30 Rupees.

Monthly Subscriptions from 1/2 to 5 Rupees.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President—A. R. Sabapathy Modelliar, Esq.

Asst. Hon. Secy.—Mr. A. Nagalinga Modelliar.

Vice-President—S. Hanajee Row, Esq.

Ag. Treasurer—V. C. Sabapathy Modelliar.

Acting Secy.—Mr. A. Jaganatha Modelliar.

Trustees.

Danarao Saithoo Row, Esq.

A. Narraiaswamy Modelliar, Esq.

M. Aravalinga Modelliar, Esq.

OUT-STATION DIRECTOR.

MADRAS—P. Chenchoo Naidoo.

N. B.—Any information regarding the Fund may be obtained from the Secretary. Copies of Rules and blank Forms of applications can be had from the Secretary of the Institution at Bangalore. All applications must be accompanied with one anna postage label for the transmission of the printed Rules, &c.

A. JAGANATHA MODELILIAR,

Secretary, H. F. P. Office

THE BANGALORE FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY,

ASYLUM, TEMIAH ROAD, CANTONMENT.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Col. Sir Richard Meade, K.C.S.I., Chief Comr.

Coopoo Chetty, Esq.,

H. T. Prinsep Esq., Officiating Judl. Comr.

Rev. Dr. G. U. Pope,

J. Gordon, Esq., Judicial Commissioner,

" H. Pigot James,

Major H. Mottet, Honorary Secretary,

" Foulkes,

Major Bell,

" S. E. Symons,

Major E. D. Gompertz,

" J. S. Williams,

H. Hudson, Esq.,

" E. Baerlein,

E. Pereira, Esq.,

" E. Gasnier,

J. D. Jordan, Esq., Honorary Treasurer,

" LeFebvre,

N. R. Bain, Esq.,

" Dr. Chevalier,

T. R. A. Thumboo Chetty, Esq.,

Supt.—Pensioned Serjt. Hounsfield.

S. Hanaji Row, Esq.,

The objects of the Society are for the relief of the deserving poor of all classes and the suppression of mendicancy. The means employed are the admission into the Asylum of homeless paupers and the allotment of monthly allowances to those who from sufficient causes are unable to reside in the Asylum. A workshop is attached to the Asylum in which those who are able to work are employed in the manufacture of coir mats, brushes, rattan chairs, &c.

THE BANGALORE EXAMINER,

Published every Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

THE BANGALORE SPECTATOR,

With which is incorporated the *Bangalore Herald*,
A TRI-WEEKLY JOURNAL OF NEWS, POLITICS AND LITERATURE,
Published every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
OFFICE AT NO. 10, SOUTH PARADE.

ASHTAGRAM SUGAR & RUM WORKS COMPANY, (LIMITED).
(Registered under Act X of 1866).

CONSISTING OF 500 SHARES OF 400 RUPEES EACH.

DIRECTORS.

S. J. Arathoon, Esq., Chairman and Managing Director.
Lieut.-Colonel S. P. Scott, Executive Director in charge of the Works at Palhully.
Dodee Venkataramann Chetty, In charge of Spirit Sales, Bangalore.
The Hon. J. G. Coleman.
Yellay Mullappa Chetty.
Goobee Thotaduppal.

OFFICERS OF THE FACTORY AT PALHULLY.

Lieut.-Col. S. P. Scott, Executive Director. Mr. W. D'Arachy, Head Book-keeper.
A. M. Hayes, Esq., Superintendent. " A. Sullivan, Head Overseer.
L. H. Achappi, Esq., Assistant. " J. Cammerton, Sugar Boiler.
J. P. Groves, Esq., Sugar Refiner. " J. Pratt, Fitter.

The Factory of the above Company is situated at Palhully, near Seringapatam. In connection with the Sugar Factory is the Government Distillery, where the purest Rum is manufactured. The prices of Sugar from 15th November, 1875, is as follows:—

P or 1st Sort.....	Rupees 5-0	per maund of 25 lbs.
N or 2nd do.....	do. 4-8	do. do.
K or 3rd do.....	do. 4-0	do. do.

On all quantities of not less than a full bag of 8 maunds purchased, a discount of 5 per cent. on the above prices is allowed. In every case cash remittances will have to be made.

SOLE AGENTS FOR SELLING SUGAR.

Bangalore.....The Company's Head Office, No. 3, Brigade Road.
Palhully.....Mr. A. Sullivan, Head Overseer.
Madras.....
Bellary.....
Ootacamund.....
Hassan.....

THE LAL BAGH.

THE MYSORE GOVERNMENT GARDEN, commonly known as the LAL BAGH, (from the Hindustani, signifying red or ruby and garden) is under the direction of a Superintendent who is responsible to the Commissioner. The present Superintendent is Mr. J. CAMERON. The garden is situated about two miles, south-east of the centre of the Cantonment, and covers an area of about 50 acres of ground, which slopes gently from the southern boundary, where there is a tank communicating with waterchannels which are led through most of the garden. The greater portion of the ground is very tastefully laid out in ornamental lawns and terraced flower gardens with green houses, aviary, and cages for Lions, Tigers and Cheetahs, &c. The Menagerie has now been enclosed and enlarged: a Picnic House built; the large Terrace completed and upon which it is contemplated to build an Exhibition house. The Deer Park is situated at the East end of the gardens and when finished will greatly enhance the curiosities of the garden. Fruits and Vegetables are cultivated and acclimatized to a greater extent than hitherto. The garden is open from 6 A.M. till dusk. Carriages and horses are expected to enter by the left hand entrance gate, and return by the one on the right, keeping to the main drive which encircles the garden. Puerile driving is strictly prohibited. Visitors are not permitted to pluck flowers or fruits; and are expected not to bring dogs to the garden, as they do much injury to the plants and seed beds. Plants and seeds may be purchased at the garden.

LAL BAGH MONTHLY SHOWS.

The 15th December, 1874.

1. The public are hereby invited to exhibit at the monthly meetings at the Lal Bagh (the first of which will be held on the 9th of January 1875, and thereafter on the 1st Saturday in each month) any rare or well grown cut flowers, fruits or vegetables, whether indigenous or foreign.

II. For the present, 100 marks will be awarded on each occasion, by 3 competent judges, on taking into consideration the rarity of any exhibit, or the skill with which it has been grown. Ten marks will be the maximum award for any one exhibit, and the decision of the judges will in each case be final.

III. When an exhibitor has obtained an aggregate award of 100 marks, he will be entitled to receive 10 rupees in exchange for such awards. But should he elect to wait until he has obtained 200 marks, he will be entitled to receive a silver medal, that it is in contemplation to have struck for the purpose.

IV. Exhibitors, if called upon by the Committee, must furnish full particulars of the mode of treatment, and the circumstances under which the exhibits have been grown.

V. All articles for exhibition must be sent to the Superintendent of the Lal Bagh by 10 A.M., on the day of the Show, after which hour they will be rejected.

VI. The Superintendent may also reject any articles that he may consider unfit for exhibition.

VII. Special consideration will be given in every instance where novelties are introduced, such as, useful and ornamental trees or shrubs, or where any improvements in horticultural implements or appliances suited for Bangalore are practically shown.

VIII. Similar consideration will also be given to any practical essays on the value of different manures, on the proper admixture of soils, or on the treatment of plants of all kinds, the same to be written in the impersonal present for publication if necessary.

Government Gardens, Bangalore.

The 1st December, 1874.

With the sanction of the Chief Commissioner, it is hereby notified for general information that the following rules will come into force on and after the 1st January, 1875.

1. The Government Gardens will be closed to the general public on Saturdays in each week and open only to holders of tickets of admission, or to those paying at the gate, according to the rates hereunder specified.

	RS.	A.	P.
I. Yearly ticket to admit a member and his family, issuable on the 1st January in each year	12	0	0
II. Half-yearly do. issuable on the 1st January and 1st July in each year	8	0	0
III. Monthly do. issuable on the 1st of each month	1	8	0
IV. Gate admission, single	0	8	0
V. Gate admission, family	1	8	0
VI. Children under 12 years, Free.			

2. In the case of numbers I and II, after the expiration of half the period for which the season ticket is available, half the amount only will be payable in each case, but the periods will not be further broken. No. III will be issued for whole months only, from the 1st of each month.

3. It is proposed to hold monthly Garden Shows commencing in January 1875, to all of which ticket holders will be admitted free. Admission to all others will be only on payment, viz., by the purchase of a ticket, or by a gate entrance fee, as under:—

For each Show, single	Rs. 0	8	0
Do family	1	8	0

4. The first Show will take place on the 2nd Saturday in January, in the afternoon, the particulars of which will be published hereafter.

5. Any one desirous of giving a pic-nic in the Government Garden must apply to the Superintendent 48 hours previously for permission to do so.

6. On the occasion of such pic-nics, a charge of Rs. 3 per day, payable to the Superintendent, will be made for the use of the house and furniture.

7. The servants sent by those giving the pic-nic must abide by the orders of the Superintendent with regard to the use of the house and adjacent grounds.

8. Omitting Rule VI, all other monies collected will be paid into the Treasury to a fund to be called "The Lal-Bagh Ticket Fund" and be available:—

- (a) for carriage hire to and from the Government Gardens for a band when available.
- (b) for prizes to be awarded at the monthly garden shows, and—
- (c) for other incidental expenses on such occasions.

9. Tickets may be had on application to the Superintendent of the Lal-Bagh, or to Messrs. Abraham and Co., on and after the 1st December, 1874.

J. PUCKLE,

Director, Government Gardens

GOVERNMENT GARDENS.

The 19th February, 1875.

List of flowers, fruits and vegetables, for which marks and prizes will be given at the Monthly Show to be held at 4 P.M., on Saturday the 6th of March, 1875, in the Government Gardens, Bangalore.

CUT FLOWERS.

Description.	Number, &c.	Ra.	Awards—Marks.
Roses	Best twelve	10	
Do. new	Do. four	10	
Verbenas	Do. collection	5	
Geraniums, double	Do.	10	
Do. single	Do.	5	
Pinks	Do.	10	
Hand Bouquet made with cultivated flowers	Best arranged	10	
Do. do. wild flowers and grasses, &c. Do.		10	

FRUITS.

Ripston Pippins	Best collection	3	
Cooking Apples	Do.	10	
Strawberries	Do.	10	
Peaches	Do.	10	
Plums	Do.	10	
Pears	Do.	10	
Grapes	Not less than three bunches		
Fruits	Best general collection	5	

VEGETABLES.

Asparagus	Best dish	3	
Celery	Do.	5	
Cabbage excluding the Drumhead	Best four	10	
English Carrots	Do. twelve	10	
Red Cabbage	Do. three	5	
Onions	Do. twelve, full grown		
English Vegetables	Do. general collection	5	
Pot Herbs	Do. do.	2	

Cut flowers should be exhibited singly, or in trusses, on exhibition desks, covered with green cloth or in specimen glasses. Exhibitors must in all cases provide their own vases for hand bouquets.

The Monthly Show at the Government Gardens will in future be held on the first Saturday of every month.

J. CAMERON, Superintendent.

BELLARY PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM.

For destitute Children of European descent.

SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS AND GOVERNMENT GRANT.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

L. Forbes, Esq.,	Rev. F. G. Lys,	B. A. Blake, Esq.,
J. H. Master, Esq.,	Major H. P. Lane,	D. V. Abraham, Esq.,
Colonel H. E. Dyneley,	Captain R. G. Briggs,	M. Abraham, Esq.,
Colonel R. H. Travers,	A. T. Wilkinson, Esq.,	J. G. Pirth, Esq.,
Colonel J. Hare,	W. Jackson, Esq.,	H. L. Howell, Esq.,
Surg. Maj. L. W. Stewart,		

Captain D. V. Shortland, Secretary and Treasurer.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Dyneley,	Mrs. Oakes,	Mrs. Douglas,
" Briggs,	" Wabab,	" Blake.
	Mrs. Master, Secretary.	

Superintendent & Matron—Mrs. Smith, Head Mistress—Mrs. Crawford.

Head Master—Mr. S. P. D'Sylva.

For many years this Institution has been instrumental in providing for large numbers of destitute and orphan children, who would else undoubtedly have fallen into vice and heathenism. Twenty-three children are clothed, fed, and so far educated as to fit them for gaining their own livelihood when they grow up.

Subscriptions are earnestly solicited and will be thankfully acknowledged by the Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.

COCHIN.

His Highness Ramu Varmah, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Rajah of Cochin, born 11th May, 1835, ascended the Musnud, 28th March, 1864.

British Residency.

At the Court of H. H. the Rajah.
HEAD QUARTERS WHEN AT COCHIN,
BOLGHATTY.

British Resident, G. A. Ballard, Esq., M.C.S.,
(on other duty).

Do. Acting, A. MacGregor, Esq., M.C.S.,
(on other duty).

Do. do. Major Woulfe Hay, M.C.S.
Asst. Resident, Major Woulfe Hay, M.C.S.

Residency Surgeon, Surgeon Thomas
Hospital Assistant, Valoyden Pillay.

Resident's Office.

Manager, Mr. T. Swinney.
Senior Clerk, Mr. A. Laktive.

Accountant, Mr. E. D'Lemos.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, The Assistant Resident,
ex-officio.

Treasurer, Padmanabha Mudaliar.

Officers of H. H. the Rajah's Palace.

THIRUPONNITHURA.

Sarivathikavakkur, E. Ramer Menon.
Police Karyakkur, M. Ramunni Panikkar.
Palliyaru Muthelpiti Karyakkur, Gopala Iyen
Do. Sampatti, M. Shungara Menon.
Poettooram Writer, P. Runkrishna Menon.
Thirumukhampittichu Menon, K. Krishna
Menon.

Physician in ordinary, Surgeon Major W.
Doyle, M.D., F.R.C.S.-I., (Civil Surgeon,
British Cochin.)

Assistant Apothecary, Mr. D. Gunther.
Tutor to the Princes, Mr. Robert White.
Assistant, T. Narayana Iyen.
Astronomer, A. Achutha Warriar.
Assistant, E. Achutha Menon.

Ammah Tamburam's Palace.

Itoop Supt., M. Cochoomy Panikkar.

Huzoor Outcherry, Ernacollum.

The affairs of the State are relieved by
Dewan and T. Shungoony Menon, Esq.,
Magistrate f. c. s. i.
Sheristadar, E. Ittoothra Warriar.
Daluwa, Rangappa Chariar.
Walia Sampatti, P. Krishna Menon.
Head Rayaram, E. Uluthri Warriar.
Commercial Supt. and T. Cochupilla Me-
Head Revenue Rayaram f. non.
Jamabundi Head Gumasta, M. Shunga
Menon.

Police Head Gumasta, K. Govinda Menon.
Devasam and Charity Department, Head
Gumasta, P. Kandre Menon.
Stamp Department, Head Gumasta, Nara-
hari Rao.

Chowkey Gumasta, V. C. Ammunny Menon.
Katra Renewal of Deeds Gumasta, D. Govinda
Menon.

Shroff, P. Achutha Menon.

Huzoor Registration Department.

Registrar, A. Shungoony Mannadi Nair.
Deputy Registrar, N. Sunkuni Warriar, n.a.
Head Gumasta, M. Matthu Pillay.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Cash-keeper, C. Ittungravi Panikkar.
Sampatti, Runkhittu Menon.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, Mr. Francis Rice.
Manager, Mr. Joachim F. Augustus.
Accountant, P. V. Chiekku.

Do. Ag., Mr. P. A. Stevenage.
Head-writer, Mr. P. A. Stevenage.

Do. Ag., Mr. C. Augustus.

Division Outcherry, Trichoor.

Dewan Poischar and Magistrate, A. Saaka-
riah, Esq., B.A.
Sheristadar, K. Rama Warriar.
Head Gumasta, E. Shungari Warriar.

Nair Brigade.

Subadar, P. Govinda Kymul.

(Detachments at Trippoonithura, Ernacol-
lum, Trichoor, &c.)

The Native Artillery consists of 17 men and
are stationed at Ernacollum, and are
employed in processions on State oc-
casions, firing salute guns, &c.

The Infantry in 4 companies consists only
of 332 men, and are all Hindu Nairs.

Educational Department.

His Highness the Maha Rajah's High School,
originally the Free School of Ernacollum
Established in 1845 is now in a large
building.

The standard of the Institution is the First
Examination in Arts of the University of
Madras.

Head Master, Mr. A. F. Sealey, M.A.—
Cambridge.

Assistant, Mr. D. M. Cruikshank, M.A.—
Aberdeen.

District Schools.

District. Names of Head Masters.

Cochin, (Mullanchery), K. C. Chakko.

Mukundapuram, (Erinjilakuday), V.

Padmanabha Rao.

Trichoor, S. Sivarama Pillay.

Thalappilly, (Waddakkancherry), G. Anan-
tanaryya Iyen.

Chittoor, T. K. Sreenivasa Rao.

Note.—There is also one Hebrew school in
Jew-town (Cochin) and a Sanskrit school
at Trichoor.

Sirkar Printing Press, Ernacollum.

In charge, Mr. Francis Rice.

Head Printer, Matthai.

Government Publications.

Bi-monthly.—The Cochin Government Gazette (English and Malayalam).
Annual.—1. The Malayalam Calendar.
 2. The Administration Report (English).

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests (Head Quarters Trichoor), Mr. J. B. Stevenson.
 Assistant do., Mr. J. C. Kohlhoff.
 Melzhinthus, Valoydan Pillay.
Note.—There are two Timber Depôts belonging to the Sirkar, one at Ernacollum and the other at Penang.

Quarantine Hills.

Superintendent, Mr. J. Kohlhoff.
 There are thirteen Coffee Estates now in produce on the Nelliampatty Coffee Hills in the Chittoor District. An enterprising firm has been lately started in England for the further exploration of the forests and planting Coffee under the style of the Nelliampatty Coffee Company.

Marine Department.

The Sirkar Port of Narakal a little to the north of Cochin—affords good shelter for vessels even in bad weather and hence the large number of vessels that load and unload here. There is also another Port Malippuram, close by.
 Clerk in charge of the Port, Mr. J. C. Carlos.

Meteorological.

Rain fall Register is taken at Ernacollum.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, (Head Quarters, Trichoor), Mr. J. G. Macdonald.
 Supervisor, S. Dickson, Mr. H. A. P. Mello.
 do., N. D. Wilson, Mr. T. Tod.
 do., E. Division (Ag.), Mr. P. V. Chackra.
 Chief Engineer's Office, Manager, Mr. N. E. Augustus.

Medical Department.

Medical Officer to the Cochin Government, Surgeon Major W. Doyle, M.D. F.R.C.S.I., Civil Surgeon, British Cochin.
 Civil and Jail Hospital, Ernacollum, Apothecary, Mr. D. Gunther.
 Assistant, Mr. R. H. Gunther.
 Civil and Jail Hospital, Trichoor, Apothecary, Mr. Mergler.

Vaccination Department.

General Superintendent—Medical Officer to the Cochin Government, *ex-officio*.
 The staff of Vaccination consists of nine persons employed in the following localities—Cannanore, Ernacollum, Cochin, Trichoor, Nunguadapuram, Yenamakal, Thalappilly, Chalakkudy and Chittoor.

Private Printing Press.

The Keralantram Press, at Mutianchery, (Nante Cochin), Proprietor, Devaji Bhambal.

Tahsildar's Outcheries.

Tahsildar and Police Officer (Sub-Magistrate).

Kanayannoor.....K. Krishna Menon.
 (Ernacollum)
 Cochin.....P. Raman Menon.
 Mukundapuram.....V. Madhavan Elayatha.
 (Erinjalkuday)
 Trichoor.....Venkitakrishna Iyer.
 Thalappilly.....K. Kunhikrishna Marar.
 (Wadakkancherry)
 Chittoor.....P. Koman Menon.
 (a) Nemmary.....Venkitta Rao, (Police Amen.)

Cranganore.....Nanu Iyer.

District. Sanprats (a) or Sub-Police Officer.

Kanayannoor.....P. Raman Elayatham.
 (Ernacollum)
 Cochin.....K. Krishna Menon.
 Mukundapuram.....P. Koman Menon.
 (Erinjalkuday)
 Trichoor.....P. Shungoony Menon.
 Thalappilly.....A. Damadaram Nambhoory.
 (Wadakkancherry)
 Chittoor.....Gurumoorthi.

(a) These officers are like Taluk Sheristadars in the Madras Government and exercise Tahsildar's powers during the absence of duty of Tahsildar at Head Quarters. He is the responsible officer for revenue accounts, &c., has power also to dispose on such Police cases as are for that purpose transferred to him by the Tahsildar. There is also a Sub-Police officer called Cutwal in each district.

Judicial Department.

APPEAL COURT OF COCHIN, ERNACOLLUM.
 First Judge, V. Subrahmanya Pillay, B.A.
 Second Judge, W. E. T. Clarke, B.A., Bar-at-Law.

Third do. C. Subbaraya Iyer, B.A., B.L.
 Registrar, Mr. John Augustus.
 Head Writer, H. Mahadeva Iyer, B.A.
 Sheristadar, Ag., Baker Fenn.
 Sirkar Vakeel, Ag., Padmanabha Pillay.
 Translator, T. R. Parameshwaram Pillay.
 Nazir, A. Kintu Menon.
 Record-keeper, T. Karuppanna Pillay.
 Head Gumasta, _____.
 Cashkeeper, Kunnam Pillay.

Pleaders.

(Authorized to plead in the Lower Zillah Courts also.)

Anantha Krishnanayan, T. Numbay Iyengar.
 Mr. W. S. Gante, Bar. Padmanabha Pillay.
 at-Law. Shanganarayana Iyer.
 Mr. A. G. Gover, Bar. E. Shungara Wariyar.
 at-Law. Mr. G. G. B. Van-Someren, Bar-at-Law.
 Gungadhar Shastri, Mr. H. M. Walker.
 Mr. C. W. Harley.
 M. Krishna Menon.
 K. Krishna Rao.
 Mr. E. H. Muller.
 Subordinate to this the highest tribunal of the land are

I.—ANJIKAMAL ZILLAH COURT, ERNACOLLUM.

First Judge, Mr. G. H. Gunther.

Second Judge, _____.

Sirkar Vakeel, M. Krishna Menon.

Musawanti, Neelakanda Shastri.

Record-keeper, Subbarao.

Translator, Mr. R. Augustus.

Head Gumasta, Narayanaswamy Iyer.

Pleaders.

Govinda Menon, V. Rama Pisharoti, T.
 Kumaran Moothathu, Ramakrishna Iyer.
 Krishna Menon, Y. Shungara Menon, N.
 Krishna Iyer, C. Subba Iyer, L.
 Krishna Iyer, R. Subbaraya Iyer, P.
 Krishna Iyer, V. Jacob Shah, S.
 Nanu Iyer, B.

II.—ZILLAH COURT, TRICHOOR.

1st Judge, C. Tiruvankata Chari, B.A., B.L.

2nd Judge, _____.

Sirkar Vakeel, Ganapati Iyer.

Musawanti, Someshwara Iyer.

Record-keeper, Kunhikrishna Marar.

Translator, Narayana Iyengar.

Head Gumasta, Subrahmanya Iyer.

Pleaders.

Ganapati Iyer, Raman Menon, N.
 Govinda Menon, K. Sreenayasa Iyer.
 Gopal Menon, C. Sreenayasa Iyengar.
 Karunakara Menon, P. Venkittaramayan.
 Krishna Menon, P. Vythilinga Iyer.
 Krishna Iyer, A. Vythi Menon, C.
 Raman Menon, M.

On Special duty

In connection with the settlement of boundary disputes with Travancore on behalf of Cochin are

Dewan Pishcar, A. Sankariah, B.A.

Assistant, (Ernacollum), Appathura Iyer.

JAILS AT ERNACOLLUM AND TRICHOOR.

Official visitors, 1. The Criminal Court

Judge of each station.

2. The Medical Officer of the Cochin

Government.

3. The 2nd Judge of the Appeal Court.

Oottupurath Stations.

(Resthouses for Brahmans where meals are provided gratis.)

Trippoonthurah, Ernacollum, Cochin, Palippuram, Cranganore, Karuppadam, Erinjalkuday, Chalakkuday, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Kakkad, Puttikkaud, Neenepil, Pazhayanoor.

District Registrar's Office.

Cochin, P. Kittunni Menon.

Kanayannoor, G. Abraham.

Mukundapuram, G. Venkitta Rao.

Trichoor, M. Narayana Menon.

Thalappilly, P. Parameshwara Iyer.

Chittoor, Chandra Shekhara Iyer.

Patent Hydraulic Press.

At Mutianchery, Proprietors, Baniah Merchants.

Photographers.

Mr. Henry R. C. Harley.
 Mr. Ashe.

Church Missionary Society.

Malayalam Mission Department.
 English Clergymen stationed at the following stations in His Highness' State.
 Trichoor. Kunnankulam.

British Institutions.

Subsidiary Detachments of British Native Infantry, are stationed at Ernacollum and Trichoor.

Post Offices.

At Ernacollum and Trichoor.

Family Pensions and Pensioner's Establishment.

Trichoor Agent.

Officers Commanding Detachment.

Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company, (Limited.)

TRICHOOR AGENCY.

Mr. Henry C. R. Harley.

The Malabar Native Trading Company.

Cochin.

Public Libraries.

Supported by the Public and by a Grant-in-aid from the Cochin Government.
Public Library & Reading Room, Ernacollum.
 MANAGING COMMITTEE OF OFFICERS FOR

THE YEAR.

Members.

FIRST CLASS.

Mr. W. E. T. Clarke, Mr. G. H. Gunther.
 Mr. A. F. Sealy, Mr. T. Shungoony Menon.
 Mr. C. Subbaraya Iyer.

SECOND CLASS.

Messrs. Anjappa Shettiar, Appathura Iyer, John Augustus, R. P. Gunther, C. W. Harley, K. Kunju Pillay, H. Mahadeva Iyer, H. D'Mello, E. H. Muller, T. Rama Pisharoti, N. Sankunair Wariyar, P. Valoydan Pillay.

THIRD CLASS.

Cochin Panikkar, T. C. Rice, Rajah Rao.

Public Library and Reading Room, Trichoor.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President, A. Sankariah, B.A.
 Secretary and Treasurer, Sivarama Pillay.
 Special Magistrate of the First Class and Justices of the Peace authorized to try European British subjects committing offences in the State of Cochin.
 Mr. W. E. T. Clarke, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
 Mr. J. H. Stevenson.
 The British Resident of Cochin and Travancore, *Ex-officio*.

Travellers' Bungalow Stations.

Karuppadam, Kanayannoor, Trichoor, Puttikkaud, Kakkad, Wadakkancherry, Shoranoor, Colinjamparah.

Uniel Stations.

(Native Post Offices.)

Chinnakuram, Tripouniterah, Cochín, Cranganore, Erinjalkada, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Nennamary, Chittoor.

Rajah's Scholarship.

Under date 25th July, 1870, His Highness the Nizam Rajah of Cochín has entered into an agreement with the University of Madras according to the terms of which, His High-

ness has, desirous of promoting the advancement of sound learning and education amongst his subjects, invested the sum of Rupees 6,500, in the said University's name, the interest on which accruing is to be given as scholarship to a native of Cochín, to be awarded by the Syndicate of the Madras University to one who passes creditably in the Matriculation, First Examination in Arts.

Education in the profession of Medicine or Civil Engineering.

HYDERABAD

Is the capital city of the Nizam's territories and the present seat of its Government. It is situated within 12 miles from the Fort of Golkondah, its distance from Calcutta is about 963 miles from Madras 433, and from Bombay 470 miles. The Nizam's country contains an area of about 80,000 square miles, viz., that part under the sole management of His Highness' Government. Although no census has been taken of the population, yet it is generally computed at ten millions. It is situated having Berar on the north, the Madras Presidency on the south, Bombay on the west, and the Central Provinces on the east. The population of the city of Hyderabad is supposed to be about (four) 4 millions. It is approached by numerous bridges, gates and posterns. The city itself being surrounded by a stone wall, which, however, is in a weak and ruinous state. Great improvements are, however, being effected in the city, by widening the streets in several parts, and sanitary arrangements are being slowly introduced under the present enlightened minister, Sir Salar Jung, &c. &c.

The Hill Fort of Golkondah was anciently the seat of its Government, and in the Fort, and outside near the Fort, are the far-famed Tombs of Golkondah, a series of splendid monuments built in Oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Hyderabad Dynasty. The Tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The Nizam's Government.

The late Highness Afzool-ud-Dowlah Bahadoor, &c. &c., was the fifth Nizam or Ruler of the Decan, who was the descendant in succession from the celebrated Asoph Jah Nizam-ool-Moolk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 17th century. Asoph Jah Nizam-ool-Moolk died in 1748.

The late Afzool-ud-Dowlah, the seventh Nizam or Nawab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1859, after a reign of twelve years, and has been succeeded by an infant son.

The infant Prince was placed on the Hyderabad Musnud on the 1st March 1859 as H. H. Nizam Meer Myboob Ali Khan Bahadoor shortly after the demise of the late Nizam, Afzool-ud-Dowlah. During the minority of the present Prince, Meer Myboob-Ali Khan Bahadoor, a Regency had been appointed to conduct the affairs of the Hyderabad Government.

Regency.

Nabob Mykhar-ool-Moolk Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, &c. &c., Minister.

Nabob Oomdoot-ool-Moolk, "Shumsool Oomrah" Bahadoor Amreei Kubeer.

There is construction of the Government of the Nizam, during the minority of the present Prince, is one proof of the Minister's administrative ability and sound judgment, for which advantages the country will be indebted, and the benefit thereof will be fully appreciated in due course of time.

The aforementioned four Noblemen had recently been selected as Commissioners to superintend the various departments of the City Public Service:—

JUDICIAL.

Adawlut, or Chief Commissioner of Justice—Easfur-ud-Dowlah, Commissioner; Syed Mohideen, Assistant.

FINANCIAL.

Maulgozarre, or Commissioner of Revenue Department—Makaram-ud-Dowlah Bahadoor Jeangjee Pestonjee, Assistant.

CRIMINAL.

Cutwalee or Police Department, as Chief Commissioner of Police—Shumsheer Jung Bahadoor.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Department of Public Works, Medical and Sanitation of the City—Meer Yawar Ali Khan, Superintendent; Easfur-ud-Dowlah Khan, Assistant.

Mockhar-ool-Moolk, Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, &c. &c., Dewan or Prime Minister.

Nabob Oomdoot-ool-Moolk Shumsool Oomrah Bahadoor Amreei Kubeer, Commandant of Household Troops.

Chief Commissioners of State; or Sudrool Mahum.

Namah Bashir-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor, Secretary.

Namah Mookrum-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor,

Namah Shumshere Jung Bahadoor.

Namah Meer Yawar Ali Khan Bahadoor.

Rajah Nurinderpersaud Paishcar.

Rajah Rave Royen Bahadoor, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.

Rajah Inderjith Bahadoor, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.

Fouzdaree Adawlut, or Civil Court of Justice, Bushooruth Dowlah, Chief Commissioner; Moulvie Moideen Khan, Chief Judge.

Dewanee Adawlut, or Small Cause Court—Moulvie Mahomed Siddey, Judge.

Cutwalee, City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate—Shumshair Jung Bahadoor, Chief Commissioner—Jaffer Ali Khan Zoravurzung, Magistrate—Captain Lacan, Assistant Superintendent.

Maulgozarre or Revenue Board—Namah Mookroom-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor—Mr. Jevanje Pestonjee—Mr. Abdool Kader, Sheristadar—Mr. Sheikh Homed Hoosain.

Stamp Office—Mr. Henry Ogilvie, Superintendent; Mr. H. G. Jones, Assistant Superintendent; Mr. L. R. Gabriel, Printer.

Lithographic Press—"Persian Jarceda," or Government Gazette—Mirza Mahomed Khazeen Aga Jan, Superintendent.

Madrasah Darool-oom, or Nizam's College of Education.

Comprises four Vernacular Departments, as follows:—

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

P. G. Schafer, Esq., Principal. Mr. Francis Joseph, Nazir.
F. W. Regel, Esq., Head Master.

ARABIC DEPARTMENT.

Moulvie Syed Vejayuddeen Ahmed, Prinl. Moulvie Ayoth Khan, Head Master.

PERSIAN DEPT.—Moulvie Zienoolabdeen, Head Master. TELUGOO DEPT.—Ram Row, Head Master.

MAHARATTA DEPT.—Narroyen Row, do.

Nizam's Engineering College.

H. W. Wilkinson, Esq., Principal. Mr. J. Jones, Assistant Master.

Mr. W. J. Edwards, Head Master. „ E. Schafer, do.

Hyderabad Museum.

Is located in the Baradauree of His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, &c. &c.

Aga Abdoolutheef Khan, President. Abdoolasuth Khan, Secretary.

Aga Moosa Khan, Vice-President. G. J. Swamy Dossen, Curator.

S. J. Wyndow, Esq., M.D.

Dr. Hukeem Mahomed Vazeer, in charge of Hospital.

Armogum Pillay, Assistant.

The Residency House at Chudderghaut.

Is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Moosae, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-bastions at the entrance gates, surrounded with Office buildings and a large garden. Chudderghaut is becoming a very wealthy place, and contains a great number of extensive bazaars. It is a Civil Station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Residency Offices, as also a great number of Officers belonging to the Reformed Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employes of the Native Government. The Second Assistant Resident performs similar duties to those of a Cantonment Judge and Magistrate, under the orders of the Resident, and in matters connected with the sanitary improvement of the place, is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chudderghaut. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and finally a beautiful People's Park is under formation under the superintendence of an Officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

Chudderghaut contains

The Residency Mansion and Garden.

St. George's Church.

Cutwall's Choultry, (with clock at top).

Post Office, (with recent additions and alterations.)

Anglo-Vernacular School (with Tower clock).

Police Office, Resident's Court, Judicial Department.

Medical School and Dispensary (with new additions).

Government Telegraph Office.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

School Rooms (for European and Eurasian youths of both sexes).

Public Rooms, Library and Reading Rooms combined in one building.

College of "All Saints," (Catholic).

Church of St. Thomas, (do.)

Christ's Church, (for Protestant Native Christians).

Theatre Royal, (supported by Chudderghaut community).

Civil Engineering College, (Nizam's Government).

The Hyderabad Residency in the Deccan.

C. B. Saunders, Esq., *c.m.*, Resident.
Major W. Tweed, First Assistant.
Captain G. H. Trevor, 2d Assistant and Superintendent of Police.
Lt.-Colonel Hastings Fraser, Military Secretary and Auditor of Military Accounts.
Hyderabad Contingent.
Surgeon S. J. Wyndow, M.D., Residency Surgeon and Supl. of Medical School.
Captain A. Campbell, Commanding Resident's Escort.
J. Mackay, Esq., Deputy Accountant General, (at Bolaram).
H. C. Fowler, Esq., Unconv. Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Residency Civil Offices and Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions, Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called the Berars, Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the Native Government. The principal towns in the Berars commercially considered are Omerga and Khanagah. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikaldah hills, 3,777 feet above the sea level.

The following are the Districts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with a total population of 2,281,565 souls:—

Omerga,	Woon,	Buldah,
Ellichpur,	Akola,	Bassim.

There is one Revenue Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner who is subordinate only to the Resident. There are five Deputy Commissioners, fifteen Assistant Commissioners, and eight Extra Assistant Commissioners.

There are Small Cause Courts at Omerga, Major H. C. Menzies, Judge at Akola—Mr. H. B. Knowlton, Judge at Khunlon—Captain F. Grant, Judge.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office—Bangalore Division.

H. E. Thompson, Esq., Superintendent. Mr. J. W. Duthy, Asst. Superintendent.
Mr. W. E. G. Wilson, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office.

Post Office at the Residency.

T. Hanson, Esq., Inspecting Post Master.
T. C. Rosario, Esq., Post Master. Mr. W. Jones, Head Clerk.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

J. M. Lindsay, Esq., Agent Bank of Bengal and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.
H. K. Gordon, Esq., Sub-Agent do.

Saint George's Church.

This new Church was opened in April 1897. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident Sir George and Lady Yule, with contributions from all the Members of the Chaldean community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the completion of the building.

The Rev. T. A. C. Pratt, M.A., Chaplain, officiating twice during the week.

Residency School (formerly Christ's Church).

Is patronized by the Resident at where European and Eurasian youths are educated in English. This school is supported by the subscription of its Members.

Boys' Department.

Mr. J. E. Adcock, Head Master.

Girls' Department.

Mrs. E. Williams, Head Mistress.
Miss Edwards, Assistant do.

Residency Dispensary and Medical School for Native Students.

The above-mentioned Medical School was established in 1846 and is patronized by the Resident and His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, the Minister. Annually public examinations are held and *Diplomas* granted to advanced students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force.

Surgeon S. J. Wyndow, M.D., Supdt.
Dr. B. Johnston, Assistant.

Apoth. Chamberette, Dispensary Assistant,
with two Native Medical Assistants.

The Residency Library and Reading Room.

Is patronized by the gentlemen and community at Chindergaht, and is supported by donations and subscriptions of its Members.

Mr. H. Bowen, President.
F. J. Charles, Member.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. C. Prayers, Member.
Henry Gellie, Secretary.
Shah Chaud. Librarian.

Anglo-Vernacular Schools.

In January 1866 an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths had been built and established by Captain Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police formerly.

The Managing Committee consists of one European President and seven native Members, one Treasurer and one Honorary Secretary, as follows:—

President—Captain G. H. Trevor, the Superintendent of Police and Bazzars.

MEMBERS.

P. Somascondram. | Rajah Cundesawmy Moodalliar. | G. DePanning, *Hon. Secy.*
Treasurer.—Padumsee Nainsee, Soucat Firm. | Mr. S. J. Adolphus, Head Master.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

Mr. J. P. Martin, Schoolmaster.

Christ Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This new Church was erected in 1868, during the incumbency of Sir George Yule, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and East Indian community residing at the Station, by whom the work was completed.

Resident's Civil Office.

FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. B. Hughes, Head Accountant. | Mr. G. C. Price, Accountant.

CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Charles Prayers, Head Clerk, with ten Clerks.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Poershotum Row, Clerk of the Court. | Mr. Kishen Row, Mahratta Karkoon.

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.

Mahomed Ameerodeen, Sheristadar. | Syed Mahomed, Head Persian Moonshes.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. S. Edwards, Superintendent. | Mr. R. J. Thorpe, Assistant.

MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Summers, Money Order Clerk.

Military Secretary's Office.

Mr. C. B. DePanning, Acct. & Head Clerk. | Mr. C. L. D. Prayers, Clerk.
Mr. F. Bagley, Clerk.

Secunderabad.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

SECUNDERABAD CONTAINS—

St. John's Church.	Grand Police Nallah or Tannah, with a clock attached at top.
Brigade Orphanage and English School.	Anglo-Vernacular School, (for Native youths).
Public Rooms, Victoria Theatre, Library and Reading Room, all combined in one building.	Parsee Merchants' Shops, (Cursetjee & Co.)
Masonic Lodge, (St. John, No. 434.)	Parsee Agrary, (Fire Temple).
Travellers' Public Bungalow.	Parsee Tower of Silence, (Burial Mount).
Post Office near the Travellers' Bungalow.	Grand Auction Sale Room, (Nuswanjee & Co., Eduljee & Co., Proprietors).
Band Stand.	Milliner's Depot, (J. Hales & Co.)
Bible and Book Depot.	Ice-Depot, (Simpson & Co.)
Family Mission Chapel.	Photographic Depots, (Barton Brothers, Thoy & Co.)
Mission School for Native Christian children.	Crescent Printing Press, for Newspapers.
Strangers' Home for destitute Europeans.	Undertakers' Establishments.
Workshop for European and East Indian Women, under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.	Catholic Cathedral.
Cutwall Police Choultry with a Guard of Europeans.	Catholic Orphanage and Nunnery.

Rev. J. F. Browne, Church of England, Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.
Rev. James Jollie, Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.

Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.

Five miles north of the Residency is the Head-quarters Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Battery of European Horse Artillery. | 1 Regiment of Native Cavalry. |
| 3 Batteries of European Foot Artillery. | 2 Companies of Native Sappers & Miners. |
| 1 Regt. of European Cav. (16th Lancers.) | 3 Regiments of Native Infantry. |
| 2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot. | |

Staff.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Major Genl. H. W. Blake, Commanding. | W. H. Burn, Offg. Deputy Surg. General of Hospitals, Indian Medical Department. |
| Lieut.-Col. W. Hands, Aide-de-Camp. | Lt. Col. R. G. Jones, Cantonment Magistrate. |
| Col. A. C. McMaster, Asst. Adjutant Genl. | Major R. C. Smith, Acting Comdny. of Ord. |
| Lt. Col. F. Dawson, Asst. Qr. Master Genl. | |
| Lieut.-Col. F. Mardall, Deputy Judge Adv. | |

Livery and Coach-hire Establishments.

- Nib and Coach Building Establishment—Rookmoojee, Proprietor.
 Coach-hire and Repairing Establishments—Rookmoojee.
 Bullock Coach-yard—Mr. Ross.
 Mail Coach and Cart Horse Establishments for Postal Department—Somaseondrum.
 Moodelliar, Contractor and Proprietor.
 Nib and Bullock Cart Transit Establishment—Somaseondrum Moodelliar, Contractor and Proprietor.
 Omnibus and Livery Stables—C. P. Cama, Parsee Proprietor.
 Coach-hire Proprietor at Secunderabad—Shammogum, Proprietor, Trimulgherry.

Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian Women.

The above useful Institution was recently established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Executive Engineer's Department—Secunderabad.

Captain G. Swetenham, R. E., Executive Engineer, Trimulgherry Construction Division.

Lieut. Colonel E. D. R. Ross, Executive Engineer, Secunderabad Division.

J. Craig, Esq., Civil Engineer, (Trimulgherry.)

Lieut. J. A. Little, Assistant Engineer, Secunderabad.

Post Office—Secunderabad.

J. Honnor, Esq., Inspecting Postmaster. W. A. Johnson, Postmaster.

Trimulgherry.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force, as also of the Horse Artillery. Nearly all the Troops have been removed from Secunderabad and Baigumpett to the new and stately buildings erected at Trimulgherry. At Trimulgherry is also an entrenched fort, which contains all the Barracks and principal buildings of the two Regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation if need be, for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a stone ditch and earthen parapets, flanked by five batteries. Besides there are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, Commissariat Store Houses, a Bakery, and a good supply of water. To the north of Trimulgherry, and near Bolarum, double-storied barracks are in course of erection for the one Regiment of European Cavalry of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

The Head Quarters of the 16th (Queen's Lancers) will it is expected move into the splendid building that have been erected, and are in course of erection at north Trimulgherry, before this note is printed, three Troops of the Lancers having been, for several months, located in the new barracks, north Trimulgherry; and the remainder of the Regiment will be removed as soon as the blocks under construction are finished. North Trimulgherry is S. E. of the Bolarum Residency, and immediately behind Byam's Cenotaph, this will give the reader, who knows anything of this locality, some idea, of what the Station of Trimulgherry, now is. Several Officers' Quarters are nearly finished to the East of and in line with the Bolarum Residency, and within but a short distance of it.

A Church is also purposely built at Trimulgherry, answers the convenience of British Europeans at that Station.

Rev. C. Smith, B.A., Church of England, Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

Bolarum

Is 12 miles north of the Residency, a Military station for troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1845. The Rev. T. A. C. Pratt, is the Chaplain of Bolarum and Chudderghat. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Goa), a Post Office and an English school for children of both sexes of Europeans and East Indians. A People's garden has also been beautifully laid out, and is a great ornament to the Station. The

Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the garden once a week. Owing to the proximity of Bolarum to north Trimulgherry, the Troops (Lancers) are marched to the Bolarum Church for Divine worship. The Church is about to be enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for the Lancers.

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolarum:—

Superintending Engineer's Office—Bolarum.

Major R. C. E. Pemberton, Supg. Engr., Capt. Cunningham, R. E., Asst. to Supg. Engr. F. W. Dept., and Secy. to the Resident, Mr. J. White, Head Clerk.

Controller of Public Works Accounts.

Colonel B. Prior, Controller. Mr. J. Ricks, Accountant.
 Mr. R. A. Butterfield, Head Accountant.

Deputy Accountant General's Office—Bolarum.

J. Mackey, Esq., Dy. Accountant General. Mr. P. Stracey, Supt., Book-Department.
 Mr. J. Rose, Chief Assistant. R. A. Flanagan, Examiner, Civil Accts.

Money Order Department—Berar Circle.

J. Mackey, Esq., Controller, Money Order Office.

Police Office.

Major W. J. Bell, Police Superintendent.

Aurangabad,

about 300 miles from the Residency, is the Head Quarter Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Brigadier-General T. Wright, C. B., Commanding, the Brigade Major, and the Rev. W. B. Powell, Chaplain, reside here. It contains—

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| An English Church. | An Arsenal for Military Stores. |
| A Post Office. | An Anglo-Vernacular School. |
| A Travellers' Bungalow. | A Telugu Mission School. |
| A Police Office. | A Shop for the sale of English Goods. |
| A Mass House. | |

Ellichpur,

(in Berar,) about 340 miles north of the Residency, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous City, held in Jagheer by the celebrated Nabob Nandar Khan, deceased.

Near Jaulnah a Native Christian Mission Settlement with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed, were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Narain Sheshadri, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

Ecclesiastical

The Hyderabad Assigned Districts, form a separate Ecclesiastical charge in connection with the See of Madras. The Head Quarters are at Oomraote; Rev. H. Haden, Additional Clergy Society, Chaplain of Berar.

There are Churches at

- Oomraote, opened in October 1871.
 Akola, do. do.
 Ellichpur and Hingoli, opened in 1874.

The Out-stations of the Chaplaincy are—

- | | |
|------------|----------|
| Akola. | Ycetmal. |
| Ellichpur. | Bassim. |
| Chikula. | Buldana. |
| Khamgaon. | Hingoli. |

There is a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Buldana. The Deputy Commissioners of the several Districts are Marriage Registrars.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Mr. McCahan, Church Clerk, Oomraote. | |
| " T. W. Stacey, do. Akola. | |
| " J. Richardson, do. Ellichpur. | |
| Serjt. Thom at Hingoli. | |

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S REGULAR & CITY TROOPS.

His Excellency the Nawab Mookteer Ool-Moolk Sir Salar Jung, Bahadoor, G.C.S.I., the Prime Minister.

General Staff.

Major G. Proudfoot Military Secretary.
Capt. J. E. S. McCarthy, Assistant do.
Major E. D. J. McCarthy, Supt. of Clothing.
Senior Surg. J. Bayley Staff Surgeon.

Brigade Staff.

Major R. Nevill Commander.
Capt. F. J. O'Byrne Brigade Major.
Lieut. T. Davis Riding Master.

His Highness the Nizam's Artillery, Hyderabad.

2 Horse and 1 Bullock Battery.
Capt. Comdt. G. Schoffer, Commanding.
Capt. R. Ogilvie, Comdg. No. 2, H. Battery.
Lieut. Meer Jaffer Ali, Comdg. No. 3, B. Battery.

African Cavalry Guard, Hyderabad.

Capt. Ahmed Abdoolah, Commanding.
Lieut. G. S. Baldroy, 2nd in Command.
Lieut. C. S. Bell, Adjutant.

1st Hyderabad Lancers, Hyderabad.

Capt. Syed Ahmed, Commanding.
Lieut. Reassuth Hoosain, 2nd in Command.
G. Macqueen, Assistant Surgeon.

2nd Waparty Lancers, Mukul.

Capt. Mahomed Mirza, Commanding.
Lieut. H. Bayley, 2nd in Command.
Lieut. G. H. Farrell, Adjutant.

3rd Lancers, Hyderabad.

Lieut. E. Long, Commanding.
Lieut. Meer Koorban Ali, 2nd in Comd.
Lieut. J. O. Butler, Adjutant.

1st Regiment Light Infantry, Hyderabad.

Capt. P. K. Fallon, Commanding.
Lieut. P. E. Allix, 2nd in Command.
Lieut. W. Boardman, Adjutant.

2nd Infantry, Hyderabad.

Capt. J. E. Boardman, Commanding.
Lieut. J. E. R. O'Brien, 2nd in Command.
Lieut. V. E. Dupratt, Adjutant.

3rd Infantry, Hyderabad.

Capt. W. H. Fallon, Commanding.
Lieut. R. H. Bartle, 2nd in Command.
Lieut. T. C. Bayley, Adjutant.

City Troops.—4th Infantry, or Rajah Pulton, Hyderabad.

Capt. L. Finglas, Commanding.
Lieut. J. DeCosta, 2d in Comd. Comg. Left Wing at Dharraseo.

5th Infantry, or Coopul Pulton, Hyderabad.

Lieut. J. H. E. Allix, Commanding.
Lieut. J. Young, Adjutant.

6th Infantry, or Imrath Pulton, Hyderabad.

Capt. M. J. C. Griffiths, Commanding.
Lieut. E. A. Gomes, 2nd in Command.
Lieut. Mahomed Farrood, Adjutant.

Girdarree Persaud Sheristadar.
Shunker Rao Sheristadar.
Bunseelal Sheristadar.

Lieut. T. Catania Quarter Master.
Lieut. G. Budgen Staff Adjutant.

Lieut. E. Dupratt, Adjutant.
Lieut. J. Harris, Comdg. Det. at Shorapora.
Lieut. Madeo Rao.
J. E. Chennarett, Surgeon.

Lieut. Syed Aboo Taleb.
Sub-Lieut. C. King.
H. M. King, Senior Assistant Surgeon.

Lieut. C. Green, Adjutant.
G. Macqueen, Assistant Surgeon.

Lieut. W. Barnett.
Sub-Lieut. Ahmedoolah Khan.
Mirza Euseof Ally, Asst. Surgeon.

Lieut. Meer Kurram Ali.
Sub-Lieut. Abdool Ruzak.

Sub-Lieut. Dhyheem Ali Mirza.
D. Keess, Asst. Surgeon.

Lieut. Mahomed Bakkie.
J. A. Moore, Asst. Surgeon.

Lieut. U. L. Stephenson, Doing duty as Adj. with Left Wing, 4th Infy., at Dharraseo.
Lieut. Syed Ebrahim.
Surdur Ali, Asst. Surgeon.

Lieut. E. Wahab, Adjutant.
Lieut. Mahomed Idrees.
W. Mayberry, Senior Asst. Surgeon.

Lieut. J. Young, Adjutant.

Lieut. Scourj Persaud.
D. V. Giacchino, Asst. Surgeon.

Cadets attached to the Regular and City Troops, in the service of His Highness the Nizam.

Ramnarain 8th Infantry.
G. M. Farrell 1st Lancers.
Syed Mahmood 3rd do.
Mahmood Khan 3rd do.
Nowrojee Byramjee African Cav. Gd.

G. N. Green 1st Lancers.
Trenul Rao Artillery.
G. Lee 1st Lancers.
P. Jewrinjee African Cav. Gd.
C. R. Bonifacio 1st Lancers.

MANGALORE.

P. W. Department.

Dist. Engineer, Mr. Leggatt (on other duty).
Mangalore Range Executive, C. A. Lawford.

Barrister-at-Law.

Eyre B. Powell, Junior.

Zillah Surgeon and Supdt. of Jail.

Surgeon Major D. C. McAllum, M.D.

Military.

34th Regiment Light Infantry, Commanding Officer Colonel T. M. French.
Surgeon, Dr. R. Dempster.

Postmaster.

Mr. A. Siquera, Taluk Sheristadar.

Printing Presses.

The Collectorate—Superintendent, J. Kerod.
The Basel Mission—do. C. Stolz.
The Hindu Press—Proprietor, K. Krishna Rao.

Stamp Vendors.

B. V. DeRosario.
Basel Mission, (Mercantile Branch).
M. A. Siquera, Taluk Sheristadar.

Government Book Depot.

Curator, C. Stolz.

Public Literary Associations.

The Literary Club, Secretary, U. Subba Rao.
Mangalore Catholic Club, Secy., M. M. Vas.
Mangalore Newspaper Club—Secretary, P. Raghavendra Rao.
The Debating Club—Secretary, S. Raghunatha.
The Book Club—Members, Capt. Jamieson, E. B. Powell, A. Primrose.

Government Schools.

Provincial School—Head Master, J. Bradshaw, M.A. (on other duty).
J. Moss, M.A., Acting.
Normal School—Head Master, A. Ganapati Iyer.

Lay Trustees.

H. C. Thomas, C.S., Capt. J. Picton-Warlow.

Municipality.

President, Collector of South Canara.
Vice-President, J. P. Fernandez.
Members, Dr. R. Dempster, N. Shiva Rao, S. Mangueshya, G. Locksmer Prabhu, Hajee Ali Shett, Abbu Baker Beary, Vally Abbu Beary, N. Gundu Rao, G. Pfeiderer, C. Stolz.
Inspector, Mahomed Soleman.
Manager, Municipal Office, on probation, K. Rama Rao.

Meteorological Observer.

Surgeon Major D. C. McAllum, M.D.

District Registrar.

T. Gopalakrishna Pillay, Ag.

Sub-Registrar.

S. Govindu Rao.

Publications.

Bi-monthly—The South Canara Gazette (English and Canarese).
Monthly—The Kerali-pakari (Malayalam).
Annual—(Veruacur) at the Basel Mission Press—The Malayalam Almanac, the Canarese Almanac.

Local Fund Board.

Official Members—The Collector, President, The Head Assistant Collector, Vice-President, The Deputy Collector in charge of the Treasury, Assistant Engineer, The Zillah Surgeon, The Inspector of Schools of the Division, The Tahsildar of Mangalore.

Non-Official Members.

S. S. Mascarenhas
G. Pfeiderer
S. Mangueshya
N. Gundu Rao
Kodoth Chandu
M. Narsaya Shambog
H. Kurla Hegode
Gururaya Chari
Y. Duggappa Shetty
E. Nagappa Shambog
U. Mahadeva Shett
Mangalore Taluk
Cassergode Taluk
Udupi Taluk
Kundapur Taluk
Uppangadi Taluk

Superintendent of Vaccination.

Mr. Williams.

Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor.

U. Babu Rao, B.L.

NELLORE.

Public Buildings, &c.

Collector's Office.....	Kachari Square.
District and Session Court.....	Trunk Road.
Police Office.....	Kachari Square.
District Engineer's Office.....	Trunk Road.
Jail.....	Fort.
Public Works Stores.....	Kistnapatam Road.
Church.....	Trunk Road.
Travellers' Bungalow.....	Do.
Civil Dispensary.....	Durgamut.
Branch Dispensary.....	Kachari Square.
Municipal Office.....	Fort.
Reading Room.....	Do.
Christ Church School.....	Church Compound.
District Press.....	Kachari Square.
Post Office.....	Fort.
Telegraph Office.....	Do.

General Societies.

Nellore Glee Society.....	President—W. G. Underwood, Esq. Secretary—C. E. Plunkett, Esq. Conductor—Mr. E. Green.
Nellore Reading Room.....	President—G. Vans Agnew, Esq.
Nellore Cricket Club.....	Secretary—Mr. E. Green.

General Commission Agents, &c.

A. M. Simpson, Esq.....	Agent for Binny and Co.
J. H. Tomlinson, Esq.....	Do. for Arbuthnot and Co.
Messrs. Jackman and Co.....	General Commission Agents.
Messrs. Stacker and Co.....	Do.
Messrs. Narraimawmy and Co.....	Do.
Messrs. Nursimooloo Naidu and Co.....	Do.

NILGIRIS.

J. R. Cockerell, Commissioner.
H. B. Grigg, Acting Asst. Commissioner.
T. G. Davis, Manager, Commr.'s Office.
Capt. J. L. L. Morant, R. E., District Engr.
Lt. Col. E. L. Hankin, Joint Magistrate.
Rev. C. R. Drury, Chaplain.
Col. C. J. Richards, Jt. Mag., Wellington.
G. J. S. Ross, Acting Supdt., Nilgiri Forests.

Dr. W. F. Davis & Dr. Hunter Adam,
Medical Officers, Ootacamund.
Dr. G. E. Whitton, Medl. Officer, Coonoor.
Capt. Ogilvie, Asst. Supt. of Police.
John Broughton, Govt. Quinologist.
W. G. McIvor, Supt. of Govt. Chinchona
Plantation.
A. Jamieson, Supt. of Govt. Botanical
Gardens.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

J. R. Cockerell, Esq., President.
W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Vice-President.
Captain J. L. L. Morant, R. E.,
L. F. Chapman, Esq.,
The Inspector of Schools of the Division.
The Dy. do. do. do.

Dr. W. Farquhar Davis, M.D., F.R.C.S.,
Jf. A. Leigh, Esq.,
Gool Mahomed Sait,
Daulabhai Eduljee,
Soohman Sait,
H. B. Grigg, Esq., *Honorary Secretary.*

OOTACAMUND NILGIRI LIBRARY.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

COMMITTEE.

H. B. Grigg, Esq.	Col. W. J. Wilson.
Captain E. S. Begbie.	L. F. Chapman, Esq.
J. R. Cockerell, Esq., c. s.	Archdeacon C. R. Drury, M. A.
Henry Croley, Esq.	Dr. Hunter Adam.
Lt. Col. E. L. Hankin.	F. Fletcher, Esq.
Captain Holdich.	
Captain J. L. L. Morant, R. E., <i>Hon. Secretary.</i>	
W. E. Schmidt, Esq., <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i>	
Mr. G. L. W. Dashwood, <i>Librarian.</i>	

This Library is well provided with Standard Works in every department of literature and science.

The most useful and popular Books of the day in every subject are procured upon publication.

A Reading Room is part of the Institution, and in it are nearly all the Magazines and principal Newspapers as well as a letter box for the convenience of Subscribers in posting their letters.

The Subscription is 3 Rupees 8 Annas a month, and an entrance fee of Ten Rupees paid once for all is required. A large and handsome building was erected in 1868.

The Committee have incurred a considerable debt in order to finish this building. The benefit of this Institution is fully appreciated by both the permanent residents in Ootacamund and visitors from all parts of India.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUMS.

FOUNDED IN 1853.

PATRONS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras,
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. R. Cockerell, Esq., Comr.	Colonel A. J. Hallfield.	W. E. Schmidt, Esq.
Col. C. H. Cooke, M. A.	Colonel E. L. Hankin.	Rev. G. Warlow, M. A.
H. B. Grigg, Esq., M. A.	General H. R. Morgan.	

Reverend O. Dene, M. A., *Principal and Secretary.*
Surgeon Major G. Whitton, M. A., M. D., in Medical charge.
Asst. Apothecary F. Greene, Resident Apothecary.
Mr. T. Burrows, Manager.

MALE BRANCH.

Mr. G. W. Armstrong, Head Master.	Mr. J. Closson, Fourth Master.
H. Cooney, Second Master.	Mrs. Lee, Matron.
E. C. Smith, Third Master.	

FEMALE BRANCH.

Lady Visitors.

Mrs. Carmichael.	Mrs. Grigg.
Chapman.	Morant.
Dene.	Warlow.
Miss Harriman, Head Mistress.	Mrs. Campbell, Matron.
Carroll, Second Mistress.	

Madras Committee.

Colonel T. Gillman.	Colonel R. M. Macdonald.
Archdeacon C. R. Drury, M. A.	E. J. Firth, Esq., <i>Secretary.</i>
Mr. W. H. Moore, <i>Superintendent of the Printing Press, Madras.</i>	

The objects contemplated in the Establishment of this Institution are two-fold—first, to do honor to the memory of a great and good man, the late Sir Henry M. Lawrence, M. A.; second, "to benefit the children of the European Soldier, by providing for them a refuge, both from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate and the demoralizing influence of a Barrack life."

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in August 1871 on the completion of the new Buildings at Lovedale.

The number at present on the rolls are, boys 330 and girls 69. The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a liberal *Grant-in-aid*. Contributions are earnestly requested that the benefit of the Asylum may be more widely extended to a class which has one of the strongest claims on British Subjects in India. Four years' annual subscription of Rupees 50, or a donation of Rupees 300, gives a title to nominate a child.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers, should they be spared. The clothing and most of the indoor work in both branches is done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

Contributions to the support of the Institution will be received by Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Madras, or the Bank of Madras, Ootacamund.

THE SOUTHERN INDIA ALPHA GOLD MINING COMPANY, (LIMITED)

REGISTERED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANY'S ACT X OF 1866, LIMITING THE LIABILITY OF SHAREHOLDERS TO THE AMOUNT OF THEIR SHARES.

Capital One Lakh, divided into Two Thousand Shares, at Fifty Rupees each, with power to increase.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. W. Ryan, Wynad.
" H. V. Ryan, do.

Mr. W. E. Schmidt, Ootacamund.
" C. Vigor, Wynad.

Manager of Works.—Mr. E. Harris.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. F. Fletcher, Ootacamund.

Agents.—Messrs. Parry and Co., Madras.

Bankers.—Branch Bank of Madras, Ootacamund.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Shaw and Tasker, Madras.

TANJORE.

TANJORE MISSION, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Rev. J. F. Kearns, Missionary, S. P. G., in charge; Rev. M. Gnanasunoo, Priest, at Vellum, Tanjore; Rev. A. Mancel, Deacon, Tanjore; Messrs. Joseph David, Adakkulam, V. Gnanaprakasam, S. Dossagayam, P. Dossagayam, and Chinnamuttu, Catechists.

GIRLS' SCHOOL FOR EAST INDIANS AND NATIVES.

Rev. J. F. Kearns, Manager. Miss Monro, Mistress for E. I. Girls.
G. Daniel, Master. Annamal, Matron for Tamil Girls.

2 Native Readers, 6 Mixed Day Schools.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8½ A.M. and ½ past 3 P.M.; Holy Communion, 1st Sunday in the month and festivals, and 2 Special Services on Wednesdays and Fridays, at 7 P.M.

English Service—Sundays 6 P.M.
Holy Communion, 1st Sunday in the month, and festivals.

Daily Service—8 A.M. and 3 P.M.
Sunday School—10½ A.M.

TANJORE MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

Established in 1862 for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. F. Kearns, Missionary, S. P. G.—President.

A. D. John Pillay.	N. Anacervathum Pillay.	S. Ponnas Pillay.
Joseph David, Catechist.	S. Visoovastum.	D. Gnanasigomenay Pillay.
A. Samithasen Pillay.	S. Davaaboo.	S. Paul Pillay.
A. Auberhum Pillay, Treas.	Isaac Daniel, Secretary.	

SANSKRIT COLLEGE OF HER HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS OF TANJORE.

PROPRIETOR.

H. H. The Princess of Tanjore.

DIRECTORS.

H. E. Raja Sakaram How Salub Mohitay Amcer Row, Prince Consort of Tanjore.
Rajastres S. Sreenivasa Iyengar, Agent to H. H. the Princess of Tanjore.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. F. Kearns, Chairman.	Krishnasawmy Iyengar, Second Master.
H. H. K. A. Sreenivasa Row.	Natasu Iyer, Third Master.
P. Seshagiri Row.	Kothendarama Pillay, Tamil Munshi.
T. Raghava Iyengar.	Govindasawmy Pillay, do.
K. Sreenivasa Iyengar.	Gungadara Jetti, Monitor.
R. Vuaragava Iyengar, Secretary.	Govinda Vastat, Telugu Master.
Ramaswamy Sastry, Sanscrit Teacher.	Mohammed Peer Oolla Khan, Parsee Master.
Neelakunta Row, Hd. Master, Eng. Branch.	

TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Sree Putmanabha Dasa Vunchoo Rauts Rama Vurnah Koolasekhara Kireetapatti Munnay Sultan Maharaj Rajah Rannarajah Bahadur Shamsheer Jung, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Maharajah of Travancore, born 14th March, 1832; ascended the Musnud, 10th October, 1860.

Officers of His Highness the Maharajah's Palace.

Sarvady Kauriakar, N. Sooba Row
Fouzdary Commissioner, T. Krishna Row
Chellum Kauriakar, Cudencumaren

Thumby
Melathoo, Madaven Pillay
Sunprethy, P. Govinda Pillay, M.A.
Sheristadar, Shungun Pillay
Chellum Sheristadar, Narayanan Thumby
Persian Moonshie, Syed Moonaver Rakhun Khan
Kauriakar Mootha, Tambarin's Palace, Kuthaven Thumby.
Vadakar Ootaram, D. Sathyanarayana Iyer
Cochoothumprakemvar Vagay Kauriakar, Pulpanabha Pillay
Stables' Kauriakar, Vankojee Row
Do. Superintendent.
Bhajanapurny Kauriakar, Kunny Moodaliar
Tutor to the young Princes, N. Runga Row, B.A.

Nair Brigade.

Commandant, Major St. George Caulfield, (Madras Staff Corps)
1st Battalion and Adjutant, Staff Officer, and in charge of the Band and Pensioners, Major A. McGroun, (Madras Staff Corps)
2nd Battalion and Artillery and Quarter-Master, Captain D. McNeil, (Madras Staff Corps)

Medical Officer, J. Spardneider, M.D.
Subadar Major, 1st Battalion, Valayoothan Pillay

Do. 2nd do. Ramen Pillay
Band Master, C. A. Matcher

British Residency.

British Resident, A. McGregor, M.C.S., (on other duty)
Acting do. Major Woulfe Hay, (Staff Corps)
Asst. do. Major Woulfe Hay

Treasurer.
The Assistant Resident, in charge
Treasurer, Padmanabha Moedaliar

Record.
Officer Commanding, Major Woulfe Hay
Office.

Manager, T. Swynney
Senior Clerk, A. Laliva
Accountant, E. Defences

Huzoor Cutcherry.

Dewan, A. Sashih Sastri, M.C.S., F.M.W.
Dewan Peishoor, N. Nanco Pillay, Trevandrum division, S. Shungoony Menon, Shertallay division, T. Rama Row, Quilon division, Shungara Sooboo Iyer, Southern division.

Jummaudary Department.

Melchthoo Pillay, Theravithu Pillay
Assistant do., Moothoochamra Pillay
Sumprethy, Soobramania Pillay
Do. Krishna Pillay

Police Department.

Sheristadar, C. Putechappa Naicker

Peravara Department.

Sheristadar, T. Raja Rama Row, N.A.

Moralupat Department.

Sheristadar, G. Neelacunda Iyer
Irrigation do., Nanjenda, C. Colundavallu Moodaliar, N.C.

Dewan's English Office.

Secretary, F. Watta
Manager, V. Sathiyaganeswara Iyer, N.A.

Registration Department.

Huzoor Registrar, L. Soobramoney Iyer
Deputy do., Neeragava Iyengar

Treasury.

Treasurer, Ninadath Govinda Kymul

Dawson Department.

Sheristadar, ———
In charge, T. Raja Rama Row, N.A.

Mint.

Superintendent, T. V. Sooba Row

Unjel or Sircar Post.

Superintendent, Nanco Sastri

Elephant Department.

Superintendent, T. Anages Row

Sircar Vakeel Department.

Head Vakeel, C. Putechappa Naicker

Magistrates.

Dewan Peishoor and Magistrate, Northern division, P. Shungoony Menon,
Do. do. do., Quilon do., T. Rama Row
Do. do. do., Trevandrum do., N. Nanco Pillay
Do. do. do., Southern do., S. Shungara Sooboo Iyer

Commercial Agent and Magistrate, Alleppy, Hugh Crawford
Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, on special duty in connection with settlement of Boundary, J. D. Munro
Acting, R. Baker

Conservator of Forests and Magistrate, Conrad R. Verneida

Tahsildars.**Southern Division.**

Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Theravithu-Moothoo Krishna Naick
Do. do. Augustowaram, P. Soobramony Pillay
Do. do. Eraniel, Ramen Pillay
Do. do. Culacolum, Coomara Pillay
Do. do. Velavencode, Harri Row

Trevandrum Division.

Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Trevandrum

Do. do. Therovikraman Thunaly

Do. do. Trevandrum, Narayana Iyer, 2nd

Do. do. Neyyattangaray, Soobramoney Iyer

Do. do. Nedoovengaud, Krishnappillay

Do. do. Sheromghel, Neelacunda Pillay

Quilon Division.

Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Quilon, Ramasawmy Iyer

Do. do. Cottaracuray, Narayana Pillay

Do. do. Puthanapooram, Ramen Pillay

Do. do. Shenootah, Chockalingom Pillay

Do. do. Kurattoor, Sooba Iyer

Do. do. Manvallicaray, Ramchundra Iyer

Do. do. Chenganoor, Hurrilappetra Pillay

Do. do. Thiroovellah, Vytheemathu Iyer

Do. do. Karunagapally, Letchmipatti Iyer

Do. do. Kartigapally, Rama Row

Do. do. Umbalapolay, Iyeppen Pillay

Shertallay or Northern Division.

Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Vythome, Eravy Pillay

Do. do. Shertallay, Pulpanaba Naiddo, Acting

Do. do. Ettomanoor, Pulpanaba Pillay

Do. do. Cottayam, Peravi Peromaul Pillay, N.A.

Do. do. Aulengaud, Shenbacarama Pillay

Do. do. Chunganacherry, Kashava Pillay

Do. do. Meenachel, Gobala Pillay

Do. do. Montopolay, Kashava Pillay

Do. do. Thodoopoolay, Sooriamoorthy Pillay

Do. do. Paravoor, Coomara Pillay

Do. do. Kunatoosaud, Pulpo Pillay, Division Sumprethy, in charge

Sub-Magistrates.**Southern Division.**

Salt Sheristadar and Sub-Magistrate, Sreenayasa Row

Sub-Magistrate, Irrigation Department, Nanjend, Soondravallu Moodaliar

Do. Kotar, Sooba Row

Do. Aramboly, Soobaram Pillay

Do. Killeyoor, Madaven Pillay

Do. Thirovettur, Madaven Pillay

Do. Colachel, Kamakrishna Pillay

Master Attendant and Sub-Magistrate for enforcing Boat Rules, Colachel, Yagappa Pillay

Trevandrum Division.

Town Sub-Magistrate, Trevandrum, K. Pulpanaba Pillay

Sub-Magistrate, Parachalay, Krishnomen Menon

Do. Poovar, Narayana Pillay

Do. Nermora, Pulpanaba Iyer

Do. Kulkootum, Varatha Iyer

Do. Nadayarab, Soobrayaloo Naiddo

Quilon Division.

Town Sub-Magistrate, Quilon, P. White, Ag.

Do. Paravoor, Letchmana Iyer

Do. Kolathoorpally, Pulpanaba Pillay

Do. Cayencolum, Govinda Pillay

Do. Pathanenthethah, Madaven Pillay

Do. Poolincocnoo, Govinda Pillay

Northern Division.

Town Sub-Magistrate, Alwaye, Iyetheray Iyer

Do. Ariyad, Kashava Pillay

Do. Areecooty, Narayana Pillay

Do. Paravem, Krishna Pillay

Do. Roomaragom, Soobramoney Pillay

Do. Canjerapully, Ramen Pillay

Do. Menumbem, Madaven Pillay

Town of Alleppy, Sub-Magistrate, R. L. A. Boucardiers

Judicial Department.**Sudder Court, Trevandrum.**

1st Judge, T. Chellappa Pillay, B.A. & B.L.

2nd do., W. E. Cressby, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law

3rd do., T. Vedadrissada Moodaliar

4th do., T. Krishna Iyer

Pundit, Ramaswamy Shastri

Registrar, K. Krishna Pillay, Acting

Manager, C. S. Maragathavallu Moodaliar

Sheristadar, T. Hurihara Sooblen Moodaliar

Melchthoo, P. Madaven Pillay

Head Sircar Vakeel, C. Putechappa Naicker

Licensed Pleaders attached to the Sudder Court.

William Sydenham Gantz, Barrister-at-Law

Alfred G. Gover, Do.

S. R. Locke, Do.

W. VanSomeren, Do.

And 48 other Pleaders

District or Zillah Courts, Trevandrum.

1st Judge, M. K. Pulpanaba Pillay, B.A., Ag.

2nd do., C. Singaravallu Moodaliar

Additional Judge, T. P. Loyd

Sircar Vakeel, S. Thumbooranthola Pillay

Licensed Pleaders, 21

PUDMANABAPPOORUM.

1st Judge, C. G. Gressely, Acting

2nd do., V. Soobha Row, do.

Sircar Vakeel, Ramen Pillay

Licensed Pleaders, 21

QUILON.

1st Judge, R. Raganada Row, B.A.

2nd do., T. Lairenis, Acting

Adtl. Judge, A. Govinda Pillay, B.A. & B.L.

Sircar Vakeel, S. Vytheemathu Iyer

Licensed Pleaders, 19

ALLEPPY.

1st Judge, G. S. Arisayagom Pillay, B.A.

2nd do., V. Vencata Row, [& B.L., Ag.

3rd do., Sashathi Sastri

Additional Judge, Ramen Menon

Sircar Vakeel, Soondra Iyer

Licensed Pleaders, 18

ALWAYE.

Judge, T. R. Narayana Pillay, Acting

Sircar Vakeel, N. Kovoony Nedoongaudy

Licensed Pleaders, 16

Moonasiff's Courts.

Vadashary, Pulpanabapoorum, Parachalay, Trevandrum, Pompenode, Quilon,

Kottaracuray, Thiroovellah, Shen-

cottah, Aripand, Vycome, Yetmanoor,

Ambalapolay, Mootatopolay, Paravoor, Krishnapoorum

Additional Moonasiffs' Courts.

Nagercoil, Parachalay, Trevandrum, Krishnapoorum, Alleppy, Yetmanoor, Paravoor

Observatory, Trevandrum.

In charge, Cochera vs Pillay

Assistant, Pulpanaba Pillay

Museum.

Honorary Secretary, Rev. S. T. Pettigrew,

Writer, J. T. Murray, [M.A.]

Public Gardens.

Honorary Secy., Rev. S. T. Pettigrew, M.A.

Head Gardener, ———

Durbar Physician.

J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Vaccine Department.

General Superintendent, J. M. Houston, M.D., (Madras Medical Establishment)

Supdt., S. D. Andy, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

N.E. Vaccinator, Meenachee Soondram Pillay

Civil Hospital.

Supdt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Apothecary in charge, S. B. Sawyer

Lying-in Hospital.

Supdt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Matron, Mrs. S. C. Ashton.

Charity Hospital.

Supdt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Apothecary in charge, A. Narayana Row

Lunatic Asylum.

Supdt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Apothecary in charge, M. J. Carvalho

Jail Hospital.

Supdt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

In charge, L. Bello, Sub Assistant Surgeon

14 Out-station Hospitals

Travancore Medical Establishment.

Durbar Physician, J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Medical Establishment)

Superintendent of Sircar Hospitals, Quilon,

S. Pulney Andy, M.N., (M. Med. Est.,) Sub Assistant Surgeon.

Sub-Assistant Surgeons.

L. Bello, Ramaswamy Ragoo, H. W. Martin, T. L. Anderson, T. Ramaswamy Pillay, 4 Apothecaries, five 1st Class Asst. Apothecaries, twelve 2nd Class Assistant Apothecaries and one 3rd Class Assistant Apothecary, and 12 Students.

Medical Stores, Trevandrum.

In charge, L. Bello, Sub-Assistant Surgeon M. John, M.B. and C.M., doing duty Civil Hospital, Trevandrum.

Medical School, Trevandrum.

Chemistry, Medicine, Botany, Pathology, Physiology, Hygiene, Clinical Medicine and Surgery, Zoology, Psychological diseases, Therapeutics and Materia Medica & Forensic Medicine—Durbar Physician, Anatomy, Surgery, Midwifery, Dr. Sperschneider—Practical Pharmacy, Sub Asst. Surgeon Bello—The Theory and practice of Vaccination, Dr. Pulay Andy—Practice of Midwifery, Durbar Physician and Sub Assistant Surgeon Bello.

Gardens, Mary Vile, (Peermade).

R. Baker, Assistant Superintendent of Cardamom Hills, in charge.

Book Committee.

Honorary President, ———
Members, Ramen Thumby, Shungara Warrior.

Book Depot, Trevandrum.

Superintendent, M. Paramaswaren Pillay.

Central Jail, Trevandrum.

In Medical charge, The Physician to H. H. the Maha Rajah
Superintendent, Krishna Iyen.

Cardamom Hills.

Supdt. & Magistrate, J. D. Munro, (on duty)
Acting do., R. Baker.

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests and Magistrate, C. R. Vernode,
Assistant Conservators, J. S. Vernode, M. Thomas.

Superintendents of Police.

Alleppey, Hugh Crawford, Magistrate.
Quilon, P. White, Sub do.
Alwaye, Iyatharay Iyen, do.
Trevandrum, K. Pulpanaba Pillay, Sub-Mag.

Commercial Department, Alleppey.

Commercial Agent, Hugh Crawford
Sheristadar, Narayana Row
Head Clerk, P. P. Van Ross.

Sircar Printing Press.

Superintendent, G. Bain
Head Printer, Vythanatha Pillay, on probation.

Master Attendants.

Alleppey, Hugh Crawford
Quilon, P. White, (Acting)
Colachel, Yagappa Pillay.

Customs Department.

Customs Master, Alleppey, Hugh Crawford
Superintendent of Customs, Alleppey range, F. L. D'Lemos
Do. do., Aracooty range, Narayana Iyengar
Do. do., Aurienkavoo range, Rasool Khan
Do. do., Quilon range, Pitchoo Iyen
Do. do., Colachel range, Narasinga Row
Do. do., Aramboly range, M. Soobarayana Pillay.

Revenue Survey Department.

Surveyor, J. Arklie
Assistant Surveyor, J. James
Detail Surveyor, J. James, Junior.

Educational Department.

H. H. the Maha Rajah's College, Trevandrum.

Colleges Department.

Principal, John Ross, M.A.
Assistant Principal, Robert Harvey, M.A., Ag.
Assistant Masters, Vullyanunda Moodaliar, B.A., K. Vasudava Row.

High School.

Head Master, R. S. Sheppard, B.A.
Assistant, K. Koongoonny Menon, B.A.

Do. C. Luke
Do. P. Pulpo Pillay
Do. S. Ramalinga Iyen, B.A.
Malayalam Moonshah, Rama Cooroonpo
Assistant do., M. Ramaswamy Iyer
Tamil do., C. Swamynatha Thakkar
Assistant do., M. Swamynatha Pillay
Hindoostani do., Syed Lafoodeen Khan Shaib
Sanskrit do., Vythanatha Sestri.

Preparatory School.

Nagen Thumby and 9 Monitors.

Girls' School.

Lady Supdt., Miss M. L. Mainwaring.

District English Schools.

Superintendent, O. H. Bensley, B.A.
Alleppey, N. Sashu Iyen, Head Master
Kottar, J. Burby, do.
Quilon, J. Brown, do.
Thuckalay, Narayana Row, do., Acting
Eraneel, Yengaraina Iyen, 2nd Master in charge
Shencottah, Ganapathy Iyen, Head Master
Cayencolum, M. Mathew, do.
Mauvalicaray, K. Sootharama Iyen, do.
Chunganacherry, L. D'Silva, do.
Thiroovellab, K. Shungara Pundala, do.
Sherenighel, J. Rica, do.
Attingul, Ananthanarayana Iyen, do.
Paroor, R. W. Lambek, do.
Kottamcurray, Vencuttarama Iyen, do., Ag.
Poothapaundy, Bhujanga Row, do.
Coolithoray, Appathomy Iyen, do.
Colachel, K. Valoo Pillay, 1st Assistant in charge
Special School, Mauvalicaray, V. Krishna Iyen, Master.

Vernacular Schools.

Director, Neelacunda Pillay
Inspectors, Rama Row, Southern Range,
Anandanarayana Iyen, Northern Range
Inspector of Grants-in-aid Schools, Coonjoo-
krishna Pillay
(Under these are 13 Deputy Inspectors)
Central Vernacular School, Chulay, ———
Head Master
Karamanay Girls' School, Ramakrishna
Iyen, Head Master
Port do., Ganapathy Iyen, do.
Thovalay, Ananthan Pillay, do.
Kottar, Pulpo Iyen, do.
Do. Tamil, Swarama Pillay, do.
Eraneel, Venkadeswara Iyen, do.
Kulcolum Boys' Soorianarayana Iyen, do.
Do. Girls' Paramaswaren Pillay, do.
Thiroovettur, Poothalinga Iyen, do.
Velavencode, Pulpo Thumby, do.
Neyyatturay, Soobramony Iyen, do.
Nedoovengaud, Mahalinga Sastri, do.
Cottamcuray, Venkadeswara Iyen, do.
Futhanapoorum, Shungaranarayana Iyen,
Acting Head Master
Quilon, Paramaswara Iyen, do.
Do. Girls' Shungaranarayana Iyen, do.
Caroonagapully, Govinda Pillay, do.
Kattigapully, Govinda Warrior, do.
Mauvalicaray, Shungoo Warrior, do.
Chunganoor, Sreenivasu Iyen, do.
Thiroovellab, Ramakrishna Warrior, do.
Umbulapalay, Easwara Iyen, Head Master
Shertallay, Pulpanaba Iyen, do.
Vycome, Atchoottha Warrior, do.
Cottayam, Mathava Iyen, do.
Chunganacherry, Soobramony Iyen, do.
Paroor, Narayana Pillay, do.
Grant-in-aid Schools, Trevandrum 20
Poverty Schools 171

Newspapers.

The "Travancore Government Gazette," in
English and Malayalam, published every
Tuesday.

**British Indian Steam Navigation
Company, (Limited.)**

Colachel Agency.

Agent—E. J. Young.

Christian Missions in Travancore.

1. London Missionary Society.
2. Church Missionary Society.
3. Vicariate Apostolic of Malabar.
4. Do do of Quilon.
5. Bishopric of Cochin.
6. Archbishopric ad hoc of Cranganore.
7. Metropolitan See of Malabar.

On Special duty.

Commissioner on behalf of Travancore for
settling the boundary between Travancore
and the Districts of Madurai, Tinnevely
and Coimbatore, J. D. Munro
Assistant, C. B. E. Sherman, Commissioner
on behalf of the Travancore Sircar for
settling boundary disputes between it and
the Cochin Sircar
Commissioner, P. Shangoony Menon, Dewan
Peishcar, Shertally Division
Sheristadar, M. Chockalingum Pillay, B.A.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, W. C. Barton, M.I.C.E.
(Bombay P. W. D. Estab.)

Chief Engineer's Office, Trevandrum.

Manager, C. R. Mitchell
Correspondence Clerk, J. W. Romgardt
Translator, A. C. Soobramoneya Pillay
Storekeeper, D. Govind Sing
Head Draughtsman, J. Jackson
Cashkeeper, C. Swanu Moodaliar, (on leave)
Acting do. A. C. Soobramoneya Pillay.

Executive Establishment.

1st Asst Engineer, A. H. Jacob, B.A.
2d Do S. Horsley
3d Do G. M. D'Albedyhl
Supervisor, D. McNab.
Do ———
Assistant, Do., J. Sinclair
Do H. M. Crawford
Do P. Dayasigamony Pillay, Actg.
Overseer, T. J. Chinnaswamy Naidoo
Do T. A. Wood, Acting
Do A. G. King with 2d, 1st and 2d
Class Assistant Overseers and
Sub-Overseers.

Supernumerary Establishment.

Supt. of Tunnels, Warkally, N. Dollamore
Asst. Supervisor, J. Whitbread
Overseer, G. Stafford.

The Debating Club.

Law class—Professor Dr. Ormsby.

British Government Institutions.

Christ Church, Trevandrum, Rev. S. T.
Pettigrew, M.A., Chaplain
Military Family Payment and Pension Es-
tablishment at Trevandrum and Quilon
Post Offices at Trevandrum, Nagercoil, Qui-
lon, Alleppey, Cottayam, Shertally and
Colachel
Electric Telegraph Offices at Trevandrum,
Quilon, Alleppey and Nagercoil
Sub-Magistracies, Anjengo, Swaminatha
Iyen, Tangacherry, G. Laporta
Moonsiff, Anjengo, Swaminatha Iyen.

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.

Bangalore.

Auctioneers, Merchants, &c.
 Abraham & Co. South Parade
 T W H Shean & Co. do
 Ross & Co. do
 J Porter Residency Road
 J Bryan St John's Road
 T H Phares St John's Hill
 H Rueben St John's Road

Bankers.
 W Fitzgerald Agent, Madras Bank
 N R Bain Agt. Bangalore Bank
 Mysore Bank. Pettah

Bakers and Confectioners.
 Tenroy Chetty. Near Railway crossing
 Veeraswamy. New Market

Boarding Establishment.
 W W Gaunt Church Street

Book Binder.
 W W Gaunt Brigade Road

Book Sellers.
 W W Gaunt Brigade Road
 J Paulkner Book Depository

Boot and Shoe makers.
 Eagan and Sons Residency Road
 W W Gaunt Brigade Road
 Kenny and Co. Choolay
 W King do
 Todd Cavalry Road

Carrying Agents.
 Ross and Co. South Parade
 Indian Carrying Company. Brigade Road

Chemists and Druggists.
 Biggs and Co. Brigade Road
 Hughes and Co. Museum Road & Branch
 Shop in Petta

Civil and Military Tailors.
 O'Hara and Co. Residency Road
 R Watchum New Market Road

Coach Builders.
 Werner, Janab & Co. Residency Road
 J P Pownall South Parade
 Sherwood & Haroon Cavalry Road

Engravers, Sculptors and Painters.
 S Mulloneux St. John's Road
 J Palin Choolay
 A Marlam Cavalry Road

General Shopkeepers.
 Abbey Chetty & Co. Cavalry Road
 Abdool Khader & Co. Commercial Street
 Appoo Moodliar & Co. do
 Arooj Narayanaswamy Modli. & Co. Cav. Rd.
 Coopoo Chy. & Sons. Commercial Street
 Cooponswamy & Co. St. John's Hill
 Jaun Mahomed. Residency Road
 N Narain Chy. & Co. Cavalry Road
 S B Jaun Mahomed & Sons do
 Soobroy Chetty Brigade Road
 Tippoo Saib and Co. Commercial Street
 Venaswamy Chy. & Co. do

Hotels.

Cathcart, Mrs. Hasler, High Ground
 The Cubbon, Mr. Brown, Cubbon Road
 The Bangalore, Mr. Brittain, Bellary Road
 The Bowring, Dickinson's Road

Livery Stable-keepers.
 The Bangalore Comm. Stables, Cross Road
 W Lee. Usser
 W Green Hospital Road
 E H Smaller and Co. Brigade Road

Midwives residing at Bangalore.
 Mrs. Manley Cubbon Hotel
 " H Leonard Richmond Town
 " Bourke Hospital Road
 " M A Andrews Haines' Road
 " C P Jelly St. John's Hill
 " M Neave Residency Road
 " Barton Hospital Road
 " Collins Richmond Town
 " Schultz Dickinson's Road

Milliners and Dress Makers.
 Mrs. Lincoln Richmond Town
 " Sherwood Cavalry Road
 " Clifton Infantry Lines

Photographers.
 Orr and Barton South Parade
 J Isiah Brigade Road

Printing Presses.
 Albion, Mr. Gaunt, Proprietor
 Government, Mr. Garrett, Superintendent
 Roman Catholic
 Spectator, Mr. Leonard
 Examiner, J W Hayes

Veterinarians.
 W Farmer Rest House Lane
 R Siddons Residency Road

Victoria Iron Works.
 S G Wallace Proprietor
 Watch and Clock-makers, Jewellers, &c.
 Orr and Barton South Parade
 Barnes Brigade Road
 A Marlam Cavalry Road
 S K Narain Row & Co. do

Beynore.

General Agents.
 Andrew Irvine & Co. (Branches at Alleppey & Calicut). Agents of the British India Steam Navigation Company (Limited), Indian Life Assurance Company, & George W Wheatley & Co. (of London)
 Stanes, Maylor and Co. (Partners, R Stanes and W Maylor).
 Agents for Messrs. Shrimpton & Co., Iron Merchants, London
Madras Carrying Company.
 Agent—J H D'Cruz
Pharmaceutical Works & Beynore Iron Works.
 Managing Proprietors—Stanes, Maylor & Co.
Madras Railway Company.
 (Western Terminus *pro tem*)
Telegraph Department.
 (The Government and Madras Railway Co. Telegraphs amalgamated)
Sea Customs Department.—Supt. R Fria
Port Conservator.—Captain F M Gilham

Hotels.

Railway, Proprietor, Framjee Neusserwarjee
 Family, Proprietor, P Raman
 Ferry Refreshment Room, Proprietor,
 Anthony Fernandez

Salt Department.
 Superintendent, Veemala Pillay
Steam Barge & Foundry Company.
 Partners, R Stanes, W Maylor and R Carter

Bimlipatam.

Messrs. Stuart Hall & Co.—Partners, Stuart Hall, Esq. and A J Wilson, Esq. (Cocanada); J M Bryce, Esq. (Bimlipatam)—Agents—B I S N Co's Line, Universal Marine Insurance Company.
 Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.—Agent, J W Arbuthnot, Esq.
 Messrs. Simson Brothers—Partners, A T Simson, (Cocanada) E C Simson, (Eur.) L Simson, (Cocanada); Assistant, C W Simson, (Bimlipatam.)
 Messrs. Minchin and Co.—Partner, C Minchin, Esq. (Eur.); Assistant, Mr. J Hardan, (Bimlipatam)—Agents, Commercial Union Assurance Company, London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company and Positive Life Assurance Co.—Agents for Abkarry Renters in Vizagapatnam District.
 Messrs. Ripley and Co.—Partner, G Ripley, Esq.
 Messrs. Eugene Pernon and Co.—Partner, E Pernon, Esq.
 Messrs. J Pernon and Co.—Partner, J Pernon, Esq. (Cocanada); Assistants, R Pernon and A Pernon, (Bimlipatam.)
 Messrs. Perreux Freres—Partners, A Perreux, Esq. E Perreux, Esq. Assistant, C Perreux.

Bank of Madras.
 A C Irwin, Agent.
Apothecary in charge of Hospital.
 Mr J E Xavier, Asst. Apothecary, 1st Class.
Union Hotel.
 Manager, M Padmanabodoo.
Master Attendant.
 Captain R K Gahan.
Shopkeepers, Commission and Auction Salesmen.
 J D Perriman—Assistant, Mr W S Morston.

Calicut.

Merchants and General Agents.
 Andrew Irvine & Co.—Branches at Beynore and Alleppey—Partners, Donald Andrew and Alexander Irvine, Agents for Lloyd's, British India Steam Navigation Company, (Limited) Indian Life Assurance Company (Limited) London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company, Positive Life Assurance Company, and Messrs. G W Wheatley and Co. of London
 (Basil) Mercantile Mission Branch.
 T Elsaesser, Agent.
 T Ostermeyer, Assistant
 General Warehousemen for European and Country goods, Oilman's stores, Stationery, Piece goods, Haberdashery, Leather, Tin and Brass goods—Cutlery, Crockery, Glassware

and Toys—Drugs, Medicines, Perfumery, Candles, Soaps, Oils and Paints, Books, &c.
 —Sole Agents for The Arakallu Titing Works, Mission Carpentering Establishment.
 Hirji, N, Branches at Vythory, Culpathy, and Meypady
 Jesha Ramji
 Kunhi, M
 Manekji, D and Co, Agents—The Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company, (Limited), Indian Life Assurance Company (Limited), Life Assurance and Pensions absolute Govt. Policies
 Peirce, Leslie and Co.—Branches at Cochín and Tellicherry—Partners, R H Pierce and D S Gilliam, Agents for the Moyer Coffee Company, (Limited) Commercial Union Assurance Company, Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company, (Limited)

Coffee Curers and Merchants.

Hinde and Co
 Manekji, D and Co
 Parry and Co—Agent, J B Burnett
 Peirce, Leslie and Co, Karaparamba Coffee Works
 Schlunk Brothers and Co
Exporters of German Stores.
 Schlunk Brothers and Co
Wine and Spirit Merchants.
 V Bappu; Hirji, N, Agent for Cutler, Palmer and Co's Wines, Branches in Wynad;
 Peirce, Leslie and Co,
 Schlunk Brothers and Co, Agents for Dutch Beer and German Wines

Auctioneers.

N Hirji—Battery House, Beach
Coach Builders and Cabinet Makers.
 Bappu
 Pokkan
 N R Ruggie & Sons
Stamp Vendors.
 Karunakara Menon, P, Munsiff's Court
 Krishna Iyen, District and Session and Sub-Judge's Courts
 Murugan, Huzoor Kutcherry
Government Book Dept.
 Curator, N Sarwatama Rao, BA, DL
Hotels.
 Western Coast—Adjoining the Travellers' Bungalow

Publications.

Weekly—Saturdays.
 The Malabar Government Gazette (English and Malayalam)
Fortnightly—English.
 The Calicut and Wynad Observer
 Publisher—J D Mouto
 Manager—S G D'Silva
Annual.
 The Vidyavilassam Press Almanac, (Malayalam)
Printing Presses.
 Government—Supt. Calah Naidu, P
 Karaparamba—Proprietor, Peirce, Leslie and Company
 Minerva—Supt. F Annappa Naidu
 Vidyavilassam—Proprietor, S A Calahasty
 Appa Mudaliar; Head Printer, Isiah

Furniture Seller.
 Veerankutty
Engineers and Timber Merchants.
 Hinde, Massey and Co.
Calicut Station Library, (Established in 1866).
 Secretary, C M Barrow, RA.
Malayalam Literature Society.
 Secretary, J P Lewis
Barristers-at-Law.
 A G Gover
 C E Lensize
 W S Gantz
Madras Carrying Company.
 Agent, J L D Rozario
Bank of Madras (Branch).
 Agent, J E Brerave, Actg
 Accountant, W S Madden
Licensed Dealers in Arms & Ammunition.
 N Hirji
Soda, Lemonade, Gingerade Tonic and Aerated
Water Manufacturer and Supplier.
 N Hirji
Post Master.
 J A Shakespear
Lay Trustees and Church Wardens.
 W H Roberts, M D P Leslie
Superintendent of Vaccination.
 A Krishnan Nair
Shopkeepers and Hawkers.
 Abdulla Kutti Ali
 J D Cruz Moideen Kutti
 O S Ganapati Mumm Kutti
 N Hirji T Eluasseri
 Kunhamad Soliman
Municipality Commissioners.
 A Macgregor, Esq., President.
 N Sarvaram Rao, T Mamu Kovaji
 BA, PL. A Valoyda Nidir
 V Gopala Menon Pulikal Kandian
 W H Roberts, M D Valoyda Mudellian,
 P & Cole Hony Secy
 M Raman Head Clerk
 E D'Silva Overseer.
Local Funds Board.
 President of the Calicut and Tellicherry
 Circles, the Collector of Malabar—*ex-officio*
Small Pox and Leprosy Hospital.
 The Civil Surgeon in charge
Penitentiary.
 The Civil Surgeon, Superintendent
 C Taveira, Jailor
Chemist and Druggist.
 M J McDonald
Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor,
District and Sessions Court.
 V Gopal Menon, Acting
Cannanore.
Boot and Shoe-maker.
 Lewis, A
Cabinet Makers and Upholsterers.
 Mayen Kutti and Co.
 Meerwanjee Cowasji—(Coach Builder)
 Pinto, M
General Commission Agents and Merchants.
 Dharamasee Tajege (Town)
 Dwarakendase Tooladosse (Town)
 Hareedass Nanje, Shroff, Town
 F Ruttanjee, Shop-keeper
 Shobhook and Schonthal

S Eduljee, Retail Shopkeeper, Town
 Jaama Jaffer, Town Ollath Pokur, Town
 Schonthal, Manager, Basel Mission Establish-
 ment

Hatter and Dressmaker.
 Domingo Myers

Shop-keepers.
 Mr. Fernandez
 Kovaly, A and Co.
 Mumees Cooty and Co.
 Mayen Kutti, K and Co.
 S Mameckjee, Abkarry Contractor
 M Madanah do

Miscellaneous.
 Vinayack Prabhoo, Watchmaker
 Weaving Establishment—(Basel Mission)
 Stamp Paper Vendor—Appow, Shroff
Soda Water and Lemonade Manufactory.
 Hirjee M, and Sons Khanboy Jafferjee

Tailors.
 D'Rozario, P B Myers, J and Sons
 J Lamas

Vehicles and Lave Agents.
 P C Raman Kanaran
Wine and Spirit Merchants, &c.
 Nusservanjee Bomanjee
 Hirjee M, and Sons, Agents B. I. S. N. Co
 Eduputa Motalee—Coffee Curer
 Pomanabhee Coojee Ahmed do
 Padote Mumees Cooty—Baker and Govt.
 Contractor
 Framjee & Company—Refreshment Room-
 keepers
 Mrs. M. Godfrey—Proprietress, Girls' School
 Mr. Mervanjee Cowasjee, Hotel-keeper (Old
 Travellers' Bungalow
 G J Alvarez—Baker

Cocanada.

Imperial Fire Insurance Company.
 Abel, Will & Co—Partner, John Adolphe
 Will, (Consul for Germany.)
 J A Will, (Consul for Austria and Hungary).
 Agents for Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance
 Company; Commercial Union Assurance
 Company; Positive Government Assurance
 Company; and German Lloyds
Branch Bank of Madras.
 T M MacLennan, Agent
 W S Madden, Acting Accountant
Chemists and Druggists and Soda Water
Manufacturers.
 Messrs Heiden & Co
Cigar Merchants.
 P. Lutchertz & Co
 Sana Ramassway Gart & C, Voorniah Garn
Hotel Keepers.
 P Lutchera & Co, Solferino Hotel, and J
 LaRive, Victoria Hotel
Members of the Cocanada Chamber of
Commerce.

Messrs Abel, Will & Co—Messrs Gallois,
 Montbrun & Fils—Messrs Hall, Wilson &
 Co—Messrs J Pernon & Co—Messrs Simson
 Brothers—Messrs Stephenson & Co—
 Messrs Innes & Co
Merchants and Agents.
 Messrs Abel, Will & Co—Partners: John
 Adolf Will—Agents, Swiss Lloyd's Trans-
 port Insurance Company of Wintbertur,

Commercial Union Assurance Company,
 Limited
 Messrs Innes & Co—Partners: J. Innes &
 C Nursingrow
 Messrs Gallois, Montbrun & Fils—Partners:
 Maximilien Joseph Arthur Gallois Mont-
 brun, Francois Joseph Armand Gallois
 Montbrun, (Pondicherry), A Charles Gal-
 lois Montbrun, A Doute (Cocanada);
 Agents, Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.
Secretaries, Caringa Company (Limited).
 L Gandolphe, Esq.; Merchant
 Messrs Towle & Co. Lloyd's Agents—Part-
 ners: R H D Towle, (Insurance Surveyor
 of the Port), E J Towle, Agent, London
 Insurance Fire Office
 Messrs Hall, Wilson & Company—Partners,
 Stewart Hall, and A J Wilson—Agents,
 British India Steam Navigation Company,
 Limited, The Universal Marine Insurance
 Company, The Standard Life Assurance
 Company; Stuart Hall, Consular Agent,
 United States, America
 Branch House at Binulipatam, Stuart Hall &
 Co—Partners, Stuart Hall, A J Wilson and
 J M Bryce
 Mr. James Mitchell Bryces signs p. p. for
 Hall, Wilson & Co—Assistants, W Yelland
 and A Gibson
 Messrs Stephenson & Co—Partner, M
 Stephenson
 Messrs Prendergast & Co—Partner, J W
 Prendergast
 Messrs J Bernon & Co—Partners: James
 Pernon, (Agency at Binulipatam), R Pernon
 Messrs Lukster & Co—Partners: W. J. W.
 Inkster, Agents, Queen Insurance Compy.
 Messrs Roberts & Co—Cigar Manufacturers:
 Partners, M Severa
 Messrs Simson Brothers—Partners, Arthur
 Theodore Simson, Emile Charles Simson,
 (Eur); Louis Simson and J A Simson
Medical Practitioner
 Mr E. J Heiden
Ship Chandlers, Merchants and Agents.
 Rebeiro & Co. N Subbannah.
 T. Bastian & Co. P. Lutchera & Co.
 LaRive & Co.
Shop-keepers.
 Waring & Co. P. Soobaroydoo & Co
 Bomanjee & Co.
 P. Mark, Electroplater and gilder and Com-
 mission Agent

Cochin.

General Merchants and Commission Agents.
 Andris DeCruz and Son—Resident partner,
 Andris DeCruz—Agents of the Oriental
 Government Security Life Assurance
 Company (Limited) and the Indian Guar-
 antee and Suretyship Association (Ld.)
 Anseraj Devaji
 Aspinwall and Co., Branches at Narrakal
 and Madras—Partners, J H Aspinwall,
 and A G Scott, (Eur.) J G Rhode, Agent,
 signs per pro. J W Aspinwall, Asst-
 Agents of the Indian Life Assurance
 Company, (Ltd.) San Fire Office, Impa-
 rial Marine Insurance Company, Positive
 Life Insurance Company, Northern As-
 surance Company of London and Aber-
 deen, Fire and Life, British India Steam

Navigation Company (Limited), whose
 Steamers work in conjunction with the
 P and O Company's Steamers
 Bass and Snellshesee—Partners, J M Bass
 and J R Snellshesee
The Cochins Mercantile Press Company (Ltd.)
 Board of Directors

George Brunton, M.L.C.E.
 A F Sealy, M.A.
 H Pestonjee
 J F Pereira
 T Govinda Manon
 J S Philipuz
 Devaji Bhimji
Honorary Secretary.—J F Pereira
Press Manager.—T M. Vogt.
Weekly Publication.—The Cochins Argus.
 Cowasjee Eduljee
 Darragh, James and Co.
 Dossaboy Morwasjee and Co.
 Eduljee Dorabjee
 Ganapathy, Oppondra Shetty
 Hajee Eesa Salay Mahomed Sons and Co.
 Hajee Oostan
 Hormusjee Pestonjee
 Jevan Kanjee
 Mahomed Marakar, P
 Mooljee Jeta and Co.
 Moosaa Hadjee Ahmed
 Pagel and Co., Resident Partner, H E
 Chetlier.
 Pereira, J F and Co—Partners, J F Pereira,
 and C A Pereira, sole Agents for Dr.
 Lazarus and Co's Medicines
 Peirce, Leslie and Co. Branches also at
 Calicut and Tellicherry—Partners, R H
 Peirce, and D S Wilkinson, Agents, Mr.
 J. W. Barclay & Mr. W Woodman—Agents
 for the Standard Life Assurance Com-
 pany, the Malabar and Kattywar Coast
 Steam Navigation Company (Limited),
 Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Co.
 (Limited)—Bombay and Bengal Steam
 Ship Co. (Limited), Messrs. Avery and
 Dale, (North Shields) Livingstons, Hold-
 ing and Briggs, (London), Lloyd's Ed.
 Ehrenspurger and Co, N. Hodson and
 Co, Nouer and Sons, John Bourne and
 Co, (Engineers and Shipbuilders, London,
 Samuel Ailsopp and Sons, W Worthing-
 ton and Sons, (Burton on Trent), John
 W Sheppard, (Dumfries), Beraud and Co,
 (Seikh) and John Walker and Co, Engi-
 neers and General Ironmongers, Bogam-
 bramille, Kandy, (Ceylon), Colombo Com-
 mercial Association
 Pochont, A
 Pestonjee Hormusjee and Co, Agents for
 the Fortnightly Steam Communication to
 Bombay.
 Pandornath Shetty, P S
 Regnaud of Fils, also at Typen; Partners,
 A Regnaud, Jules Regnaud
 Samjee Gopauljee
 Volkart Brothers, (Partners, Solomon Vol-
 kart, Rudolph Alers and John Godfrey
 Sieg.) Spitteler, Agent, signs per pro:
 G Jung and A Hedinger, Assistants—
 Agents for the Rubattino Steam Navi-
 gation Company, Honorary Secretaries and
 Treasurers of the Cochins Civil Dispensary.

Hotels.
British-Marine—(Proprietor, F B Michael)
Alkerry Contractor.
Ayappan Appu
Freight Broker.
Kanjee Kessowjee
Importers of Chemicals, European Goods and Australian Stores.
J F Pereira and Co
Bank of Madras, (Branch.)
Agents, Donald Noble, Acting, R Darling—
Accountants, G A Briethaupt and E H Stonehouse—Deputy Acct, H D Coutinho
Patent Hydraulic Presses.
George Brunton, m.c.e., Proprietor, George Brunton, Junior, William Brewster and Harry Brunton, Assistants: Agent, O B Sparrow
Cochin Steam Mills, Ltd. (Roads Island.)
Secretary, G Fernandez
The Company undertakes Coffee curing, Sawing, Timber staining, Iron works, Brass founding, Manufacture of Coffee cases, and Tea chests, Furniture, Boat building and General Carpentry to order
Ship Suppliers.
Pedro Manuel, Rodrigues DeCruz, Lee Rodrigues and F B Michael
Wine and Spirit Merchants and General Shopkeepers.
Buppy, O Buppy, V P Ganapathy, O Hoosen Kutty Joya Chetty Bambi, D and S Koder Brothers, Juda Koder, Packer Kutty, Pundernath Shetty, P S Rangan, G S Auctioneers.
James Darragh and Co
Paires, Leslie and Co
Typen Ferry Contractor.
Wartey Thomen.
Private Practitioners.
Christopher R D'Nerry
Bavue Pillay
Christian Carlos
Perfumery Maker.
T Pereira
Watch and Clock Maker and Repairer.
Mr. H M Highfield
Government Observatory.
In charge, Mr W Doyle, m.b., F.R.C.S.
Meteorological Assistant, J Rodrigues
Printing Presses.
Ignassy—Proprietor, Ignassins Anthony Fernandez
Mercantile—Proprietors, Cochin Mercantile Press Company, (Limited)
Malabar Printing Company's Press, Proprietors, Malabar Printing Co, (Limited), Secretary, P Joseph Haverah
Saint Thomas—Proprietor, Bishop Mar Dionysius
Student Boarder-at-Law.
Mr. G G B Vansomerem
Cigar Dealer.
A Po-hont
Importer of Pondicherry Perambulators.
A Po-hont
The Cochin Civil Dispensary.
W. Doyle, F.R.C.S.—Civil Surgeon.
Municipal Commissioner, in charge.

Publications.
Weekly, English.
"The Cochin Argus," published every Saturday, Proprietors, Cochin Mercantile Press Co., (Limited), Editor, C. A. Pereira
"The Western Star," published every Saturday, Proprietors, Malabar Printing Co., (Limited), Editor H M Walker
Bi-Monthly, Malayalam.
"Paschimatharakal," printed and published at "The Western Star," by Edward D'Silva
"Karakalapakalam," "The Malabar Standard," printed and published at the Saint Thomas Press by M John
British Seamen's Library.
Parron, Rev A W Stone
Soda Water & Lemonade Manufactory.
Jafferjee Cassimjee & Co, Proprietors
Government Book Depot.
Curator, P. K. Thomen
Post Office.
Post Master, Mr. G. Peters
Justices of the Peace.
Captain J H Graves | John D'Silva
Cochin Public Library and Reading Room, (Managing Committee.)
President, J Rohde
Secretary, H M Walker
Treasurer, Adolphus Spitteler
Members—A F Sealy, m.a., M. A. Platel, B W Baumgardt, J F Pereira, F Rice, H Pestonjee, G Brunton, G A Jang, and C B Sparrow
Rev A W Stone | J S Phillips
Dr W Doyle | F B Carlos
H E Chastelier
Librarian, A D Costa
Schools in Cochin.
Municipal School
Protestant Grant-in-aid Boys' School
do do Girls' do
Primary School
Parochial do
M J Williams' Private School
Friends-in-need-Society.
Managing Committee.
Geo Brunton | H Pestonjee
T Govinda Menon
Rev A W Stone, Secy. and Treasurer.
Municipality.
A Macgregor, m.c.s., Collector of Malabar, President.
Mr Geo. Brunton, m.c.s., Vice-President.
Commissioners—Capt J H Graves, Mr. J H Aspinwall, Mr. F W Barclay, Edavalath Kunhamed Hadji, Hally-issa Sally Mahomed, Surgeon Major W Doyle m.d., f.r.c.s., Mr M A Platel, Mr B Frank
A D Costa, Head Clerk
C A Coonjan, Registrar of Births & Deaths
Inspector, Mr Burgher
Municipal School.
Head Master, Mr. C. Verghese—Acting.
German Consul.
Adolphus Spitteler
Spanish Consul.
D S Gillison
Police Establishment.
Inspector, R W Frank

See Customs Department.
Superintendent, B Frank
Master Attendant and Conservator.
Captain J H Graves
Lloyds and Marine Surveyor.
Captain J H Graves
Registrar of Shipping.
John D'Silva
Superintendent of Mercantile Marine.
Captain J H Graves
Government Pilots.
O Meyer | E Pinto
ECCLIASTICAL.
Lay Trustees of the Government Church.
A F Sealy, m.a.
Church of England.
Rev A W Stone, Minister
Vicar Apostolic of Malabar.
Rev Frederick Cherubim, o.s.b., Missionary
Apostolic, Officiating Vicar of the Church of St Francis Xavier
Telegraph Department.
Telegraph Master, W R Baumgardt
Coimbatore.
Merchants and Agents.
Stanes and Co., Coffee curers and Estate Agents, Agents for the North British and Mercantile Insurance Company
Corresponding Firms.
Stanes, Watson and Co., London
Stanes, Maylor and Co., Mysore
Branch Agencies.
Metropolium, G. Turnbull, Agent
Coonoor, J. Ariss, Agent
Ootacamund, J. Richter, Agent
Madras Cotton Cleaning Co., (Limited.)
J. A. B. Clark, Manager
Native Cotton Press.
Dahmoday Sait, Manager
Native Banking Co.
V. Seoboo Row, Secretary and Treasurer
Curmet and Co.,—Teraput
Pledgers.
Gnanabaram Pillay
Soo-bramahiah Iyer
Mangalore.
Branch Bank of Madras.
E B Palmer—Agent
Justin W Boys—Accountant
Merchants and Agents.
Alstons and Company, per pro Alex. Primrose—Agents of the British India Steam Navigation Company and Standard Life Assurance Company
Mann and Company, Branch at Mercara, per pro Henry Mann, Jr.—Agents Indian Life Assurance Company and Fire Branch Commercial Union Assurance Company
Nares Kampli
Noronha, P J
Nowrojee Bazarjee, Agent, Coasting Steamers between Bombay and Cochin
N Stolz and Hirner (Basel German Mission)
Facheo Brothers
Saldanha and Sons
Shopkeepers.
Mann and Company—J J D'Ra, Agent
Stolz and Hirner
I. Coelho and Brito Brothers
J M D'Sonza

Jeppoon Tile Works.
Proprietors—Basel Mission Mercantile Branch conducted by Pfleiderer and Richm
Hotel-keepers and Ship Chandlers.
J Nazareth and Company
Coffee Curing Establishments.
Mangalore Coffee Works, Proprietors, Alstons and Company
Jeppoon Do do H Mann and Company
Engineer R E Huffman
Boloor Coffee Works, Proprietors, Saldanha Brothers
Attawar Do do Pacheco Brothers
Bunder Do do N Bazonjee
Basel Mission Printing and Weaving Establishments.
Manager, Rev. Skiemer
Tract and Book Depository.
Basel Mission
Furniture Broker.
George May
Watch and Clock Repairer.
B E Smith
Photographer.
Gounu Kasnath
Book Binders.
Basel Mission | I. Joshua
Conservator of Forests.
J W Cherry
Municipality Commissioners.
President, A MoC Webster, Esq., Collector of South Canara
Commissioners.
Officer Commanding (34th Regiment) Detachment
Superintendent of Police, South Canara
E B Palmer
B C Leggett
J F Fernandez
N Silva Rao
Haji Ali Shett
Sufir Mangueshaya
Gurpur Lachumaba Prabhu
Atohtia Shetty
Walli Abbu Beary
Abboo Baker Beary
Masulipatam.
Merchants and Agents.
P. J. Duff and Co., Agents Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company (Limited)
Malden & Co., Agents B. I. S. N. Company
S Nagebooshanum, Shopkeeper
S Pydy do
S Appoo Sawmy Naidoo do
V Lukshmi Kantam do
Narakal.
Merchants and Agents.
Aspinwall and Co.—Partners, J H Aspinwall (Cochin) A C Scott, (Europe). Branches at Cochin and Madras—Agents to the British Indian Steam Navigation Company (Limited) also Agents Indian Life Assurance Co., (Limited) The Northern Assurance Co., The Imperial Marine Insurance Co., The Sun Fire Office, The Positive Life Assurance Company

Negapavani.*Merchants and Agents.*

Oliver and Co.,—Partners, Frank Oliver;
Assistant, Robt. B. Oliver.—Agents to Lloyd's
British India Steam Navigation Company,
(Limited), London and Oriental Steam
Transit Insurance Company, San Francisco
Office, London, Indian Life Assurance
Company (Limited) Ocean Railway and
General Travellers' Assurance Company.

Ootacamund.*Attorneys and Solicitors.*

L. F. Chapman, Esq. | A. S. Cowdell, Esq.
Auctioneers.

Framjee and Co. | Aboo Sait and Co.
Branch Bank of Madras.
J. Franck, Agent. | E. Clarke, Accountant
Chemists and Druggists.

The Pharmaceutical Company
W. E. Smith

Carrying Agencies.

Madras Carrying Company
Mr. Brown | Stanes and Rouse

General Shop-keepers.

Messrs. Framjee and Co.
" Aboo Sait and Co.
" Abdool Cawder and Co.
" Esoff Sait and Co.
" Gool Mahomed and Co.
" James Eagan and Sons
" Mercer and Co.
" Abdool H. Hoosain and Co.
" Fakker Mahomed and Sons
" Noor Mahomed and Co.
Gum Makers and Armourers.

Mr. T. Allamby

Hotels.

"Union," C. Syk
"Alexandra," Mr. Leigh
"Woodside," Mr. Davidson
"Upper Norwood," Mrs. Dawes
"Longwood," Mr. Dawes
"Bishopdown," Mr. Allon
"Alta Chambers," Tom

House Agents.

Mrs. Brown | Mr. Patmore
F. Fletcher and Co. | J. Williams

Livery Stables.

Madras Carrying Company
Mr. Allamby
Mr. Brown

Medical Practitioners.

Drs. Whittin and Hunter Adam
Milliners and Dress-Makers.

Mrs. Hill | Miss Jones

Music Dept.

Misquith and Sons

Musicians.

Misquith and Sons

Newspapers.

South of India Observer; Proprietors, Neil-
gherry Press Company, (Limited)
The Neilgherry Courier, Olcott and Co.

Photographers.

Mr. Pein | Mr. Kenrick
" J. Boesinger

Planters' Agents.

Mercer and Co. | Mrs. Patmore
Mrs. Brown

Plauders in the Civil Court.

L. F. Chapman, Esq. | Mr. E. W. Williams
Mr. J. G. Hereford | " A. S. Cowdell
Printing Press.

The Neilgherry Press Company, (Limited)
Oleff and Co.

Provisioners.

Mr. Hubbard | Mr. Patmore
Soda Water Manufacturers.
Messrs. Framjee and Co.
Neilgherry Pharmaceutical Company
Mr. W. E. Smith

Undertaker.

Mr. T. C. Allamby
Watch and Clock Repairer.

Mr. E. D. Mascarin

Wine Merchants.

Mr. W. E. Schmidt | D. Eduljee

Palacottah.*Municipal Commissioners.*

W. H. Comyn, Esq., President
S. R. Locke, Esq., Vice-President
C. Chetana Iyer
T. S. S. S. Kamrayer
A. Annasamy Iyer
E. Muttiapillay
Gopala Iyengar
Paul Romer
Dr. Rickard
A. T. Arundel, Esq.

Shop-keepers.

Edward and Co., Travancore Road
Namaswoyam Pillay, do
Thomas and Co., Trichendoor Road

Carriers.

Carnatic Carrying Company, or Shan-
moogam Pillay's Transit Company: from
Tinnevely to Madras, Travandram and
Tencasy

M. C. Company, from Tinnevely to Madras,
Travandram and Tencasy
Coomarasamy Pillay and Co., Carrying
Company, from Tinnevely to Madras,
Travandram and Tencasy

Thirumun Moodliar Carrying Company,
from Tinnevely to Madras
Thomas and Co. and Edward and Co.,
Carrying Company, from Palacottah
to Tuticorin and Puthocooty

Pondicherry.*Negotiable Europeans.*

Messrs. Amalric and Co.
Jules Virieux
Gallois, Monthran and Fils
E. Hocquet and Co.
Mottet, Pernon and Co.
Poulain Freres
Prudhomme and Co.

Negotiable Malabars.

Angam Mounouswamy Chetty and Co.
Calve Soutpaya Chetty
Grande Goomoorty Chetty
Samicannou and Co.
Ponnappa Chetty
Ponow Nallatambay
Rocom Coopli Chetty
Saddassivom Manica Moodelly
V. Sivanivasa Chetty

Tadavram Permanda Chetty

C. Narayanetty
N. Annandadasa Dattaya Moodelliar
Mouton Rattin Chetty
M. Sittambala Chetty
Ramaalinga Satabad Chetty
C. Narayanetty

Plantures de Coton.

C. Poulain and Co.
Con Vingadassalam
Gauguillon Gobalou Chetty
*Ateliers de Tissage, Spécialités pour linge
de Table.*

*Magasins and Boutiques de Modes and
Nouveautés.*

Madame Bulliard | Madame Dumoulin
" Bardosath | " Francino
" A. Chasteller | " Hassenback
Magasins de Parfumeries pour les Navies
Ehlers, Ship Chandler | Mile Bulliard
J. Zeyon

*Forge, Grose Chaudronnerie and fonderie
de Cuivre, Reparations aux Navies, &c.*
A. Bulliard | J. Royon

Alexandra | Hotel de D'Univers
Fenowuds | British Hotel

Quilon.

Standard Life & Assurance Company.
F. M. Fernando, Sub-Agent, and in charge
of Messrs. Binny and Co's Travancore
Coffee Estates

Wine and Spirit Merchants and Shop-keepers.
Fernandez, T. X., Cantonment

Cloth Merchants and Shop-keepers.
Bazeed Khan and Sons, Cantonment

Jacob, M. General Bazaar

Netto, Tangacherry

Syed Goomjee, General Bazaar

Provision Depot, &c.
Bawah Siab and Sons, Cantonment

Watch and Clock Repairers.
Brito, J., and A. Fernandez

Sculptors and Carvers.—Brito, J.

Boot and Shoe-maker.

White, W., Cantonment

Artist and Musician.—O. Baptist D'Cruz

Furnier.—Mootganddie

Book-binders.—F. S. Gomez and Brothers

Artists and Painters.

O. R. Perpet, Anjengo | L. Miranda do

Quilon Subsidary Force.

Col. A. Stevens, Commandant.

Li. Col. H. Clerk, 2nd in Command

Major T. Obbard, Wing Officer, (not joined)

Major R. Tait, Adjutant

Captain Campbell, 2nd Wing Subaltern

Secunderabad.*Commission and General Agents.*

Alla Raza Ebrahim and Co.
Cursetjee and Co., Secunderabad
Eduljee and Co., Secunderabad
A. Bonner and Co., Chuddergaunt
Nuswanjee and Co., Secunderabad
Hajee Curroon and Co., do

Wine and Spirit Merchants.

J. Hillen, Bolarum | Nuswanjee and Co.
Cursetjee and Co. | Hajee Curroon & Co.
Eduljee and Co. | J. Gilbert, Junior

Coach Proprietors.

Jamsotjee and Co.
G. Cama and Co., Secunderabad
D'Monte and Co., do
Alla Raza Ebrahim and Co.,
Auctioneers.
Alla Raza Ebrahim and Co.
Framjee Sorabjee, Government Auctioneer,
Secunderabad.
A. Bonner and Co., Chuddergaunt
Cursetjee and Co., Secunderabad
Eduljee and Co., Secunderabad
Hajee Kurroon and Co.

Merchants.

Burjooee, Secunderabad
Cursetjee and Co., Secunderabad
Dorabjee and Co., Secunderabad
Denshjee Boostamjee, Chuddergaunt
Eduljee and Co., Secunderabad
Hajee Kurroon and Co., Secunderabad
Hoomsjee, Son and Co., Secunderabad
Nuswanjee and Co., Secunderabad, Branch,
Trimulgherry
Pestonjee and Co., Secunderabad
Bonneville, Seville and Co., (late Brooks &
Co.), Chuddergaunt
Barenjee and Co., Merchants, Secunderabad
Mr. Killen, Bolarum

Book Binders.

Yenkoojee, Secunderabad, Charles' Street
Joel, do
Crescent Press, Abdool Kander, do

Book Seller and Stationer.

W. H. H. W. W. (for Bible and Book
Depot, Secunderabad)

Tanna Transit Agents.

Burjooee, Secunderabad

Honorary Agents.

J. M. Johnstone, Hyderabad

Coach Builders.

Jamsotjee and Co. | Potter and Son

Hormasjee and Sons

Cabinet Makers.

H. Hales.
Buhamsodoo, | Thorpe and Co.
Cotiah, | P. Doorglah Naidoo
Potter and Son, | and Sons

Dentists.

Morris, T., Chuddergaunt

Plyte, J., Chuddergaunt

Bakers.

M. D'Souza | Shaw and Co.

Engravers.

Thorpe and Co., Secunderabad

Ice Depot.

Simpson, J., and Brothers, Proprietors,
Secunderabad

Jewellers.

Simpson, J. and Brothers, Secunderabad

Stonehouse, M., Chuddergaunt

Stracey, do

Viapoor, do

E. DePenning, do

Milliners and Dress-makers.

Mrs. G. O. Knox

Mrs. B. Cutler

Mrs. Hales.

Photographers.

Robinson and Co.

R. F. Thoy, Secunderabad

Barton Brothers and Co., Secunderabad

Portrait Painter.
D'Costa, J., Chudderghat
Printing Press.
Abdool Kadir, Proprietor, Crescent Press,
Secunderabad.
Sam Reddy and Co., Albion Press, Secun-
derabad
Sculptors.
Wiseman and Austin
J B Barton
Thorpe and Co., Secunderabad
John, S., Secunderabad
Undertakers.
J B Barton
Wiseman and Austin
Thorpe and Co., Secunderabad
Medical Practitioner.
Mrs. N. Morella, Lady Doctor to H H the
Nizam's household
Druggists.
Abdool Kader, Secunderabad
Deccan Medical Hall.
Proprietors, S Somasundram Modellar and
Sons; Supdt. and Medical Practitioner,
Mr. W W Honey, Secunderabad
Fancy and Ornamental Confectioners.
Verasamy and Brothers
R. Shaw and Co., Secunderabad
Watch and Clock Repairers.
Gonzalves, J., Secunderabad
Morris, T. Chudderghat
Robinson, C. do
Simpson, J & Brothers, Secunderabad
Barton Brothers and Co., do
Tay R F do
Moothusawmy Pillay, Secunderabad
Ponist, Jc.—Zocherpel, J E, Chudderghat
The Nizam's Hotel.
Cassara Modellar and Co., Proprietors,
Secunderabad
Secunderabad Exchange.
R. F. Thoy, Manager.
Shevaroy Hills.
The Grange Hotel, Thomas L. Oliver
Shop-keepers.
Brown and Company
Retail Vendors in Wines and Spirits.
M. Soobramanian Chetty and Co.
Resident Private Practitioner.
Mr. H. M. Oliver
Agents for the purchase of Coffee, &c.
W. J. Lechler, for Messrs. Stanes and Rouse,
(Coimbatore)
Harry Nash, for Messrs. Wilson & Co.
Tranquebar.
Merchants and Agents.
Prudhomme & Co. Appasawmy Chetty
Soap Merchants.
Appasawmy Chetty | Sinnapa Chetty
Rungiah Nalk | Virapadiachy
Shop-keepers.
Chinna-sawmy Naidoo | Ramanjaloo Naidoo
Trichinopoly.
Shop-keepers.
T. Allagheerysawmy Naidoo
Ramanjaloo Naidoo
Mooonesawmy Moodelly & Co.
Milliner.—Martin, H., Mrs.

Boot and Shoe-maker.
W. Comerford
Livery Stable-keepers.
Martin, H., Mrs.
T. Allagheerysawmy Naidoo
Printing Press.
Mofussil Press—B. Mutusawmy Moodliar
Cigar Merchant.
B. Mutusawmy Moodliar, Worriore
Rungasawmy Pillay & Sons
Neelamayyagum Pillay & Sons
Narainasawmy Pillay
Venkatachallum Pillay
Ramalingum Pillay & Sons
Tuticorin.
Branch Bank of Madras.
G. Madden, Agent
British India Steam Navigation Company.
Agents, Messrs. A & R. Crowe & Co.
Merchants and Agents.
Arimthnot & Co.; Agent, E. Vally
Crowe & Co., A & R.; p. pro David George
Underwood, (Assistants) Robert Calombo
Crowe and Arthur Crowe—Engineer, J.
Peddie
Dowden & Co., C.B.
Parry & Co.; Agent, C. J. Barter
Tuticorin Cotton Press Company, (Limited).
Manager, George Spring Mortimer; Asst.,
James Milligan—Engineer, J. Craig
Volkart's United Press Company, (Limited).
Manager, L. Kuhn, Engineer, J. Hindhaugh
Agents to Lloyd's—Messrs. A & R. Crowe & Co.
Municipal Commission—The Collector of
Tinnevely, President; The Head Assistant
Collector of Tinnevely. Vice-President
—Members, G. Madden, Esq.; G. A. Phipps,
Esq.; C. Armoogum Pillay; J. J. T. N. Chetty,
Moh; M. L. Motha; A. Pachapermal
Chetty; B. Sadagopah Naidu; A. Vatha-
nathasawmy Chetty.
Bank of Madras.
G. Madden, Esq., Darley Butler & Co., p. p., J.
Macmartin, South Indian Railway, C. E.
Nicholas, Assistant Engineer in charge
Vizagapatam.
Messrs. Stuart Hall & Co.—Partners, Stuart
Hall, Esq., & J. Wilson, Esq., Cocanada;
J. M. Byco, Esq., Bimlipatam; Assistant,
A. W. Bellis, Esq.—Agents, B. I. S. N. Co., &
Universal Marine Insurance Company
Master Attendant.
W. W. Waters
Shop-keeper.
J. D. Perriman, Commission and Auction
Salesman
Ship Purveyor.
Mr. George Howell
Hotel-keepers.
David & Co., Victoria Hotel
James David
Waltair.
Messrs. Meppen & Co.—Shop-keepers, Com-
mission and Auction Salesmen
Messrs. Meppen & Co.—Commission and
Auction Salesmen, Mercantile Agents
and General Merchants, Agents for
Universal Life Assurance Company,
Assistant, Mr. J. M. Browne

PART XII.—APPENDIX.

ACTS

PASSED BY THE

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL,
APPLICABLE TO THE THREE PRESIDENCIES.

1874.

ACT XII OF 1874.

[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT XIII OF 1874.

[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT XIV, PASSED 8TH DECEMBER, 1874.

THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT, 1874.

An Act to ascertain the Enactments in force in various parts of British India, and
for other purposes.

WHEREAS various parts of British India have never been brought within, or have
from time to time been removed from, the operation of
the general Acts and Regulations and the jurisdiction
of the ordinary Courts of Judicature;

And whereas doubts have arisen in some cases as to which Acts or Regulations
are in force in such parts, and in other cases as to what are the boundaries of such
parts: And whereas among such parts are the territories specified in the first schedule
hereto annexed, and it is expedient to provide readier means than now exist for
ascertaining the enactments in force in such territories and the boundaries thereof,
and for administering the law therein;

And whereas it is expedient to declare that certain Acts are in force in a tract of
land lying between the Railway Station at Satna and the eastern boundary of the
Jabalpur Division;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Scheduled Districts
Act, 1874."

This Act extends in the first instance to the whole of British India other than the
territories mentioned in the first schedule hereto annex-
ed, and it shall come into force in each of the Scheduled
Districts on the issue of a notification under section three
relating to such District.

In this Act the term "Scheduled Districts" means the territories mentioned in the
first schedule hereto annexed; and, from the date fixed
in the resolution next hereinafter mentioned, it shall
also include any other territory to which the Secretary

of State for India, by resolution in Council, may declare the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, chapter three, section one, to be applicable.

2. The enactments mentioned in the second schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed.

3. The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India* and also in the local *Gazette* (if any)

(a) declare what enactments are actually in force in any of the Scheduled Districts, or in any part of any such District,

(b) declare of any enactment that it is not actually in force in any of the said Districts or in any part of any such District,

(c) correct any mistake of fact in any notification issued under this section:

Provided that a declaration once made under clause (a) or clause (b) of this section shall not be altered by any subsequent declaration other than a declaration under clause (c) of this section.

4. On the issue, under section three, of a notification declaring what enactments are in force, or not in force, in any Scheduled District, the enactments so notified shall be deemed to be in force or not in force, according to the tenor of the notification, in such District, and every such notification shall be binding on all Courts of law.

Effect of notification under Section 3.

5. The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India* and also in the local *Gazette* (if any), extend to any of the Scheduled Districts, or to any part of any such district any enactment which is in force in any part of British India at the date of such extension.

6. The Local Government may from time to time,

(a) appoint officers to administer civil and criminal justice and to superintend the settlement and collection of the public revenue, and all matters relating to rent, and otherwise to conduct the administration, within the Scheduled Districts,

(b) regulate the procedure of the officers so appointed; but not so as to restrict the operation of any enactment for the time being in force in any of the said Districts.

(c) direct by what authority any jurisdiction, powers or duties incident to the operation of any enactment for the time being in force in such District shall be exercised or performed.

7. All rules heretofore prescribed by the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government for the guidance of officers appointed within any of the Scheduled Districts for all or any of the purposes mentioned in section six and in force at the date of the passing of this Act, shall continue to be in force unless and until the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, otherwise directs.

All existing officers so appointed previous to the date on which this Act comes into force in such Districts, shall be deemed to have been appointed hereunder.

8. Whenever any question arises as to the line of boundary between any of the Scheduled Districts and other territory, such officer as the Local Government or (where the said District and the other territory are not subject to the same Local Government) as the Governor-General in Council, from time to time, appoints, may consider and determine such line of boundary;

and the order made thereby by such officer, if confirmed by the Government which appointed him, shall be conclusive in all Courts of justice.

9. Any person liable to be imprisoned or to be transported beyond sea under any order or sentence passed by any officer appointed under section six, may (subject to such rules as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time prescribe in

Place of imprisonment or transportation.

General in Council may from time to time prescribe in

this behalf) be imprisoned in such jail or transported to such places as the Local Government directs.

Extension to Satna strip of Acts relating to public gambling. Pandhari-tax and Salt.

Saving of criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects.

(a) to affect the original jurisdiction of any Court over European British subjects, or

(b) to affect any law other than laws contained in Acts or Regulations or in rules made in exercise of powers conferred by such Acts or Regulations.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

(See Section 1.)

PART I.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, MADRAS.

I.—In Ganjam.

- (1) The Gumeur Malahs including Chokupad.
- (2) The Surada Malahs.
- (3) The Chinna Kimeri Malahs.
- (4) The Pedda Kimeri Malahs.
- (5) The Bodagula Malahs.
- (6) The Surangi Malahs.
- (7) The Parla Kimeri Malahs.
- (8) The Muttas of Korada and Konaba, (otherwise called Srikanth).
- (9) The Chighatti Malah.
- (10) The Juvada Malah.
- (11) The Jalandra Malah.
- (12) The Markasa Malah.
- (13) The Badarasinghi Malah.
- (14) The Kuttangia Malah.

II.—In Vangapatam.

- (1) The Jeypur Zamindari.
- (2) Golconda Hills, west of the River Bodru.
- (3) The Madugol Malahs.
- (4) The Kasipur Zamindari.
- (5) The Panchipenta Malahs.
- (6) Mondemkolla, in the Merangi Zamindari.
- (7) The Konda Mutt of Belgam.
- (8) The Gumma and Konda Muttas of Kurpan.
- (9) The Kottam, Ram and Konda Muttas of Palkonda.

III.—In the Godavari District.

- (1) The Bhadrachalam Taluq.
- (2) The Rakapilli Taluq.
- (3) The Rampa Country.

IV.—In the Indian Ocean.

The Laccadive Islands including Minicoy.

PART II.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, BOMBAY.

- I.—The Province of Sind.
- II.—The Panch Mahals.
- III.—Aden.
- IV.—The villages belonging to the following Mahrassi Chiefs:—
 - (1) The Parvi of Kathi.
 - (2) The Parvi of Nal.
 - (3) The Parvi of Singpur.
 - (4) Walvi of Gaothali.
 - (5) The Wassawa of Chikhli.
 - (6) The Parvi of Nawalpur.

PART III.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, BENGAL.

- I.—The Jalpaigori and Darjeeling Divisions.
- II.—The Hill tracts of Chittagong.
- III.—The Santhal Parganas.
- IV.—The Chutia Nagpur Division.
- V.—The Mahals of Angul and Banki.

PART IV.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCS.

- I.—The Jhansi Division comprising the Districts of Jhansi, Jalaun, and Lalatpur.
- II.—The Province of Kumaon and Garhwal.
- III.—The Teria Parganas, comprising—Bazpur, Kashipur, Jaspur, Rudarpur, Gadarpur, Kilpuri, Nanak-Mattha and Bilheri.
- IV.—In the Mirzapur District:—
 - (1) The tappa of Agori Khas and South Kon in the Pargana of Agori.
 - (2) The tappa of British Singrauli in the Pargana of Singrauli.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—(continued.)

(See Section 1.)

(3.) The tappas of Phulwa, Dudhi and Barha in the Pargana of Bichipar.

(4.) The portion lying to the South of the Kaimor Range.

V.—The family Domains of the Maharaja of Benares comprising the following parganas:—

Bhadoli and Khayra Mangror in the Mirzapur District.

Kaswa Raja in the Benares District.

VI.—The tract of country known as Jaunsar Bawar in the Dehra Dun District.

PART V.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, PANJAB.

The Districts of Hazara, Peshawar, Kohat, Banna, Dera Ismail Khan, Dera Ghazi Khan, Lahaul and Spiti.

PART VI.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Chhattisgarh Zamindaris, viz.:—

1. Khariar	13. Matin.
2. Bindra Nawagarh.	14. Uprora.
3. Sahaspur.	15. Kenda.
4. Gandai.	16. Lapha.
5. Silheli.	17. Chhuri.
6. Barhaspur.	18. Korba.
7. Thakurda.	19. Chapa.
8. Lohara.	20. Bora Sambhar.
9. Gonderdehi.	21. Phuljhar.
10. Pingeswar.	22. Kolabira.
11. Pandaria.	23. Rampur.
12. Pendra.	

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

(See Section 2.)

No. and Year.	Title.
XI of 1846	An Act for the exemption of certain territory in the Province of Candeish and the Zillah of Ahmednuggur from the operation of the General Regulations.
XXXVIII of 1855	An Act to remove from the operation of the General Laws and Regulations certain Districts inhabited by Sonthals and others, and to place the same under the superintendence of an Officer to be specially appointed for that purpose.

Chanda Zamindaris.

1. Ahiri.	11. Muramgaon.
2. Ambagarh Chauki.	12. Panabaras.
3. Andhi.	13. Palasgarh.
4. Dhanora.	14. Rangt.
5. Dudhmala.	15. Sirsundi.
6. Gewarda.	16. Sonsari.
7. Jharapapra.	17. Chandala.
8. Khutgaon.	18. Gilgaon.
9. Koracha.	19. Pawi Mutanda.
10. Kotgal.	20. Pategaon.

Chhindwara Jagirdaris.

1. Harai.	7. Pachmarhi.
2. Chhater.	8. Partagarh.
3. Gorakhghat.	9. Almod.
4. Gorpani.	10. Sonpur.
5. Baktagarh.	11. Bariam
6. Bardagarh.	Pagara.

PART VII.

The Chief Commissionership of Coorg.

PART VIII.

The Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

PART IX.

The Chief Commissionership of Ajmer and Mairwar.

PART X.

The Chief Commissionership of Assam.

PART XI.

The Hill Tracts of Arakan.

PART XII.

The Pargana of Manpur.

PART XIII.

The Cantonment of Morar.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—(continued.)

(See Section 2.)

No. and Year.	Title.
X of 1857	An Act to amend Act XXXVII of 1855.
XXII of 1860	An Act to remove certain tracts on the Eastern border of the Chittagong District from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts.
XIV of 1861	An Act to remove certain tracts of Country in the Rohilkund Division from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts.
XIX of 1864	An Act to remove certain tracts of Country in the District of Mirzapore from the jurisdiction of the local Courts.
IV of 1868	An Act to exempt certain villages in the Bombay Presidency from the operation of the Regulations and Acts in force in that Presidency.
XXII of 1869	An Act to remove the Garo Hills from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts and for other purposes.
IV of 1869	BENGAL ACT. An Act to amend Act XXII of 1869 (to remove certain tracts on the Eastern border of the Chittagong District from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts.)

ACT XV, PASSED 8TH DECEMBER, 1874.

THE LAWS LOCAL EXTENT ACT, 1874.

An Act for declaring the local extent of certain Enactments, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare the local extent of certain Acts passed by the Governor-General of India in Council, the Legislative Council of India, and the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations; And whereas it is also expedient to consolidate the laws relating to the local extent of certain Acts and Regulations in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, and in the Lower and the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal:

It is hereby declared and enacted as follows:—

Short title.	1. This Act may be called "The Laws Local Extent Act, 1874."
Interpretation clause.	2. In this Act the expression "Scheduled Districts" means the territories mentioned in the sixth schedule hereto annexed.
Local extent of Acts in first schedule.	3. The Acts mentioned in the first schedule hereto annexed are now in force throughout the whole of British India, except the Scheduled Districts.
4. The enactments mentioned in the second schedule hereto annexed are now in force throughout the whole of the territories now subject to the government of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, except the Scheduled Districts subject to such government.	
Local extent of enactments in second schedule.	
5. The enactments mentioned in the third schedule hereto annexed are now in force throughout the whole of the territories now subject to the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council, except the Scheduled Districts subject to such government.	
Local extent of enactments in third schedule.	

6. The enactments mentioned in the fourth schedule hereto annexed are now in force throughout the whole of the territories now subject to the government of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, except the Scheduled Districts subject to such government.

7. The enactments mentioned in the fifth schedule hereto annexed are now in force throughout the whole of the territories now subject to the government of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William, except the Scheduled Districts subject to such government.

Savings.

8. Nothing herein contained shall—

(a) bar the power of the Governor-General in Council or the local Government, under any law for the time being in force, to extend to any place any Act mentioned in the said first schedule;

(b) extend any Act empowering the local Government to extend the same or any part thereof, or affect in any manner the exercise of such power;

(c) affect the operation of any Act or Regulation heretofore extended to or declared to be in force in any of the Scheduled Districts;

(d) revive any enactment which has been repealed either generally or with reference to some special subject;

(e) extend Madras Regulation VII of 1832 to any place in which Madras Act I of 1866 is in force;

(f) extend Act No. XVII of 1840, or Act No. VII of 1852, or Madras Regulation I of 1865, or Madras Regulation II of 1897, to any place in which Madras Act No. VI of 1871 is in force;

(g) extend Act No. IX of 1861 to any part of the territories subject to the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council;

(h) extend Act No. XI of 1841 or No. XII of 1842 to any place in which Bombay Act No. III of 1867 is in force;

(i) extend to the villages mentioned in the schedule to Act No. IV of 1868 any law not now in force therein;

(j) extend to any of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay any law not now in force therein;

(k) affect the operation of any enactment not mentioned in any of the schedules hereto annexed.

9. The enactments mentioned in the seventh schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

(See Section 3.)

ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.

Year and No.	Subject.
1836, XXVI	Governor-General's Camp Police.
1837, IV	Power to acquire land.
1838, XXV	Wills executed before the 1st January, 1866.
1839, XXIX	Dower, when marriage was contracted before 1st January, 1866.
" XXX	Inheritance, where descent took place before 1st January, 1866.
" XXXII	Interest.
1840, VI	Bills of Exchange.
1841, X	Registration of Ships.

FIRST SCHEDULE—(continued.)

(See Section 3.)

Year and No.	Subject.
1841, XI	Military Courts of Requests.
" XVIII	Exportation of Military Stores.
" XIX	Curators in cases of successions.
1842, IX	Lease and Release.
" XII	Military Bazaars.
1843, V	Slavery.
1847, XX	Copyright.
1850, V	Coasting Trade.
" XI	Navigation Laws.
" XII	Default of Public Accountants.
" XVIII	Protection of Judicial Officers.
" XIX	Binding of Apprentices.
" XXI	Non-forfeiture of rights by loss of Caste.
" XXXIV	State Prisoners.
" XXXVII	Inquiries into the behaviour of Public Servants.
1852, XXX	Naturalization of Aliens.
" XXXIII	Enforcement of Judgments of Charter Courts and Military Courts of Requests.
1853, II	Burdens on land.
1854, XVIII	Railways.
" XXXI	Barring entails; conveyances by married women.
1855, XI	Mesne profits and improvements.
" XII	Executors and Administrators.
" XIII	Compensation for loss occasioned by death caused by actionable wrong.
" XXIII	Administration of mortgaged estates in cases of descents occurring or devised made before the 1st January, 1866.
" XXIV	Penal servitude.
" XXVIII	Interest.
1856, IX	Bills of Lading.
" XI	Desertion by European Soldiers.
" XV	Marriage of Hindu Widows.
1857, XI	Offences against the State.
" XXV	Forfeiture by Mutineers.
1858, III	State Prisoners.
" XXXV	Estates of Lunatics not subject to jurisdiction of Supreme Courts.
" XXXVI	Lunatic Asylums.
1859, I	Merchant Seamen.
" III	Cantonment Joint Magistrates.
" VIII	Civil Procedure.
" IX	Sections 16, 17, 18 and 20. Forfeitures.
" XIV (s. 15)	Suits to recover possession of land.
" XV	Patents.
1860, XXI	Registration of Societies.
" XXVII	Collection of debts on successions.
1861, IX	Minors.
" XXIII	Amending Civil Procedure Code.
1862, III	Government Seal.
1863, VI	Sea Customs.
" XVI	Excise Duty payable on Spirits used in Arts and Manufactures.
" XXIII	Claims to waste lands.
" XXXI	Gazette of India.
1864, III	Foreigners.
" VI	Whipping.
1865, III	Common Carriers.

FIRST SCHEDULE—(continued)
(See Section 3.)

Year and No.	Subject.
1865, XI	Mofussil Courts of Small Causes.
" XV	Marriage and Divorce among Parsees.
" XXI	Intestate succession among Parsees.
1866, V	Bills of Exchange, Commercial Law.
" X	Companies.
" XXI	Dissolution of marriages of Native Converts.
" XXVIII	Trustees and Mortgagees' Powers.
1867, X	References by Courts of Small Causes in the Mofussil.
" XXV	Printing Presses, &c.
1868, X	Amending Consolidated Customs Act.
1869, XV	Evidence of Prisoners.
1870, I	Quarantine.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

(See Section 4.)

(a)—MADRAS REGULATIONS.

Year and No.	Subject.
1802, III (ss. 1, 11, part of s. 16 only).	Procedure of Civil Courts.
" V (s. 30)	Sadr Adalat to act according to justice, &c.
" XIII	Records of Courts.
" XIX (s. 2)	Covenanted Civil Servants forbidden to lend.
" XXV	Settlement of Land Revenue.
" XXVI (ss. 1, 2 & 3 only)	Registration of malguzari land.
" XXIX	Karnams.
1803, I	Board of Revenue.
" II	Conduct of Collectors, &c.
1804, V	Court of Wards.
1805, I	Salt revenue.
1806, II (parts of ss. 1 & 7.)	Collectors and Karnams.
1807, II	Salt revenue.
1808, VII	Martial Law.
1816, IV	Village Munsifs.
" V	Village Panchayats.
" IX (s. 43 only)	Prosecution of Zilla Magistrates.
" XI	Sections 8, 9, 10, Heads of villages: Section 13, Stolen property: Section 13, Discovery of corpses: Section 14, Register of persons confined by heads of villages: and Section 47, Magistrates charged with maintenance of peace.
" XII	Reference of claims regarding land and produce to Village and District Panchayats.
" XIV	Native Pleaders.
1817, VII	Maintenance of Bridges, &c.; Escheats.
" VIII (s. 9 only)	Sale for arrears of revenue of estate belonging to Native Officer or Soldier.
1819, I	Land revenue.
" II	State Prisoners.
1821, IV (s. 4)	Petty Thefts.
1822, IV	Explanation of Madras Regulation XXV, 1802.

SECOND SCHEDULE—(continued).

(a.)—MADRAS REGULATIONS—(continued).

Year and No.	Subject.
1822, VII (cl. 1 of s. 3 only).	Native Officers in Revenue and other Public Departments.
" IX	Embezzlement by public servants and malversation in revenue matters.
1823, III	Powers of Subordinate and Assistant Collectors.
1828, VII	Hindu Wills and Estates.
1829, V	Prohibition of Widow-burning.
1830, I	Unlawful assemblies; threatening Officers; ryots refusing to attend at annual settlement.
1831, III	Liability of Ministerial Officers for reception of improperly-stamped document.
" V (s. 7, cl. 2 only).	Hereditary Village Offices.
" VI	Prohibition of sale of Estates of Minors for Arrears of Revenue.
" X	Limitation for Suits against orders of Revenue Authorities under Madras Regulation VII of 1828.
1832, III	Cantonments.
" VII	Hidden Treasure.
" XI	Purchase of clothes from Soldiers.
" XIV	

(b)—ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL RELATING TO THE
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Year and No.	Subject.
1837, XXXVI	Criminal Jurisdiction of Collectors.
1838, XII	Hidden Treasure.
1839, VII	Tahsildars.
1840, VIII	Awards of Panchayats.
" XVII	Penalties for breach of Salt Laws.
1844, VI	Duties.
1846, I	Pleaders.
" IX	Harbours.
1849, X	Commissioners of Revenue.
1852, VII	Penalties for breach of Salt Laws.
1853, XX	Pleaders.
1855, X	Section 10—Recusant Witnesses.
" XIV	Military Bazaars.
" XXI	Minors.
1856, VIII	Control of Gaols.
1857, VII	Uncovenanted Agency.
1858, I	Compulsory Labor.
" XIV	Minors.
1859, XXIV	Police.
1860, XXVIII	Boundary Marks.
1869, XI	Land Customs.
" XXIV	Salt.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

(See Section 5).

(a) BOMBAY REGULATIONS.

Year and No.	Subject.
1827, II	Section 21 (caste questions), ss. 47 to 54 (inclusive) and s. 56 (Pleders).
" IV	Section 26 (law applicable to suits): sec. 63, clauses 2 and 3 (attachment and distraint of crops).
" V	Preamble: sec. 9 (acknowledgments of debt): sec. 14 (interest): sec. 15 (mortgages and pledges).
" VIII	Administration of Estate.
" XII	Preamble: section 19 (Magistrate's power to make rules): sec. 20 (standards of weights and measures): sec. 27, clause 2 (supervision of suspected persons): sec. 37, clauses first and second (responsibility of villages for robberies).
" XIII	Section 34, clause third (letter substituted for summons).
" XVI	Revenue Administration.
" XXI	Sections 1 to 16, inclusive (Duty on opium): secs. 46, 54 to 66, inclusive (spirits): secs. 67 to 73, inclusive (penalties).
" XXII	Section 18 (Furnishing false certificates to soldiers): sec. 19 (buying uniform, arms, &c.): sec. 20 (recovery of value of embezzled stores): secs. 40, 41, 42, 43 (passage of troops): secs. 45, 46, 47 (requisitions for military aid).
" XXV	State Prisoners.
1830, V	Section 1 (Revenue Commissioners): sec. 2, clauses 1, 2, 3 (Collectors and Sub-Collectors).
" XIII	Civil jurisdiction of Jagirdars.
1831, XV	Village Patels.
1832, II	Realization of Revenue.
1833, V	Hereditary Officers.

(b)—ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL RELATING TO THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Year and No.	Subject.
1833, XVI	Judiciary.
" XVIII	Sureties.
" XIX	Coasting Vessels.
1839, XX	Revenue.
1840, XV	Agents of foreign Sovereigns.
1842, XIII	Revenue.
" XVII	Revenue Commissioners.
1843, XI	Hereditary Officers.
1844, XIX	Abolition of Town Duties.
1846, I	Pleders.
" III	Sections 1, 5 and 6—Boundary Marks.
1852, III	Spirituous Liquors.
" XXI	Deputy Collectors.
1853, XX	Pleders.
1855, X	Section 10—Recusant Witnesses.
1856, VIII	Control of Gaols.
1864, XX	Minors.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

(See Section 6).

BENGAL REGULATIONS (LOWER PROVINCES).

Year and No.	Subject.
1793, I	Perpetual Settlement.
" II	Collection of Land Revenue.
" VIII	Rules for Decennial Settlement.
" XI	Native laws of inheritance to Revenue-paying land.
" XIX	Title to lands exempt from Revenue.
" XXXVII	Title to lands exempt from Revenue under badshahi grants.
" XXXVIII	Section 1—Preamble: Section 2—Prohibition of loans by Covenanted Servants.
" XLVIII	Quinquennial Register of Revenue-paying lands.
1794, III	Sections 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20—Arrears of Revenue.
1795, LVIII	Sections 3 and 4—Decrees relating to land exempt from Revenue.
1797, XV	Fees for keeping Revenue Records.
1798, I	Conditional Sales of Land.
1799, V	Wills and Intestacies of Natives.
1800, VIII	Pargana Register of Lands.
1801, I	Arrears of Revenue: Division of Joint Estates.
1804, X	Punishment by Courts-Martial of certain State offences.
1806, XI	Passage of Troops.
" XVII	Sections 7 and 8—Mortgages and conditional sales.
1810, XIX	Maintenance of Bridges, &c.; Escheats.
" XX	Camp-followers, Bazaars, Cantonments.
1811, XI	Revision of jama on lands ordered to be divided.
1812, V	Collection of Land Revenue.
" XI	Removal of Foreign Emigrants.
1814, XIX	Partition of Revenue-paying Estates.
1817, V	Hidden Treasure.
" XX	Section 28, Abkari: Section 29, Criminal process in Salt and Opium Departments: Section 30, Clauses 1, 2 and 5, Building forts; Collecting spoils and stores; Encroaching on roads: Section 32, Despatches of treasure.
1818, III	State Prisoners.
1819, II	Resumption of Revenue-free lands.
" VI	Ferries.
1821, IV	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates.
1822, III	Boards of Land Revenue.
" XI	Section 36, Khas management of purchases by Government: Sec. 38, Non-liability of Government for errors of Courts.
1823, VI	Indigo Contracts.
" VII	Prohibition of loans to Covenanted Civil Servants.
1825, VI	Passage of Troops.
" IX	Defaulting Malguzars.
" XI	Alluvion and Diluvion.
" XIII	Settlement of resumed Lakhiraj land.
" XIV	Authority to confirm Lakhiraj temres—Native grants.
" XX	Courts-Martial and Military Courts of Requests.
1827, III	Section 5, Evidence.
" V	Management of Estates under attachment.
1828, III	Appeals from decisions of Revenue Authorities.
" IV	Section 1 and Section 2, Clause 4—Time during which Collectors are to be considered engaged in making settlements.
1829, I	Commissioners of Revenue and Board of Revenue.
" IV	Appeals to Special Commissioners under Regulation III of 1828.
" XVII	Widow-burning.
1830, V	Sections 1 and 5—Indigo Contracts.

FOURTH SCHEDULE—(continued.)

(b)—ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL RELATING TO THE LOWER PROVINCES.

Year and No.	Subject.
1836, X	Indigo Contracts.
" XX	Batwaras.
" XXI	Creating Zilas.
1838, XI	Remuneration of Amins effecting Partitions.
1841, XII	Section 2—No Interest on Arrears of Land Revenue.
1847, IX	Assessment of new lands.
1848, XX	Land Revenue.
1850, XLIV	Board of Revenue.
1853, XIX	Section 26—Recusant Witnesses.
1855, XXXII	Embankments.
1856, XII	Civil Court Amins.
" XX	Chaukidars.
" XXI	Abkari.
1857, XIII	Opium.
1858, XXXI	Settlement of Alluvion.
" XL	Minors.
1859, XI	Sales for Arrears of Revenue.
1860, XXIII	Abkari.

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

(See Section 7).

(a)—BENGAL REGULATIONS (NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES).

Year and No.	Subject.
1793, XXXVIII	Section 1, preamble; Section 2, prohibition of loans by Covenanted Servants.
1798, I	Conditional sales of land.
1799, V	Wills and Administration to Natives.
1804, X	Punishment by Courts-Martial of certain State offences.
1805, XI	Passage of Troops.
" XVII	Sections 7 and 8—Mortgages and conditional sales.
1810, XIX	Maintenance and Repair of Bridges, &c.; Escheats.
" XX	Camp-followers, Bazaars, Cantonments.
1812, XI	Removal of Foreign Emigrants.
1817, V	Hidden Treasure.
1818, III	State Prisoners.
1819, VI	Ferries.
1822, XI	Section 58—Non-liability of Government for errors of Courts.
1823, VI	Indigo Contracts.
" VII	Prohibition of loans to Covenanted Civil Servants.
1825, VI	Passage of Troops.
" XI	Alluvion and Dereliction.
" XX	Courts-Martial and Courts of Requests.
1827, III	Section 5—Evidence.
" V	Management of Estates under Attachment.
1829, XVII	Widow-burning.
1830, V	Sections 1 and 5—Indigo Contracts.
1831, VI	Section 6—Sadr Adalat.
" XI	Sections 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8—Police powers of Tahsildars.
1833, I	Sadr Board of Revenue.
" IX	Deputy Collectors.

FIFTH SCHEDULE—(continued.)

(b)—ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL RELATING TO THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

Year and No.	Subject.
1836, X	Indigo Contracts.
" XXI	Creating Zilas.
1853, XIX	Section 26—Recusant Witnesses.
1854, XVI	Police.
1856, XII	Civil Court Amins.
" XX	Chaukidars.
1857, XIII	Opium.
1858, XL	Minors.

SIXTH SCHEDULE.

(See Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7).

PART I.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, MADRAS.

I.—In Ganjam.

- (1) The Gumsur Maliahs including Chokapad.
- (2) The Surada Maliahs.
- (3) The Chinna Kimeri Maliahs.
- (4) The Pedda Kimeri Maliahs.
- (5) The Bodaguda Maliahs.
- (6) The Surangi Maliahs.
- (7) The Parla Kimeri Maliahs.
- (8) The Mutias of Korada and Ronaba (otherwise called Srikarima).
- (9) The Chighatti Maliahs.
- (10) The Jurada Maliahs.
- (11) The Jalastra Maliahs.
- (12) The Mandasa Maliahs.
- (13) The Budarasinghi Maliahs.
- (14) The Kuttingia Maliahs.

II.—In Vizagapatam.

- (1) The Jeypur Zamindari.
- (2) Goleonda Hills, west of the River Bodern.
- (3) The Madugol Maliahs.
- (4) The Kasipur Zamindari.
- (5) The Panchipenta Maliahs.
- (6) Mondemkolla, in the Merangi Zamindari.
- (7) The Konda Mutta of Belgam.
- (8) The Gamma and Konda Muttas of Kurpan.
- (9) The Kottam, Ram and Konda Muttas of Palkonda.

III.—In the Godavari District.

- (1) The Bhadrachalam Taluq.
- (2) The Rakapilli Taluq.
- (3) The Rampa Country.

IV.—In the Indian Ocean.

The Laccadive Islands, including Minicoy.

PART II.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, BOMBAY.

- I.—The Province of Sindh.
- II.—The Pauch Mahals.
- III.—Aden.
- IV.—The villages belonging to the following Mehwasi Chiefs:—
 - (1) The Parvi of Kathi.
 - (2) The Parvi of Nal.
 - (3) The Parvi of Singpur.
 - (4) Walvi of Gaothali.
 - (5) The Wassawa of Chikhli.
 - (6) The Parhi of Nawalpur.

PART III.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, BENGAL.

- I.—The Jalpaigori and Darjeeling Divisions.
- II.—The Hill Tracts of Chittagong.
- III.—The Santhal Parganas.
- IV.—The Chutia Nagpur Division.
- V.—The Mahals of Angul and Banki.

PART IV.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

- I.—The Jhansi Division, comprising the Districts of Jhansi, Jalaun and Lalitpur.
- II.—The Province of Kumaon and Garhwal.
- III.—The Terai Parganas, comprising—Bazpur, Kashipur, Jaspur, Rudarpur, Gadarpur, Kilpuri, Nanak-Mattha and Bilheri.

SIXTH SCHEDULE—(continued).

IV.—In the Mirzapur Districts:—

- (1.) The tappas of Agori Khas and South Kori in the Pargana of Agori.
- (2.) The tappa of British Singrauli in the Pargana of Singrauli.
- (3.) The tappas of Phulwa, Dudhi, and Barha in the Pargana of Bichipar.
- (4.) The portion lying to the south of the Kaimor Range.

V.—The Family Domains of the Maharaja of Benares, comprising the following parganas:—
Bhudebi and Kheyra Mangror in the Mirzapur District.

VI.—The tract of country known as Jamsar Bawar in the Dehra Dun District.

PART V.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, PANJAB.

The Districts of Hazara, Peshawar, Kohat, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan, Dera Ghazi Khan, Labaul and Spiti.

PART VI.

SCHEDULED DISTRICTS, CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Chhatargarh Zamindaris.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Kharlar. | 13. Matia. |
| 2. Bindra Nowagarh. | 14. Uprora. |
| 3. Sahazpur. | 15. Kenda. |
| 4. Gandai. | 16. Lapha. |
| 5. Silheti. | 17. Chhuri. |
| 6. Barbagpur. | 18. Korba. |
| 7. Thakurkola. | 19. Chapa. |
| 8. Lohara. | 20. Bora Sambhar. |
| 9. Gondardehi. | 21. Phulthar. |
| 10. Fingeswar. | 22. Kolabira. |
| 11. Pandaria. | 23. Rampur. |
| 12. Pendra. | |

Chanda Zamindaris.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Ahiri. | 11. Muramgaon. |
| 2. Ambagarh Chauki. | 12. Panabaras. |
| 3. Aundhi. | 13. Palasgarh. |
| 4. Dhanora. | 14. Rang. |
| 5. Dudhmala. | 15. Sirsundi. |
| 6. Gewarda. | 16. Sonsari. |
| 7. Jharapapra. | 17. Chandala. |
| 8. Khutgaon. | 18. Gilgaon. |
| 9. Korcha. | 19. Pawi Mutanda. |
| 10. Ketgal. | 20. Fategaon. |

Chhindwara Jagirdaris.

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. Harai. | 7. Pachmarhi. |
| 2. Chhater. | 8. Partabgarh. |
| 3. Gorakghat. | 9. Ahmed. |
| 4. Gopani. | 10. Sonpur. |
| 5. Baktagarh. | 11. Barian Pagara. |
| 6. Bardagarh. | |

PART VII.

The Chief Commissionership of Coorg.

PART VIII.

The Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

PART IX.

The Chief Commissionership of Ajmer and Mairwara.

PART X.

The Chief Commissionership of Assam.

PART XI.

The Hill Tracts of Arakan.

PART XII.

The Pargana of Manipur.

PART XIII.

The Cantonment of Morar.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.—(See Section 9).

Part I.—Acts.

No. and Year.	Subject or Title.	Extent of Repeal.
X of 1838	Kumaon...	The whole.
VIII of 1839	Jagir of Chinchni...	The whole.
VI of 1842	An Act for annexing to the British Territory certain villages belonging to the late Nepanee Jagheer, and acquisitions by exchange from the Sattara State, and for bringing under the Regulations an Inam village of Pergunnah Yellor.	The whole.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE—(continued).

Part I.—Acts.—(continued).

No. and Year.	Subject or Title.	Extent of Repeal.
X of 1848	An Act for annexing the lapsed State of Mandvee to the Presidency of Bombay.	The whole Act except the title and the following words (namely) "suits on the following subjects shall not be cognizable by the Civil Courts within the said lapsed State of Mandvee," and clause fourth and the first eleven words of clause fifth of section two.
VIII of 1853	An Act for bringing the lapsed State of Colaba under the laws of the Presidency of Bombay.	The whole Act except the title, and the following words (namely) "suits on the following subjects shall not be cognizable by the Civil Courts within the said lapsed State of Colaba," and clause fourth and the first eleven words of clause fifth of section two.
XIII of 1853	An Act for bringing under the operation of the Regulations and Acts in force in the Presidency of Bombay certain territories subordinate to that Presidency.	The whole.
XVII of 1853	An Act to repeal Regulation VII of 1816, and to declare the law which is to be in force in the tract of land granted to Maharajah Imrit Rao.	So much as has not been repealed.
XXIII of 1858	An Act for bringing the District of Kurnool under the Laws of the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The whole.
XXXII of 1858	An Act for bringing the Fort of Tanjore and the adjacent territory under the Laws of the Presidency of Fort St. George.	So much as has not been repealed.
XII of 1863	An Act to bring the Pergunnahs of Mahoba and Jeitpore, in the District of Humeerpore, under the operation of the General Regulations.	So much as has not been repealed.
I of 1864	An Act to bring the Jagheers of Poorwah and Khuddee, in the District of Bauda, under the operation of the General Regulations.	The whole.
XXIV of 1864	An Act relating to the administration of certain districts under the government of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces.	So much as has not been repealed.
I of 1865	An Act to authorize the extension of certain Acts and Regulations to Territories not subject to the General Regulations.	The whole.
XXII of 1868	An Act to bring Mauza Kheria, in the District of Agra, under the operation of the General Regulations.	The whole.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE—(continued).

Part I.—Acts.—(continued).

(a.)—BOMBAY ACTS.

No. and Year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
III of 1863	An Act for bringing under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay the territories of Sattara, &c.	Sections five, six and seven, and Schedule C.
IX of 1866	An Act to authorize the extension of certain Regulations and Acts to Territories in the Bombay Presidency not subject to the General Regulations.	The whole.
X of 1866	An Act to shorten the language used in Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council and to make certain provisions regarding thereto.	Section five.

Part II.—Regulations.

(a.)—BENGAL CODE.

No. and Year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
XLVIII of 1795	A Regulation for prohibiting Covenantal Civil Servants of the Company employed in the administration of justice, or the collection of the public revenue, in the Province of Benares, from lending money to Talookdars, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.
XIX of 1803	A Regulation for prohibiting Covenantal Civil Servants of the Company employed in the administration of justice, or the collection of the public revenue in the Provinces ceded by the Nawab Vizier to the Honorable the English East India Company, from lending money to Zemindars, &c.	The whole.
XXXIV of 1803	A Regulation for determining the rate of interest on money in the Provinces ceded by the Nawab Vizier to the Honorable the English East India Company.	So much as has not been repealed.
XII of 1806	A Regulation for annexing the Pergunnahs of Sonk, Sonsa and Sehar, situated on the right bank of the River Jumna, to the jurisdiction of the Zillah of Agra, &c.	The whole.
XIV of 1806	A Regulation for abolishing the Court of Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the Northern Division of Saharanpore, &c.	The whole.
XVIII of 1816	A Regulation for annexing to the Zillah of Allahabad the Pergunnah of Headys, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE—(continued.)

Part II.—Regulations.—(continued.)

(a.)—BENGAL CODE.

No. and Year.	Title or abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
II of 1818	A Regulation for annexing to the Zillah of Bundelcund the Elakeh of Khundeh, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.
IV of 1818	A Regulation for re-establishing the Dewanny Adawlut of the Northern Division of Saharanpore.	The whole.
V of 1824	A Regulation for extending the operation of Regulation VI, 1823, to the Provinces of Orissa, Behar and Benares, and to the Ceded and Conquered Provinces.	The whole.
XXI of 1825	A Regulation for annexing to the Jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Kumaon the Tract of Country called the Deyra Doon, &c.	The whole.
V of 1826	A Regulation for annexing to the Zillah of Agra the Pergunnah of Goherdhun.	So much as has not been repealed.
VI of 1826	A Regulation for constituting the Jurisdiction of the Joint Magistrate stationed at Futtehpore a distant Zillah.	The whole.
V of 1829	A Regulation for rescinding part of Regulation X, 1817, and parts of Regulation XXI, 1825.	The whole.
VIII of 1832	A Regulation for rescinding Regulation XIV, 1814.	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1833	A Regulation for forming the Jurisdiction of the City of Dacca and the Zillah of Dacca Jelalpoore into one District.	So much as has not been repealed.

(b.)—BOMBAY CODE.

No. and Year.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
X of 1830	A Regulation for bringing under the Operation of the Regulations certain villages in the Collectorship of Kandesh.	The whole.
XIV of 1830	A Regulation for bringing under the Operation of the Regulations such portion of the Bombay Territory on the Mahabuleshwar Hills as has been ceded to the Honorable Company by His Highness the Rajah of Sattara.	The whole.
II of 1834	A Regulation for bringing under the Operation of the Regulations certain Villages which have been ceded to the Honorable Company by Anga a Sirkeil in exchange for other Villages.	The whole.

ACT XVI, PASSED 16TH DECEMBER, 1874.
THE REPEALING ACT, 1874.

An Act for the repeal of certain Obsolete Enactments.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the enactments mentioned in the schedule to this Act, which have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express and specific repeal, or have by lapse of time and change of circumstances become unnecessary, or which merely repeal prior enactments, should be expressly and specifically repealed; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Enactments in schedule repealed. 1. The enactments described in the schedule annexed to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the same schedule:

Provided that the repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Statute, Act or Regulation in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated, or referred to:

And this Act shall not affect the validity or invalidity of anything already done or suffered, or any indemnity already granted, or any right or title already acquired or accrued, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or the proof of any past act or thing:

Nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognised, or derived, by, in, or from any enactment hereby repealed:

Nor shall this Act provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage or practice not now existing or in force.

Short title.

Commencement.

2. This Act may be cited as "The Repealing Act, 1874;" it extends to the whole of British India; and it shall come into force on the passing thereof.

SCHEDULE.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
VIII of 1835...	Decrees for Rent...	So much as has not been repealed.
X of 1836...	Indigo Contracts...	In sections two, three and four, the first six words.
XX of 1836...	Quashing Batwāras	In section two, the words and figures "And it is hereby enacted that from the said first day of October, 1836."
		In section three, the words "And it is hereby enacted that."
XXI of 1836...	Creation of Zilas...	The words and figures "It is hereby enacted, that from the first day of October, 1836."
XXVI of 1836...	Governor-General's Camp-Police.	In section one, the first five words; and in sections two, three and four, the first six words.
III of 1837...	Bengal Sadr Courts	So much as has not been repealed.
IV of 1837...	Power to acquire land	In section one, the first twelve words; and in section two, the first six words.
VI of 1837...	Cutlack Mālguzārs	The first five words.
XXII of 1837...	Offences against Revenue Regulations (Madras).	So much as has not been repealed.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
XXIX of 1837...	Power to prescribe language to be used in judicial proceedings.	The whole Act.
XXXVI of 1837...	Criminal jurisdiction (Madras).	In section two, the first six words, and the words "and that."
VII of 1838...	Bengal judiciary	So much as has not been repealed.
XII of 1838...	Treasure trove (Madras).	The words and figures "It is hereby enacted, that from the first day of July, 1838."
XVI of 1838...	Bombay judiciary	Section six; and in each of sections two, three, four and five, the first six words.
XVIII of 1838...	Sureties (Bombay)	In section one, the first twelve words. In sections two, three, four, five and six, the words "And it is hereby enacted, that."
XIX of 1838...	Coasting vessels (Bombay).	In sections two to fourteen (both inclusive), the words "And it is hereby enacted, that." In section two the words and figures "from the said first day of November, 1838," and in section fifteen, the words and figures "And it is hereby enacted, that from the first day of November, 1838."
XXII of 1838...	Bengal judiciary	So much as has not been repealed.
XXIX of 1838...	Salt Department (Bengal)	In each of sections two to thirteen, and seventeen to twenty-two (both inclusive), twenty-four, twenty-five, twenty-six, thirty and thirty-three, the words "And it is hereby enacted, that."
IX of 1839...	Pauper suits...	So much as has not been repealed.
XX of 1839...	Levy of haks, &c. (Bombay).	In section one, the first seven words; in sections two and three, the first six words.
XXIV of 1839...	Ganjam and Vizagapatam	In section two, the words and figures "And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said 1st day of December, 1838."
		In sections three, four, five, six, seven and eight, the first six words.
VI of 1840...	Bills of Exchange	In section one, the words and figures "from and after the 1st day of May, in the year of our Lord 1840."
		In section two, the first twelve words in each of the remaining sections, the first six words.
IX of 1840...	Damages, &c.	In section two, the first six words.
X of 1840...	Temple of Jagannāth	In sections two and three, the first six words.
XV of 1840...	Agents of Foreign Sovereigns (Bombay).	So far as relates to Bombay Regulation XV of 1827.
XVII of 1840...	Salt laws (Madras)	The words and figures "in modification of Regulation V of 1834, of the Madras Code."

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
XIX of 1840...	Pauper appeals ...	So much as has not been repealed.
XXIII of 1840...	Execution of process ...	In sections two, three, four, six and seven, the first six words; in section five, the first five words; and the word 'that' where it first occurs.
I of 1841...	Collection of Revenue ...	The whole Act.
VII of 1841...	Examination of absent witnesses.	So much as has not been repealed.
VIII of 1841...	Interpleader ...	In sections two, three, four, five and seven, the first six words.
X of 1841...	Registry of Ships ...	In sections two, three, four, five, six, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, fourteen, fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, nineteen, twenty-one, twenty-three, twenty-four and twenty-five, the first six words. In section eight, the first fourteen words. In section twenty-six, the first eight words.
XI of 1841...	Military Courts of Requests.	In sections three to seventeen (both inclusive), the first six words. In section five, the words and figures "of the East India Company, under Act No. VII of 1841," and "pursuant to the provisions of Act No. VII of 1841." In section fifteen, the words and figures "(for which purpose the provisions of Act No. II of 1840 shall be applicable)."
XII of 1841...	Sales of land for arrears of Revenue.	In section two, the first six words, and the words and figures "which shall fall due after the date specified in Section XXXV of this Act."
XVIII of 1841...	Arms and Ammunition...	In section three, the first six words.
XIX of 1841...	Curators ...	In sections two to nineteen (both inclusive), the first six words.
XXIV of 1841...	Illusory appointments, &c.	In section two, the first six words and the words "from the 1st day of January next." In section four, the first forty-three words, and the words "from the 1st day of January next." In section five, the first six words.
XXVI of 1841...	Extension of parts of 3 and 4, Wm. IV., C. 42.	In sections three, four, seven and nine, the first six words. In section eight, the first five words and the word "that."
XXVII of 1841...	Unclaimed dividends ...	In section two, the first six words.
IV of 1842...	Boat Regulations (Madras)	In section one, the first fourteen words. In sections two, three, four, six to nineteen (both inclusive), twenty-one and twenty-four, the first six words.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
XII of 1842...	Military Bázars ...	Section twenty. In sections twenty-two and twenty-three, the first seven words. Section two, so far as it relates to Act No. XXVIII of 1841, and the first six words.
XIII of 1842...	Collection of Revenue (Bombay).	In section two, the first six words, and the words "that it."
II of 1843...	Appeals ...	In sections three to eight (both inclusive), the first six words.
V of 1843...	Slavery ...	The whole Act. In section one, the first seven words. In sections two and three, the first eight words.
XI of 1843...	Hereditary officers (Bombay).	In section four, the first six words. In section two, the word "And." In sections three, four, five and six, eight, ten to fifteen (both inclusive), the first six words. In sections seven and nine, the first seven words.
XII of 1843...	Judicial language ...	The whole Act.
VI of 1844...	Customs Duties (Madras).	Section six. In sections eight to fifteen (both inclusive), the first six words.
XVI of 1844...	Salt Duties (Bombay) ...	The preamble. Section six, down to and including the words "weight and that" and the word "Company's."
VIII of 1845...	Security for costs ...	The whole Act.
XXI of 1845...	Meriah sacrifices ...	The whole Act.
I of 1846...	Pleaders ...	Sections one, two and three; and in sections four and six to thirteen (both inclusive), the first six words. In section five, the words "nevertheless and it is hereby enacted."
III of 1846...	Boundary Marks (Bombay).	In sections five and six, the first six words.
XI of 1846...	Khándesh and Ahmadnagar.	In sections two, three, four and five, the first six words.
IX of 1847...	Assessment of lands gained by alluvion or dereliction.	In sections two, three, five, six and nine, the first six words. Section four down to and including the words "and that."
XX of 1847...	Copyright ...	In section three, the first six words, and the words "and that." In section five, the first eleven words, and the words "and that." In section six, the first five words, and the words "and that." In section seven, the first five words. In sections eight and nine, the first twelve words. In sections ten and eleven, the first six words. In sections twelve to sixteen (both inclusive), the first five words.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
XIV of 1848... IX of 1849...	Commissions ... Police Magistrates (Madras).	In section one, the first six words. So much as has not been repealed.
IX of 1850...	Presidency Small Cause Courts.	In section six, the words and figures "within the meaning of Act VII of 1841, Section VI."
XIX of 1850...	Apprentices ...	In sections five and twenty-three, the words "the East" and "Company."
XXXIII of 1850...	Sales of Patni tenures ...	In section one, the first six words.
XXXVII of 1850...	Inquiries into behaviour of public servants.	In section eight, the words and figures "by Act XXX, 1841."
III of 1852...	Spirituous liquors (Bombay).	Section nine.
VII of 1852...	Salt Revenue (Madras)...	In section four, the words and figures "in the manner prescribed by Clause 2, Section XXXIII, Regulation XI of 1816, of the Madras Code."
XI of 1852...	Title to rent-free estates (Bombay).	Section one from and including the words "and no order" to the end.
XXIII of 1852...	Mitigation of Fines ...	The whole Act.
XXX of 1852...	Naturalization ...	Section nine.
XVIII of 1853...	Sale of spirits in Cantonments.	In section sixteen, the words and figures "shall not come into operation before the 1st day of January, 1854, and."
XVIII of 1854...	Railways ...	In the preamble, the words "under the superintendence and control of the East India Company," and "in any part of the territories in the possession and under the Government of the said Company." In section two, the words "or of the East India Company." Sections thirty-two and thirty-three.
XXXI of 1854...	Fines and recoveries: tenants in tail and married women.	In the title and preamble, the words "to abolish real actions and also fines and common recoveries, and." In section thirteen, the words "the East" and "Company." Section nineteen.
XXXIII of 1854...	Judicial language ...	The whole Act.
XIV of 1855...	Military Bazaars, Madras.	The whole Act.
XVIII of 1855...	Pardons and Reprieves...	The whole Act.
XXIII of 1855...	Administration of mortgaged estates.	In section one, the first eight words.
XXIV of 1855...	Penal Servitude ...	In section one, the first six words and the words "the East" and "Company."
XXXII of 1855...	Embankments ...	Section nineteen, and the last seven words of section eighteen.
XI of 1856...	European deserters ...	In section two, the words "or for any of the Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca." In section four, the words and figures "Act No. XIV of 1849, or."

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
XIII of 1856...	Presidency Towns Police	In the title and preamble, the words "and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca." In section two, the definitions of "station" and "Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature." The expressions "and stations" "or station" "or stations" wherever they occur in the Act. Section nine. In section twenty-two, the words "and within the said Settlement."
XIV of 1856...	Improvement of Presidency Towns.	In sections forty-seven, forty-eight and seventy-four, the words "or the East India Company." Section fifty-three, from and including the words "or of any" down to and including "1851." Section one hundred and eighteen. So much as has not been repealed.
XIX of 1856...	Emigration ...	So much as has not been repealed.
XXV of 1856...	Municipal rates ...	The whole Act.
IV of 1857...	Tobacco (Bombay)	In section four, the words and figures "within the meaning of Act XXV of 1856."
XXI of 1857...	Suburbs of Calcutta ...	In the title, the words "of the Suburbs of Calcutta and"; in the preamble, the words "the Suburbs of the said town of Calcutta and of," and the words "Suburbs and" in each of the places where they occur. In section one, the words "Suburbs or." In section four, the words "or the East India Company." In the schedule, the words "Suburbs of Calcutta and" and the Part-headed "SUBURBS OF CALCUTTA."
XXIX of 1857...	Land-Customs (Bombay).	In section four, the words "as above provided." In section five, the words and figures "and the provisions of Sections IV, V and VI of the said Act I of 1852 shall be applicable to the persons so appointed."
I of 1858...	Forced labor (Madras)...	In section six, the words "or District" in each of the places where they occur, and so much of that section as relates to Madras Regulation VII of 1816.
XXXIV of 1858...	Lunacy (Charter Courts).	Section thirty-one, from and including "and shall" down to the end of the section.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
XXXVI of 1858...	Lunatic Asylums	In section six, the words "and the Stations of the Straits Settlement" and "and Stations." In section seven, the words "or in any Station of the Straits Settlement." In section seventeen, the words and figures "or to affect the provisions of Act IV of 1849, entitled 'An Act for the safe custody of Criminal Lunatics.'"
XXXVII of 1858... I of 1859...	Nawab of the Carnatic... Merchant Seamen	Section three. In section one hundred and twelve, the last eleven words.
III of 1859...	Cantonment Joint Magistrates.	Section eleven.
VII of 1859...	Customs	So much as has not been repealed.
XXII of 1859...	Masters and Workmen	In section one, the words "or in any Station of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca."
XVIII of 1859...	Punishment of offences...	Section one.
XXIII of 1859...	Land Customs	The whole Act.
XXIV of 1859...	Police (Madras Presidency).	Section twelve. In section fifty-two, the words and figures "in manner provided by Act II of 1859."
VIII of 1860...	Telegraphs	In section eighteen, the words "or for the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca."
XVI of 1860...	Presidency Municipalities	The whole Act.
XXI of 1860...	Registration of Societies.	In sections one and eighteen, the words and figures "under Act XIX of 1857."
XXII of 1860...	Chittagong	Section seven.
XXIII of 1860...	Abkari (Bengal)	In section one, the words and figures "on and after the 21st January 1860," and in section four, the word "said."
XXVII of 1860...	Collections of debts on successions.	Section one.
XXXI of 1860...	Arms	In section twenty-five, the words "Magistrate, Deputy Magistrate, or Assistant to a Magistrate, or Police Officer, or for any other." Sections thirty-seven, thirty-eight and thirty-nine. In section forty-one, the words "or Station."
XLVIII of 1860...	Presidency Towns Police.	In the title, the words "and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca." In section four, the words "or in any of the Stations of the Straits Settlement," and "or of the Courts of Judicature of such Stations," and "or in the Court of Judicature."

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent and Repeal.
V of 1861...	Police	Section eleven.
XVII of 1861...	Customs Duties (North-Western Provinces.)	In section one, the words and figures "from and after the 9th day of March, 1861." Section three.
IV of 1862...	Treaty with Burma	Section four.
XIX of 1863...	Partition	In section two, the words "after the passing of this Act."
XX of 1863...	Religious Endowments	In the preamble, the words and figures "and whereas it is expedient for that purpose to repeal so much of Regulation XIX, 1810, of the Bengal Code, and Regulation VII, 1817, of the Madras Code, as relate to endowments for the support of Mosques, Hindoo Temples, or other religious purposes." In section twenty-two, the words "after the passing of this Act."
VI of 1864...	Whipping	Sections nine and ten.
VII of 1864...	Salt (Central Provinces)	Section four.
XIX of 1864...	Mirzapur	Section four.
XXIV of 1865...	Warrants of Attorney	So much as has not been repealed.
XXX of 1865...	Madras Irrigation Compy.	Section two.
XXI of 1866...	Native Converts' re-marriage.	Section two. In section thirty-four, the words and figures "or in Acts Nos. XXV of 1864 and V of 1865" and from and including the words "and no Clergyman" to the end of the section; and section thirty-five, from and including the words "but it may" to the end of the section.
XXV of 1866...	Transfer to Government of certain securities.	In the title and preamble, the words "and in the Supreme Court of the Straits' Settlement." In sec. one, the words "or Supreme Court of the Straits' Settlement." So much of section two as has not been repealed. In section four, the words "or Supreme Court, as the case may be," and the words "and, in the case of proceeds transferred and paid under the second section of this Act by order of the Supreme Court of the Straits' Settlement, be established to the satisfaction of the same Court."
XXVII of 1866...	Trustees and Mortgagees.	In section two, the words "to abolish real actions and also fines and common recoveries, and." Section fifty-five.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
XXVIII of 1866...	Trustees and Mortgagees' powers.	In section one, the words "and the Supreme Court of Judicature of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca." Section forty-seven.
III of 1867...	Public Gambling	Section eighteen.
XIII of 1867...	Port-dues (Maulmain and Bassein).	In section three, the first eight words.
XIV of 1867...	Pándhari (Central Provinces).	Section seven.
XVIII of 1867...	Jhansi Civil Courts	In section three, the words "from the date of this Act coming into operation." Section twenty-six.
XIX of 1867...	Darjeeling	Section one.
XXIII of 1867...	Murderous Outrages (Panjab).	Section three.
XVIII of 1868...	Nilgiri Hills	Section four.
XXV of 1868...	Cooch Courts	The second paragraph of section one. Section twenty-five.
XI of 1869...	Land Customs (Madras and Bombay).	Section three.
		In section four, the words and figures "Schedules to the said Act No. XVII of 1867, or any other."
XV of 1869...	Prisoners' testimony	In sections seven and eight, the words and figures "appointed under Act No. XXI of 1863" and "appointed under the said Act No. XXI of 1863."
XVI of 1869...	Bhutan Dvārs	Section four.
XVIII of 1869...	Stamps	In section seventeen, the words and figures "Act No. XXVI of 1867, section six, or under" and "either." In section forty-five, the words and figures "or Act No. X of 1862, (to consolidate and amend the law relating to stamp duties)."
XX of 1869...	Volunteers	In section twenty-six, the words and figures "or the said Act No. XXIII of 1871."
V of 1870...	Costs of certain petitions.	In the preamble, the words "and in the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlement, and the proceeds of certain estates in the charge of the Administrator-General of Bengal."
XXII of 1870...	European British subjects.	Section five.
XXVI of 1870...	Prisons	The third paragraph of section one.
I of 1871...	Cattle trespass	The third paragraph of section one.
II of 1871...	Extension of Prisons' Act to Cooch.	Clause (b) of section one.
III of 1871...	Paper Currency	The third paragraph of section one.
IV of 1871...	Coroners	The third paragraph of section one.
V of 1871...	Prisoners	The third paragraph of section one.
VI of 1871...	Bengal Civil Courts	The fourth paragraph of section one.
VII of 1871...	Emigration	The third paragraph of section one.

PART I.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
X of 1871...	Excise	The third paragraph of section one. Section eighty-eight.
XII of 1871...	Income Tax	The whole Act.
XIII of 1871...	Customs Duties	The third paragraph of section one. In section four, the words and figures "affects Act No. XX of 1867, or."
XVI of 1871...	Survey of Steamers (Barma).	The third paragraph of section one.
XVII of 1871...	Land rates (Oudh)	The third paragraph of section one.
XVIII of 1871...	Land rates (N. W. P.)	The third paragraph of section one.
XX of 1871...	Land rates (Panjab)	The third paragraph of section one.
XXI of 1871...	Déhrá Dūn	In the preamble, the words "and to indemnify all officers and other persons who have acted in the said district under the said Regulations and Acts."
XXIV of 1871...	Local Public Works loans	In section one, the words "and shall come into force upon the passing thereof."
XXV of 1871...	Railways	The third paragraph of section one.
XXVI of 1871...	Land improvement	The third paragraph of section one.
XXVII of 1871...	Criminal tribes	In section one, the words "and it shall come into force on the passing thereof."
XXXII of 1871...	Civil Courts (Oudh)	Paragraphs three and four of section one.
III of 1872...	Marriage in certain cases.	In section one, the last nine words.
VII of 1872...	Burma Courts	The last paragraph of section one. Sections three and four.
VIII of 1872...	Income Tax	The whole Act.
X of 1872...	Criminal Procedure	The third paragraph of section one.
XI of 1872...	Foreign Jurisdiction	The last paragraph of section one.
XIII of 1872...	Patterns and Designs	The last nine words of section one.
XV of 1872...	Christian Marriage	The third paragraph of section one.
XVIII of 1872...	Amending Evidence Act.	The second paragraph of section one.
XXI of 1872...	Native Military Lunatics	The third paragraph of section one.
XXVII of 1872...	Postponing Criminal Procedure Code in Sindh.	The whole Act.
I of 1873...	Amending Burma Courts Act.	The third paragraph of section one.
II of 1873...	Burma Ferries	The third paragraph of section one.
IV of 1873...	Panjab Municipalities	The third paragraph of section one.
V of 1873...	Government Savings Banks	The third paragraph of section one.
VI of 1873...	Transshipment	The third paragraph of section one.
VIII of 1873...	Canals and Drainage	The third paragraph of section one.
IX of 1873...	Panjab Appeals	The third paragraph of section one.
XI of 1873...	Central Provinces Municipalities.	The third paragraph of section one.
XII of 1873...	Repealing Act, 1873	The whole Act.
XIII of 1873...	Burma Timber	Section five.
XIV of 1873...	Lunatic Soldiers' property	The third paragraph of section one.
XV of 1873...	Municipalities (N. W. P. and Oudh).	The third paragraph of section one.
XVI of 1873...	Village Police (N. W. P.)	Section two.
V of 1874...	Kullia appeals	The preamble and section two.
VI of 1874...	Privy Council Appeals	Section two and the schedule.

PART II.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF PORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL.

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
III of 1865...	Offences against special and local laws.	The whole.
I of 1867...	Shortening language of Acts.	Sections six and seven.
III of 1867...	Claims against Azim Jah.	The whole.
VIII of 1867...	Police	In section eighty-one, the words and figures "And sections two and four of Act XXII of 1837 and."
I of 1869...	Nigiri Hills Commissioner.	The whole.

PART III.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

VII of 1867...	District Police	Section twelve.
I of 1873...	Bombay Port Trust	Section one, and Schedule A.
III of 1873...	Fees levied under Bombay Act IX of 1863.	The whole.

PART IV.—ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

VII of 1862...	Resumption of Revenue.	Sections three and four.
VIII of 1868...	Partial repeal of Act XXI of 1857.	The whole Act.
II of 1872...	Jute Warehouses.	The last forty-three words of section one.

PART V.—MADRAS REGULATIONS.

III of 1802...	Procedure in Zila Courts.	Section twenty-one.
IX of 1816...	Zila Magistrates	So much as has not been repealed.
II of 1819...	State Prisoners	Section four.
VII of 1822...	Rescinding Regulations I of 1800, and V of 1811.	In section three, the words "of the ministerial officers of the Courts of Judicature."
of 1832...	Military Bázars.	The whole.

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS.

II of 1793...	A Regulation for abolishing the Courts of Maul Adawiat, &c.	In section four, the words and figures "published in the manner directed in Regulation XII, 1793." In section eight, clauses <i>eleventh</i> and <i>twelfth</i> . In section nine, the first three words. In section ten, the words "or dewans." In section fourteen, the words "and the dewan." In sections fifteen and eighteen, the words "or dewan."
---------------	---	---

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
IV of 1793...	A Regulation for receiving, trying, and deciding suits, &c.	In section sixteen, the words "dewan or other." Sections twenty-one, twenty-two, twenty-seven, thirty, thirty-one, thirty-two, forty-six and forty-seven.
VIII of 1793...	A Regulation for re-enacting with modifications, &c.	In section twenty-four, the words and figures "by a Regulation published in the manner directed in Regulation XII, 1793, or." In section twenty-five, the words "and the species of rupee in which each payment may be made." In section twenty-six, the last sentence. So much as has not been repealed.
X of 1793...	Decennial settlement.	Sections one, two, three, five to twelve (both inclusive), forty-two, forty-four, forty-five, forty-six, forty-seven, sixty-one and sixty-three.
XI of 1793...	Inheritance.	In section seventeen, the second sentence. In section eighteen, the second sentence. Section twenty-one, from and including the words "in the mode" to the end of the section. In section thirty-five, the second sentence. Sections sixty-eight to one hundred and one, both inclusive.
XIV of 1793...	Recovery of arrears of revenue.	So much as has not been repealed.
XIX of 1793...	Non-bādshāhī tākhirāj grants.	Section two, down to and including the word "Higree." In section three, the words "subsequent to the period specified in Section II." Section four, down to and including the words "and that." Section five, except the first ten words, and in section six, the figure and words "VI. Nor to." So much as has not been repealed.

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
XXXVII of 1793...	Bāchshāhī kākhirāj grants	In section forty-two, the second and third sentences. In section forty-three, the first four words. In section ten, the words "to the Provincial Court of Appeal, or from the decision of the Provincial Court," and the words "in the event of their ordering the cause to be appealed to the Provincial Court and of its being given against them therein," and the words "in both cases." Sections thirteen, twenty-five and thirty-four. In section seventeen, the words "every five years." In section twenty-eight, the words "of the five years." In section thirty, the words "and also to the Provincial Court of Appeal of the division," and "to the Provincial Court of Appeal of the division" and "Provincial Court of Appeal or." In section thirty-seven, the last two sentences. In section thirty-nine, the words and figures "which is to be formed in each of the Zillahs in Bengal, Behar and Orissa, at the commencement of the Bengal, Fussily and Willaity year 1207, and at the commencement of every succeeding five years," and the word "five."
XXXVIII of 1793...	Lending to Zamindars	In section two, the words "and City" and the words "the Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and the Courts of Circuit, and the registers to their respective Courts."
XLVIII of 1793...	A Regulation for forming a quinquennial register, &c.	In section two, clause <i>First</i> , the words "every five years." In sections ten, eleven, thirteen, sixteen, seventeen, nineteen, twenty-one, twenty-three, twenty-five, twenty-eight, twenty-nine and thirty, the word "quinquennial," wherever it occurs. In section ten, the words "every" and "five." In section sixteen, the word "five." In section eighteen, the words "and also to the Provincial Court of Appeal of the division," "and to the Provincial Court of Appeal of the division in which it may be included," and "Provincial Court of Appeal or."

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
L of 1793...	A Regulation for empowering the Court of Wards, &c.	In section nineteen, the words "at the end of every five years." Section twenty-two. In section twenty-four, clause <i>Second</i> . In the same section, clause <i>Fifth</i> , the words and figures "Regulation XXV, 1793, that Regulation directing that the division and union of all estates are to be made under." In the same section, clause <i>Seventh</i> . In section twenty-six, the last two sentences. Section twenty-seven. In section twenty-nine, the words and figures "at the commencement of the Bengal, Fussily and Willaity year 1207, and at the commencement of every succeeding five years."
III of 1794...	A Regulation for exempting proprietors of land, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.
VIII of 1795...	Extending Regulation IV of 1793.	The whole Regulation, except sections twelve, thirteen, sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, nineteen and twenty. In section thirteen, the words and figures "by Section III, Regulation XIV, 1793."
XXVII of 1795...	Permanent settlement, Benares.	So much as has not been repealed.
LV of 1795...	Court of Wards. Security from guardians.	In section ten, the words and figures "and printed and published in the manner prescribed in Regulation XII, 1793," and "as referred to in Regulation II, 1795."
I of 1799...	Frontier of Sylhet.	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1799...	Wills and Intestacy.	In section two, the words "natives of the Company's provinces; and to Armenians, Greeks and all other," and the words "not being British-born subjects; as well as to such British-born subjects as may be authorized by a license from Government to reside in the district of Sylhet." In section six, from and including the words "in the mode" down to the end of the section. Section seven. In section one, the words and figures "prescribed in Section XV of Regulation IV, 1793, viz." In section two, the words and figures "Regulation X, 1793, or" and the word "other" before "Regulation;" and from and including the

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(continued).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
VII of 1799...	Realization of rent and revenue.	words "under the general rule" to the end of the section. In sections one, two, three and seven, the words "and City" and "or City," wherever they occur. In section eight, the words and figures "described in Regulation X, 1793," and "by the above or any other Regulation," and the word "the" before "disqualified."
II of 1800...	Stone quarries at Chunar.	So much as has not been repealed.
		In section two, the words "native inhabitants of the Company's provinces and all other," and from and including the words "not being," down to and including the figures "1793."
		In section eight, the words and figures "which are exempted from the customs by Section X, Regulation III, 1795."
		Section nine.
V of 1800...	Extending to Benares Regulation VII of 1799	In section ten, the words "besides an oath, or solemn declaration, for the faithful execution of their respective duties."
VIII of 1800...	Pargana Register	The whole Regulation.
		In section four, the words "at the commencement of every fifth succeeding year."
		In sections five, six, seven, nine, ten, fourteen, sixteen, seventeen and nineteen, the word "quinquennial" wherever it occurs.
		In section five, the words "the interval of five years."
		In section six, the words "in the Persian language;" and the words and figures "appointed under Regulation XXI, 1793, (extended to Benares by Regulation XXXVII, 1795)," and the words ("or by the city judge in the province of Benares)."
		In section eleven, the words "directed to be prepared at the expiration of every five years."
		In section seventeen, the words and figures "appointed under Regulation XXI, 1793," and from and including the words "Such officers shall" to the end of the section
I of 1801...	Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit, Board of Revenue, &c.	Section twenty-two. Sections one, two, four, nine and fifteen. In section eight, the words and figures "or to alter the provisions

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(continued.)

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
		made for the correction of error or collusion in such allotments, by section twenty-five, Regulation XXV, 1793, in cases of private divisions of estates; and by clause Second of section twenty-nine, Regulation VII, 1799, in cases of public sales."
		In section ten, the words and figures "or of suspicion that the purchase has been made in opposition to the Rules contained in Clauses 3 and 4 of Section XXIX, Regulation VII, 1799," and "for the orders of the Governor-General in Council, as directed in Clause Fourth of Section XXIX, Regulation VII, 1799."
VII of 1801...	Duty on Coasting Vessels, &c.	The whole Regulation.
XIII of 1803...	Records of Courts, Ceded Provinces.	The whole Regulation.
XLIII of 1803...	Fees on institution of suits.	So much as has not been repealed.
XLIX of 1803...	Assistant Judges.	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1804...	Appointment and removal of native officers	So much as has not been repealed.
X of 1804...	Punishment of State offences by Courts Martial, &c.	In section four, the words and figures "or before any special Court appointed for the trial of such offences, under Regulation IV, 1799, and Regulation XX, 1803."
XI of 1805...	Sadr Adalat	So much as has not been repealed.
XII of 1805...	Settlement and Collection of public revenue, Cuttack, &c.	Sections twelve, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen and sixteen.
XIII of 1805...	Cuttack Police	In section two, the words and figures "formed into one zillah, instead of two zillahs, as prescribed in Regulation IV, 1804, and shall be."
		Section twelve.
VI of 1806...	Embankments	So much as has not been repealed.
VII of 1806...	A Regulation for re-establishing a Court of Civil Judicature in the vicinity of Calcutta, &c.	The whole Regulation.
VIII of 1806...	Complaints against Collectors.	So much as has not been repealed.
XI of 1806...	Supplies for Troops, &c.	Sections nine, eleven and twelve.
VIII of 1809...	Appointment and removal of ministerial officers	So much as has not been repealed.
X of 1810...	A Regulation for abolishing the duties, &c.	The whole Regulation.
XX of 1810...	Camp-followers, bazars.	Section five, and in section three, the words "or the second article of the fifteenth section of the Honorable Company's."

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(continued.)

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
IX of 1811...	Partition.	The whole Regulation.
XI of 1811...	Revision of jama on divided lands.	Section two.
III of 1812...	Criminal Procedure, &c.	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1812...	Collection of land Revenue.	Section one. Section two, down to and including the words "rescinded: and" Section three, down to and including the words "rescinded: and" Section four, down to and including the words "declared that," and the words and figures "the case to be tried as a summary suit under Regulation VII, 1799." Section twenty-six, from and including the words "provided, however," to the end. Section twenty-seven, from and including the words "and should those authorities," to the end.
XI of 1812...	Foreign Immigrants	In section five, the words "before the Court of Circuit," in each of the places where they occur, and the words "of circuit."
XV of 1812...	Extending parts of Regulation I, 1811.	So much as has not been repealed.
XVIII of 1812...	Explaining Section 2 of Regulation V, 1812.	Section three, Clause <i>First</i> .
XXII of 1812...	Bandelkhand.	In section four, the two provisos.
XIX of 1814...	Partition of Revenue-paying estates.	Section two; and in section thirteen, Clause <i>First</i> . The words "or Board of Commissioners," and "and Board of Commissioners" wherever they occur. In section seventeen, Clause <i>Third</i> , the second sentence. In section twenty-one, the words "as the case may be" and "respectively."
XXV of 1814...	Sadr Diwani Adalat and Provincial Courts.	So much as has not been repealed.
XXVII of 1814...	Native Pleaders.	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1816...	Kapungo; Cuttack.	In section one, from and including the words "to be in force" to the end of the section. In section three, the words and figures "under the provisions of Regulation V, 1804, and Regulation VIII, 1809."
IX of 1816...	The Sunderbuns	Section one, from and including the words "to be in force" to the end of the section.
XI of 1816...	Succession to certain estates in Cuttack.	Sections four, six, ten and twenty; and in section eighteen, the figures and words "IV," "VI," "and X."
XVII of 1816...	Police	So much as has not been repealed.
V of 1817...	Hidden Treasure	In section five, the words "the Board of Commissioners, or the

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(continued.)

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
		Commissioner in Behar and Benares, or" In section six, the words and figures "within the period limited by the notification directed in Section IV of this Regulation," *** "and deposited it in the Zillah or City Court, as required by Section III." In section seven, the words "and deposited;" In section eight, the words and figure "in conformity with Section IV and make the deposit thereby required;" and "or the Board of Commissioners in the Western Provinces or the Commissioner in Behar and Benares." In section nine, the words "or City," and the last fourteen words. Section ten. In the preamble the words "from the date of their promulgation." Sections two, four, five and six. In section nine, the words and figures "to furnish the Collector with the statement required in Section IV, and;" and "Sections V and VII of." In section eleven, the words and figures "to furnish the statement required by Section IV, or," *** "Sections V and VII of," *** "in those sections," and "the Board of Commissioners, or the Commissioner in Behar and Benares, as the case may be." In section twenty-six, the words "before a Court of Circuit," *** "in the Regulations," and "under the provisions of the Regulations." In section twenty-seven, the words "before a Court of Circuit" and "in the Regulations." In section thirty-one the words "the Board of Commissioners or the Commissioner in Behar and Benares, according as he may be subject to one or other of those authorities," *** "and Commissioner aforesaid." In section thirty-two, the words "Board of Commissioners and Commissioner in Behar and Benares, as the case may be." In section thirty-three, the words "or Commissioner." In sections thirty-three and thirty-five, the words "the Board of
III of 1817...	Patwaris	

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(continued.)

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
XX of 1817...	Police	Commissioners or the Commissioner in Behar or Benares, as the case may be. Sections one to eight (both inclusive), ten eleven, thirty-one, thirty-three and thirty-four. In section twenty-eight, Clause <i>Second</i> , the words and figures "as directed in section XXIV, Regulation X, 1813." In section twenty-nine, the words "weavers," Clause <i>First</i> , the provision of "the Company's investment, or," the Company's "commercial resident," In Clause <i>Second</i> , the word "commercial." In Clause <i>Third</i> , the words "weavers," *** "engaged in the provision of the Company's investment, or," *** "commercial resident," In Clause <i>Fourth</i> , the words "weaver," "engaged in the provision of the Company's investment, or," *** "commercial" and "commercial resident." In Clause <i>Fifth</i> , the words and figures "as required by the <i>Second</i> Clause of Section XI, Regulation VI, 1801," and the words "commercial resident or." In Clause <i>Ninth</i> , the words and figures "as required by the provisions of Regulation XIII, 1816, which are herein recapitulated for their information and guidance," Clauses <i>Tenth</i> and <i>Eleventh</i> . In section thirty, Clauses <i>Third</i> and <i>Sixth</i> ; and in Clause <i>Second</i> , the words and figures "in pursuance of Section IX, Regulation XI, 1805." In section four, the words "of circuit" wherever they occur. Section eight. In section nine, the words "to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit, and."
III of 1813...	State prisoners	Sections two, twenty-five and twenty-seven. In section six, the words "in the Persian language and character." In section nineteen, Clause <i>First</i> , from and including the words "conformably with" to the end of the clause.
II of 1819...	Resumption of Revenue...	

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(continued.)

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
VI of 1819...	Ferries	In sections twenty, twenty-one and thirty, the word "Persian." Section twenty-four, Clause <i>Second</i> . Section twenty-six, Clause <i>First</i> , except the words "In cases, instituted in the Zillah Court *** an appeal shall be received by the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut." Clause <i>Second</i> , down to and including the words "appeals but," and the words "or Provincial Court" and the word "special" wherever it occurs. In section thirty, Clauses <i>Fifth</i> and <i>Seventh</i> , the words "or City." In section two, Clause <i>First</i> , and the first six words of Clause <i>Second</i> . In section three, Clause <i>Second</i> , the words and figures "under the provisions of Regulation XIX, 1816." In section six, Clause <i>Second</i> , the words "through the channel of the Superintendents of Police." Section fourteen.
VIII of 1819...	Patni Taluqs	In section two, the words and figures "under the rule of Section V, Regulation XLIV, 1793." In section three, Clause <i>Third</i> , the words and figures "under the rule contained in the seventh clause of Section XV, Regulation VII, 1799, for leases conveying a limited interest in the land." In section eight, Clause <i>Second</i> , the words "to the Civil Court of the District, and a similar one." In section nine, the words "by the register or acting register of the Civil Court, or, in his absence, by the person in charge of the office of Judge, or of Magistrate of the District within which the lands may be situated." In section fifteen, Clause <i>Second</i> , the word "summary," and the words and figures "brought under the provisions of Section XV, Regulation VII, 1799, or in any application to stay process by distraint under the rules of Regulation V, 1812."
II of 1820...	Offences in Chandernagore	The whole Regulation.
IV of 1821...	Collectors' powers	In section six, Clause <i>First</i> , the words "and City," and the whole of Clause <i>Second</i> . In section seven, the words "or City" wherever they occur.

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(continued.)

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
III of 1822...	Board of Revenue	In section eight, Clause <i>Third</i> , the words "or the Boards of Commissioners," *** "or Board of Commissioners."
VII of 1822...	Settlement—Ceded Provinces and Cuttack.	Sections two and three, and Clauses <i>Second</i> and <i>Third</i> of section four. In section two, the first five Clauses, and the first fourteen words of Clause <i>Sixth</i> . In section five, Clause <i>Second</i> , section six, Clause <i>First</i> , section seven, Clause <i>First</i> , section nine, Clause <i>Second</i> , section twelve, Clause <i>Second</i> , and section seventeen, the words "of Commissioners."
		In section fifteen, the words "or Provincial," and "according to the value of the interest at stake."
		In section sixteen, the words "or Provincial."
		In section twenty, Clause <i>Second</i> , the words "or City."
		In section twenty-three, Clause <i>Third</i> , the words "or City."
		In section twenty-nine, Clause <i>Fifth</i> , the word "Persian."
		In section thirty, the words "or City," and "or Provincial Court of the Division," and "under the general Regulations for the administration of Civil justice."
		In section thirty-one, Clause <i>Second</i> , the words "any register, sudder ameen or" and "registers, sudder ameens and."
		In section thirty-three, Clause <i>First</i> , the words and figures "shall be guided by the rules contained in Regulation XVI, 1793, and the other corresponding enactments, and in Regulation VI, 1813, in so far as the same may be applicable, and."
VI of 1823...	Indigo suits	In section three, Clause <i>First</i> , the words "or City" and "or to a register exercising the powers of Joint Magistrate."
		In section six the word "summary" (wherever it occurs), "nevertheless" and "by a summary award;" and the passage beginning with "they shall be either" and ending with "under this Regulation."
VII of 1823...	Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants.	Section two, Clause <i>Third</i> . In section three, the words "and City." Section five.

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(continued.)

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
VII of 1825...	Sales of land in execution of decrees.	In section eight, the words "Provincial," *** "by the Provincial Courts" and "of the Regulations." So much as has not been repealed.
XIV of 1825...	Revenue Authorities.	Section six, from and including the words "to the Provincial Court" down to and including "pounds sterling." In the same section, the words "or Provincial."
XV of 1825...	Customs duties	So much as has not been repealed.
XX of 1825...	Courts Martial	In section four, the words "or City," and the words and figures "under the provisions of Regulation L, 1803."
III of 1827...	Ministerial Native Officers	The whole Regulation except section five.
V of 1827...	Management of estates under attachment.	In section two, the words and figures "and Sections XXVI and XXVII, Regulation V, 1812, and Clause <i>Third</i> , Section V, Regulation VI, 1813."
		In sections two and three, the words "and City."
III of 1828...	Special Commissioners for hearing Revenue Appeals.	In section four, the words "or City." In section two, Clause <i>Third</i> , the words "through the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut," and "Provincial and."
		In section four, Clause <i>First</i> , the words "in a Persian roobukaree." Section six, Clauses <i>Sixth</i> and <i>Seventh</i> .
		In section ten, Clause <i>Fourth</i> , the words "the Provincial Courts, or," *** "or the Provincial," *** "respectively."
		In section ten, Clause <i>Fifth</i> , from and including the words "and the Civil Courts" to the end of the section.
IV of 1828...	Powers of Collectors	Section eleven, Clause <i>First</i> . In section two, Clause <i>Fourth</i> , before the word "Magistrates," the words "the powers vested in;" and the words and figures "by Regulation XV, 1824, shall be suspended in regard to all meahuls of which the settlement may be so in progress; and the said officers."
I of 1829...	Commissioners of Revenue	Sections three and five.
IV of 1829...	Modifying Regulation III, 1828.	In section two, Clause <i>First</i> , the words "or City," and "or of a Provincial Court."
XV of 1829...	Valuing goods imported by sea.	So much as has not been repealed.
III of 1830...	Amending Regulation XV of 1829.	So much as has not been repealed.

PART VI.—BENGAL REGULATIONS—(concluded.)

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
VI of 1831...	Sadr Diwani Adalat (N.W. P.)	Sections one, two, three, four, five and eight.
XI of 1831...	Police powers of Tahsildars.	Section eight.
VI of 1832...	Native Assessors	So much as has not been repealed.
VI of 1833...	Customs duties	So much as has not been repealed.
IX of 1833...	Revenue Settlements	Section four.

1875.

ACT I, PASSED 19TH JANUARY, 1875.

THE DISTRESS ACT, 1875.

An Act to regulate Distresses for Rents in the Presidency Towns.

Preamble.

For the purpose of regulating distresses for rents in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

I. PRELIMINARY.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Distress Act, 1875," and it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

It extends to every place within the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdictions of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay;

Local extent.

But nothing here contained applies—

(a) to any rent due to Government;

(b) to any rent which has been due for more than twelve months before the application mentioned in Section 6.

Enactments repealed. 2. The enactments specified in the second schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the same schedule.

All appointments made and securities given under any of the said enactments shall be deemed to be respectively made and given under this Act.

The reference to Act No. VII of 1847 made in Act XXIII of 1850, Section 3, shall be read as if made to this Act.

"Court of Small Causes" defined. 3. In this Act, "Court of Small Causes" means the Court of Small Causes for the time being established by law in Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be.

II. BAILIFFS AND APPRAISERS.

4. The Judges of the Court of Small Causes may appoint four or more persons to be bailiffs and appraisers for the purpose of this Act, and may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, fix such remuneration for the services of such officers as the said Judges think fit, and may suspend or remove them.

Appointment of bailiffs and appraisers.

5. The persons so appointed shall give security to be approved by the said Judges faithfully to discharge the duties of their office, and they shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Security to be given by appointees.

III. ISSUE OF DISTRESS-WARRANTS.

6. Any person claiming to be entitled to arrears of rent of any house or premises to which this Act extends, or his duly constituted attorney may apply to any Judge of the Court of Small Causes for such warrant as herein-after mentioned.

Application for distress-warrant.

The application shall be supported by an affidavit or affirmation to the effect of the form (marked A) in the first schedule hereto annexed.

7. The Judge may thereupon issue a warrant under his hand and seal and returnable within six days, to the effect of the form contained in the same schedule (marked B) addressed to any one of such bailiffs.

Issue of distress-warrant.

The Judge may, at his discretion, upon personal examination of the person applying for such warrant, decline to issue the same.

IV. OF THE MAKING OF DISTRESSES.

8. Every distress under this Act shall be made after sunrise and before sunset, and not at any other time.

Time for distress.

9. The bailiff directed to make the distress may force open any stable, out-house, or other building, and may also enter any dwelling-house, the outer door of which may be open and may break open the door of any room in such dwelling-house for the purpose of seizing property liable to be seized under this Act.

What places bailiff may force open.

Provided that he shall not enter or break open the door of any room appropriated for the *zanana* or residence of women, which, by the usage of the country, is considered private.

10. In pursuance of the warrant aforesaid the bailiff shall seize the moveable property found in or upon the house or premises mentioned in the warrant and belonging to the person from whom the rent is claimed (hereinafter called the debtor), or such part thereof as may in the bailiff's judgment be sufficient to cover the amount of the said rent, together with the costs of the said distress.

Property which may be seized.

Provided that the bailiff shall not seize—

(a) things in actual use; or

(b) tools and implements not in use; where there is other moveable property in or upon the house or premises sufficient to cover such amount and costs; or

(c) the debtor's necessary wearing apparel; or

(d) goods in the custody of the law.

11. The bailiff may impound or otherwise secure the property so seized in or on the house or premises chargeable with the rent.

Impounding distress.

12. On seizing any property under Section 10, the bailiff shall make an inventory of such property and shall give a notice in writing to the effect of the Form in the first schedule hereto annexed (marked C) to the debtor, or to any other person upon his behalf in or upon the said house or premises.

Inventory.

Notice of intended appraisal and sale.

The bailiff shall, as soon as may be, file in the Court of Small Causes copies of the said inventory and notice.

Copies of inventory and notice to be filed.

V. OF APPLICATIONS TO DISCHARGE DISTRESSES AND OF COMPENSATION.

13. The debtor, or any other person alleging himself to be the owner of any property seized under this Act, may, at any time within five days from such seizure, apply to any Judge of the said Court to discharge or suspend the warrant, or to release a distrained article, and such Judge may discharge or suspend such warrant or release such article accordingly, upon such terms as he thinks just.

Application to discharge or suspend warrant.

and any of the Judges of the said Court may, in his discretion, give reasonable time to the debtor to pay the rent due from him.

Upon any such application the costs attending it and attending the issue and execution of the warrant shall be in the discretion of the Judge, and shall be paid as he directs.

14. If any claim be made to, or in respect of, any property seized under this Act, or in respect of the proceeds or value thereof, by any person not being the debtor, the Chief Clerk of the Court of Small Causes, upon the application of the bailiff who seized the property, may issue a summons calling before the Court the claimant and the person who obtained the warrant.

And thereupon any suit which may have been brought in the High Court in respect of such claim shall be stayed, and any Judge of the High Court, on proof of the issue of such summons and that the property was so distrained, may order the plaintiff to pay the costs of all proceedings in such suit after the issue of such summons.

And a Judge of the Court of Small Causes shall adjudicate upon such claim and make such order between the parties in respect thereof and of the costs of the proceedings as he thinks fit;

and such order shall be enforced as if it were an order made in a suit brought in such Court.

The procedure in Courts of Small Causes in cases under this section shall conform, as far as may be, to the procedure in an ordinary suit in such Courts.

15. In any case under Section 13 or Section 14 the Judge by whom the case is heard may award such compensation by way of damages to the applicant or claimant (as the case may be) as the Judge thinks fit,

and may for that purpose make any inquiry he thinks necessary; and the order of the Judge awarding or refusing such compensation shall bar any suit in respect of injury caused by the distress.

16. In any application under Section 13 or any claim under Section 14, if the value of the subject-matter in dispute exceeds one thousand rupees, the applicant or claimant may apply to the High Court to transfer the case to itself, and the High Court on being satisfied that it is expedient that the case should be disposed of by itself, may direct the case to be transferred accordingly, and may thereupon alter or set aside any order passed in the case by a Judge of the Court of Small Causes, and may make such order therein as the High Court thinks fit.

Every application under this section shall be made within seven days from the date of the seizure of the subject-matter in dispute.

In granting applications under this section, the High Court may impose such terms as to payment of or giving security for costs or otherwise as it thinks fit.

The procedure in cases transferred under this section, shall conform as far as may be to the procedure in suits before the High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction; and orders made under this section may be executed as if they were made in the exercise of such jurisdiction; and every such order awarding or refusing compensation shall bar any suit in respect of injury caused by the distress which gave rise to the case wherein such order was made.

VI. APPRAISEMENT AND SALE OF DISTRESS.

17. In default of any order to the contrary by a Judge of the Court of Small Causes, or by the High Court, any two of the said bailiffs may, at the expiration of five days from a seizure of property under this Act, appraise the property so seized, and give the debtor notice in writing to the effect of the Form in the first schedule hereto annexed (marked D).

The bailiffs shall file in the same Court a copy of every notice given under this section.

18. In default of any such order to the contrary, the distrained property shall be sold on the day mentioned in such notice, and the said bailiffs shall, on realizing the proceeds, pay over

the amount thereof to the Chief Clerk of the Court of Small Causes, and such amount shall be applied first in payment of the costs of the said distress and then in satisfaction of the debt; and the surplus, if any, shall be returned to the debtor: Provided that the debtor may direct that the sale shall take place in any other manner, first giving security for any extra costs thereby occasioned.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS.

19. No costs of any distress under this Act shall be taken or demanded except those mentioned in the part of the first schedule hereto annexed (marked E).

The Judges of the Court of Small Causes may apply the sum so raised as costs towards the payment of the contingent charges and remuneration of the said bailiffs as appears to the said Judges expedient.

20. The Chief Clerk of the Court of Small Causes shall keep a book in which all sums received as costs upon distresses made under this Act, and all sums paid as remuneration to the said bailiffs, and all contingent charges incurred in respect of such distresses shall be duly entered.

He shall also enter in the said book all sums realized by sale of the property distrained and paid over to landlords under the provisions of this Act.

21. No distress shall be levied for arrears of rent, except under the provisions of this Act;

and any person, except a bailiff appointed under Section 4, levying or attempting to levy any such distress shall, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, be liable to be punished by fine not exceeding five hundred rupees and imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, in addition to any other liability he may have incurred by his proceedings.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

A.

[See Section 6].

In the Court of Small Causes for _____

A. B. _____ (Plaintiff),

versus

C. D. _____ (Defendant).

A. B., of _____, in the town of _____, maketh oath [or affirms] and saith that C. D., of _____, is justly indebted to _____ in the sum of Rs. _____ for arrears of rent of the house and premises No. _____ situated at _____, in the town of _____, due for _____ month, to wit from _____ to _____, at the rate of Rs. _____ per mensem.

Sworn [or Affirmed] before me the _____ day of _____ 187____.

Judge.

B.

[See Section 7].

In the Court of Small Causes for _____

FORM OF WARRANT.

I hereby direct you to distrain the moveable property of C. D., on the house and premises situate at No. _____ in the town of _____, for the sum of _____ Rs., and the costs of the distress according to the provisions of The Distress Act, 1875. Dated _____ day of _____

(Signed and Sealed).

To E. F., Bailiff and Appraiser.

C.

[See Section 12].

In the Court of Small Causes for

FORM OF INVENTORY AND NOTICE.

(State particulars of property seized).

Take notice that I have this day seized the moveable property contained in the above inventory for the sum of — Rs., being the amount of — months' rent due to A. B. at — last, and that unless you pay the amount thereof, together with the costs of this distress within five days from the date hereof, or obtain an order from one of the Judges of the Court of Small Causes to the contrary, the same will be appraised and sold pursuant to the provisions of The Distress Act, 1875.

Dated the — day of — 187—.

(Signed) E. P.,

Bailiff and Appraiser.

To C. D.

D.

[See Section 17].

In the Court of Small Causes for

Take notice that we have appraised the moveable property seized on the — day of —, under the provisions of The Distress Act, 1875, of which a notice and inventory were duly served upon you [or upon — on your behalf as the case may be] under date the —, and that the said property will be sold on the — [two clear days at least after the date of the notice] at — pursuant to the provisions of the said Act. Dated this — day of — 187—.

(Signed) E. P.,

G. H.,

Bailiffs and Appraisers.

To C. D.

E.

[See Section 19].

In the Court of Small Causes for

SCALE OF FEES TO BE LEVIED IN DISTRAINTS FOR HOUSE RENT.

Sums sued for		Affidavit and warrant to distrain.	Order to sell.	Commission.	Total.
RS.	RS.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
1 and under.	5	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 4 0
5	10	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	2 0 0
10	15	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 8 0	2 8 0
15	20	0 8 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 8 0
20	25	0 12 0	1 0 0	2 8 0	4 4 0
25	30	1 0 0	1 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0
30	35	1 0 0	1 0 0	3 8 0	5 8 0
35	40	1 0 0	1 8 0	4 0 0	6 8 0
40	45	1 4 0	2 0 0	4 8 0	7 12 0
45	50	1 8 0	2 0 0	5 0 0	8 8 0
50	60	2 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	10 0 0
60	80	2 8 0	2 8 0	6 8 0	11 8 0
80	100	3 0 0	3 0 0	7 0 0	13 0 0
Upwards of Rs. 100		3 0 0	3 0 0	7 per centum.	

The above scale is intended to include all expenses, except in suits where the tenant disputes the landlord's claim, and witnesses have to be subpoenaed, in which case each subpoena for sums under Rs. 40 must be paid for at four annas each, and twelve annas above that amount; and also where peons were kept in charge of property distrained, four annas per day must be paid per man.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

I.—STATUTES.

Statute and Chapter.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
52, Hen. III. c. 1	Distress	The whole.
c. 3	Resisting replevins	Ditto.
c. 4	Distress	Ditto.
c. 15	Ditto	Ditto.
c. 21	Replevin	Ditto.
13, Ed. I. c. 2	Replevins	Ditto.
c. 37	Distress to be by bailiffs	Ditto.
<i>Les Estatuz del Eschekere between</i>		
c. 13 and c. 14 of 17, Edw. II.	Distresses	Ditto.
1 & 2 Phil. & M., c. 12	Impounding distresses	Ditto.
17, Charles II., c. 7	Distresses	Ditto.
2, Wm. & Mary, c. 5	Sale of distresses	Ditto.

II.—ACTS.

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
VII of 1847	Distresses for small rents in Calcutta	The whole.
IX of 1850	Extension of Act VII of 1847	Section eighty-n ^o 9.
XXVI of 1864	Extending jurisdiction of Presidency Small Cause Courts	Section four.

ACT II, PASSED 19TH JANUARY, 1875.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS ACT, 1875.

An Act to diminish the multitude and improve the quality of Law Reports, and to extend the area of their authority.

WHEREAS it is expedient to diminish the multitude and expense of the law reports published in British India, and to improve their quality, and to extend the local limits of the authority of properly reported decisions of the High Courts of Judicature established under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, cap. 104:

And whereas with a view to furthering these objects, the Governor-General in Council proposes to authorize the publication of reports of cases decided by the said High Courts, to be called the Indian Authorized Law Reports; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Law Reports Act, 1875."

Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement. And it shall come into force on such day as the Governor-General in Council notifies in this behalf in the *Gazette of India*.

2. Every judgment delivered on or after such day by any of the said High Courts (whether by a Judge sitting alone, or by a Division Court, or by a Full Bench) and reported in the said Indian Authorized Law Reports, shall have the same authority in all subordinate Courts beyond the limits of the appellate jurisdiction of such High Court as independently of this Act it would have within such limits.

3. No Court shall be bound to hear cited, or shall receive or treat as an authority binding on it, the report of any case decided by any of the said High Courts on or after the said day, other than a report published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council.

4. Save as provided by Section 2, nothing herein contained shall be construed to give to any judicial decision any further or other authority than it would have had if this Act had not been passed.

ACT III, PASSED 2ND FEBRUARY, 1875.

An Act to correct a clerical error in the Repealing Act, 1874.

Preamble.

FOR the purpose of correcting a clerical error in Act No. XVI of 1874; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. In the third column of the first Part of the Schedule to the said Act, opposite to "V of 1874," for the word "two," the word "one" shall be, and be deemed to have always been, substituted.

ACT IV, PASSED 9TH FEBRUARY, 1875.

THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1875.

An Act for the further amendment of Act No. I of 1859, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS Act No. I of 1859 (for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen), Section 100, provides that, in the cases of loss, abandonment, damage, or casualty therein mentioned, if a formal investigation appears to it to be requisite or expedient, to appoint two persons to make the same, and declares that one of such persons shall be a Magistrate acting in or near the place where the investigation is made, and that the other may be any person conversant with maritime affairs:

And whereas it is expedient in many cases that such investigations shall be made by persons more in number and of more varied qualifications:

And whereas it is also expedient to provide efficient means for enforcing the attendance of witnesses in such investigations and in trials under Act No. XII of 1859 (to make better provision for the trial of Pilots at the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal for breach of duty):

And whereas it is expedient to repeal Act No. XV of 1863 (to amend Act I of 1859) and to re-enact certain of its provisions with the amendments hereinafter appearing:

And whereas it is provided by Act No. X of 1841, Sections 2, 15, 17 and 23, that the persons guilty of the offences therein respectively mentioned shall be liable upon conviction by information by the Advocate General, to the penalties therein respectively provided:

And whereas it is expedient to render the said penalties recoverable otherwise than on information by the Advocate General:

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1875."

Extent. It extends to the whole of British India:

Commencement. And it shall come into force at once.

Repeal of enactments. 2. Sections 100, 101 and 102 of Act I of 1859 and the whole of Act XV of 1863, are hereby repealed.

But every enquiry now pending, which has been commenced under any enactment so repealed, shall be deemed to have been commenced under this Act.

CHAPTER II.—INVESTIGATIONS INTO LOSSES OF SHIPS AND CHARGES AGAINST MASTERS, MATES, OR ENGINEERS.

Notice of accidents to be given to Local Govt. 3. In any of the cases following (namely):—

(a) whenever any ship is lost, abandoned, or materially damaged on or near the coasts of India;

(b) whenever any ship causes loss or material damage to any other ship on or near such coasts;

(c) whenever by reason of any casualty happening to or on board of any ship on or near such coasts, loss of life ensues;

(d) whenever any such loss, abandonment, damage or casualty happens elsewhere to or on board any ship registered at any port or place in India, under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or under Act X of 1841;

the master, pilot, harbour-master, or other person in charge of the ship, or, in cases under Clause (b) of this section, of each ship, at the time of the loss, abandonment, damage or casualty, or, where any ship above referred to arrives in British India, the person then in charge of her, shall, on arriving in British India, give immediate notice of such loss, abandonment, damage or casualty to the nearest Magistrate, or, if he arrive at any port, then to such officer as the Local Government appoints in this behalf.

Any person bound to give notice under this section and wilfully failing to give the same shall be liable to fine not exceeding five hundred rupees and, in default of payment, to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months.

The Magistrate or officer receiving such notice shall without delay communicate the same to the Local Government.

4. If in any such case a formal investigation appears to the Local Government to be requisite or expedient, the Local Government (whether such notice be given or not) may appoint a Special Court, consisting of not less than two nor more than four persons, to make such investigation, and may fix the place for making the same.

One of such persons shall be a Magistrate acting in or near the place where the investigation is made, another shall be some person conversant with maritime affairs. The other or others (if any) shall be conversant with either maritime or mercantile affairs.

5. Every Court having admiralty jurisdiction in India, and the principal Court of ordinary criminal jurisdiction at every port of British India where there is no Court having admiralty jurisdiction, is hereby authorized, at the instance of the Local Government, or of such officer as the Local Government may have empowered in this behalf, to investigate charges of incompetency or misconduct on the part of any Master, Mate, or Engineer of any ship, who holds a certificate granted by the Board of Trade, or as to shipwreck or other casualties affecting ships.

Every such Court may, if it think fit, constitute as its assessor for the purposes of the investigation any person conversant with maritime affairs and willing to act as such assessor.

Such person shall attend during the investigation and deliver his opinion in writing to be recorded on the proceedings. But the decision of the case shall rest with the Court.

6. If the Local Government has reason to think that there are grounds for charging any Master, Mate, or Engineer holding a certificate granted by the Board of Trade with incompetency or misconduct, it shall transmit a statement of such grounds to the Court making the investigation.

7. If the investigation involves a charge of incompetency or misconduct against any person holding such certificate as aforesaid, the Court shall, if practicable, before commencing the investigation cause the holder of such certificate to be furnished with a copy of the statement transmitted by the Local Government as aforesaid.

8. For the purpose of the investigation, the Special Court, so far as relates to compelling the attendance and examination of witnesses and the production of documents and the regulation of the proceedings, shall have the same powers as if such investigation were a proceeding relating to an offence or cause of complaint upon which the said Magistrate has power to convict.

9. If, in the course of an investigation under this Act by any of the Courts hereinbefore mentioned, it appears that there are grounds for charging with incompetency or misconduct any holder of such certificate as aforesaid not so charged by the Local Government, the Court may cause a statement of such grounds to be furnished to such holder, and may then commence an investigation into such charge of incompetency or misconduct.

10. For the purpose of such investigation such Court may summon the Master, Mate, or Engineer to appear, and shall give him full opportunity of making a defence, either in person or otherwise, and may summon and examine witnesses.

11. The Court shall in all cases transmit to the Local Government a full report of the conclusions at which it has arrived.

12. If the Court decide that any such certificate as aforesaid shall be cancelled or suspended, it shall so state in open Court, at the conclusion of the case or as soon afterwards as possible.

13. When the Court decides to cancel or suspend a certificate, it shall send a full report upon the case with the evidence, and the suspended or cancelled certificate through the Local Government to the Board of Trade.

14. Provided that no certificate shall be cancelled or suspended—

(a) unless the person holding the certificate has before the commencement of the investigation been furnished with a copy of the statement of the case upon which the investigation has been ordered;

(b) if the Court be a Court of Admiralty or of ordinary Criminal Jurisdiction, unless the report be confirmed by the Local Government;

(c) if the Court be a Court of Admiralty or of ordinary Criminal Jurisdiction, attended by an Assessor, unless the Assessor expresses his concurrence in the report.

15. If any Court making an investigation under this Act thinks it necessary for obtaining evidence that any person should be arrested, it may issue a warrant for his arrest, and may, for the purpose of effecting such arrest, authorize any officer (subject, nevertheless, to any general or special instructions from the Local Government) to enter any vessel.

Any officer so authorized to enter a vessel may, for the purpose of enforcing such entry, call to his aid any officers of police or customs, or any other persons, and may seize and detain the vessel for such time as is reasonably necessary to effect the arrest; and every such officer or other person shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, Section 186.

No person shall be detained by virtue of this section for more than forty-eight hours.

16. Whenever, in course of any investigation under this Act, it appears that any person has committed an offence punishable under any law in force in British India, the Court making the investigation may (subject to such rules consistent with this Act as the High Court may from time to time

prescribe) cause him to be arrested, or commit him or hold him to bail to take his trial before the proper Court; and may bind over any person to give evidence at such trial, and may, for the purposes of this section, exercise all the powers of a Magistrate of the first class or of a Justice of the Peace:

And whenever, in the course of such trial, the testimony of any witness is required in relation to the subject-matter, any deposition previously made by him in relation to the same subject-matter before any Court making investigations under this Act shall, if authenticated by the signature of the Magistrate or presiding Judge, be admissible in evidence on proof—

(a) that the witness cannot be found within the jurisdiction of the Court before which the trial is held; and

(b) that it was made in the presence of the person accused.

A certificate by the Magistrate or presiding Judge that the deposition was made in the presence of the accused shall, unless the contrary be proved, be sufficient evidence that it was so made.

17. All the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, except such as require reports to, and communications with, the Board of Trade, or relate to the actual cancellation or suspension of certificates, shall be applicable also to charges of incompetency or misconduct against any Master, Mate, or Engineer who holds a certificate granted by any Local Government.

CHAPTER III.—SUSPENSION AND CANCELLATION OF CERTIFICATES GRANTED BY LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

18. The Local Government may suspend or cancel the certificate (whether of competency or service) granted by such Local Government, or by any other Local Government, to any Master, Mate, or Engineer, in the following cases; (that is to say)—

(a) If upon any investigation made under this Act, it is reported that the loss or abandonment of, or serious damage to, any ship, or loss of life, has been caused by his wrongful act or default, or the Master, Mate, or Engineer is reported to be incompetent, or to have been guilty of any gross act of drunkenness, tyranny or other misconduct.

(b) If, upon any enquiry made under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or the Merchant Shipping Amendment Act, 1862, or upon any enquiry made by a Naval Court constituted as is provided by any law for the time being in force, or upon any enquiry made by any Court or tribunal for the time being authorized in any British possession to enquire into charges of incompetency or misconduct on the part of Masters, Mates, or Engineers of ships, it is reported that the loss or abandonment of, or serious damage to, any ship, or loss of life, has been caused by the wrongful act or default of the Master, Mate, or Engineer; or that he is incompetent, or has been guilty of any gross act of drunkenness, tyranny, or other misconduct.

(c) If he has been superseded by the order of any Admiralty Court, or of any Naval Court constituted as provided by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or by any other law for the time being in force.

(d) If he is shown to have been convicted of any offence which, if committed in British India, would be non-bailable, or, if committed in England, would be a felony;

Provided that no certificate shall be suspended or cancelled under Clause (a) of this section unless the Local Government is satisfied that the holder of the certificate had before, or within a reasonable time after, the commencement of the investigation notice of the nature of the charge made and established against him.

The Local Government may, if it thinks the justice of the case requires it, re-issue and return any certificate which has been cancelled or suspended under this section, or shorten the time for which it has been suspended, or grant a new certificate of the same or any lower grade in place of any certificate which has been cancelled or suspended.

19. Every Master, Mate, or Engineer whose certificate is cancelled or suspended under this Chapter, shall deliver it to the Shipping Master, or to such other person as the Local Government which cancelled or suspended the certificate directs, and in default shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

20. If the Local Government which cancels or suspends a certificate of a Master, Mate, or Engineer is not the Local Government that granted the same, the Local Government so cancelling or suspending the certificate shall report the proceedings, and the fact of cancellation or suspension, to the Local Government which granted such certificate.

21. Every Local Government cancelling or suspending under this Chapter the certificate of a Master, Mate, or Engineer shall, as soon as may be practicable, report to the Board of Trade the fact of such cancellation or suspension.

Whenever it is reported to the Local Government that the loss or abandonment of, or serious damage to, any ship has been caused by the wrongful act or default of a Master, Mate, or Engineer holding a certificate from the said Board, or that such Master, Mate or Engineer is incompetent or has been guilty of any gross act of drunkenness, tyranny or other misconduct, the Local Government, if it concur in such report, shall send a copy of the same to the Board of Trade.

Power to revoke cancellation or suspension. 22. Any Local Government may at any subsequent time, revoke any order of cancellation or suspension which it may have made under this Act, or grant to any person whose certificate it has cancelled under this Act, a new certificate of the same or of any other grade.

Power to grant new certificate.

Notice of every revocation and of every grant under this section shall, as soon as may be practicable, be reported to the Board of Trade.

Saving of powers conferred on certain Admiralty Courts. 23. Nothing in this Act affects the powers conferred by Section 240 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or by Section 80 of the said Act of 1859, on Courts having admiralty jurisdiction in India.

The said powers may be exercised by the principal Court of ordinary criminal jurisdiction at any port in India where there is no Court having admiralty jurisdiction, if the Master, Mate or Engineer has received his certificate from any Local Government.

CHAPTER IV.—AGREEMENTS WITH SEAMEN.

24. The master of every ship, except ships of a burden not exceeding three hundred tons employed only in the Home-trade, shall enter into an agreement with every seaman whom he carries to sea from any port in India as one of his crew, in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

25. Every such agreement shall be in a form sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council, and shall be dated at the time of the first signature thereof, and shall be signed by the master before any seaman signs the same, and shall contain the following particulars as terms thereof; (that is to say)—

(a) either the nature and, as far as practicable, the duration of the intended voyage or engagement, or the maximum period of the voyage or engagement and

the places or parts of the world, if any, to which the voyage or engagement is not to extend;

(b) the number and description of the crew, specifying how many are engaged as sailors;

(c) the time at which each seaman is to be on board or to begin work;

(d) the capacity in which each seaman is to serve;

(e) the amount of wages which each seaman is to receive;

(f) a scale of the provisions which are to be furnished to each seaman; and

(g) any regulations as to conduct on board, and as to fines, short allowance of provisions, or other lawful punishments for misconduct, which have been sanctioned by Government as regulations proper to be adopted, and which the parties agree to adopt.

And every such agreement shall be so framed as to admit of stipulations to be adopted at the will of the master and seaman in each case (not being inconsistent with the provisions of this Act), as to advance of wages and supply of warm clothing, and may contain any other stipulations which are not contrary to law.

26. When it is agreed that the service of any lascar or other Native seaman shall end at any port not in India, the agreement shall, in addition to the particulars specified in Sec. 17, contain stipulations for providing for him fit employment on board some other vessel bound to the port at which he was shipped, or such other port as may be agreed on, or for providing for him a passage to some such port as aforesaid free of charge, or on such other terms as may be agreed on; and every such stipulation shall be signed by the owner of the vessel, or by the master on his behalf.

EXPLANATION:—In this section the word 'seaman' includes also a Native of India carried to sea from any port in India as one of the crew of a ship.

27. If the master of any ship belonging to the United Kingdom or any British possession has an agreement with his crew, made in due form according to the law of the place to which such ship belongs, or in which her crew were engaged, and engages a single seaman in any port in India, such seaman may sign the agreement so made, and it shall not be necessary for him to sign an agreement under this Act.

CHAPTER V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Sections 3 to 27 to be taken as part of Act I of 1859. 28. Sections 3 to 27 (both inclusive) shall be read with and taken as part of the said Act No. I of 1859.

29. Sections 9 to 16 (both inclusive) of the said Act No. I of 1859 shall not apply to ships registered under the said Act No. X of 1841 and trading between ports in India and the coasts of Arabia, when such ships are navigated and manned exclusively by Arabs, lascars, or other Asiatic masters and seamen.

30. In the said Sections 2, 15, 17 and 23 of the said Act No. X of 1841, for the words "on information in any Court of Her Majesty or the East India Company by the Advocates General of the respective Presidencies," "by information as aforesaid," "on information as aforesaid," "upon information as aforesaid," in each of the places where they occur, the following words shall be substituted (namely):—"on conviction before a Justice of the Peace or a Magistrate of the first class."

31. The Court conducting a trial under the said Act No. XII of 1859, shall have the same powers to compel the attendance and examination of witnesses as are conferred by this Act on Courts making investigations under Section 4.

Act V, PASSED 9TH FEBRUARY, 1875.

An Act to remove doubts as to the rights and liabilities of certain Native Soldiers.

WHEREAS doubts have arisen as to the rights and liabilities of certain Native Soldiers who have been enrolled without having been attested, and it is expedient to remove such doubts; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. Every person who has for the space of six months been in the receipt of military pay and been borne on the rolls of any Regiment, Corps, Depot, Ordnance Establishment, or Department of Her Majesty's Indian Army (of which the last pay statement, if produced, shall be evidenced), shall be

deemed to have been duly enlisted, enrolled, and attested, and shall not be entitled to claim his discharge on the ground of illegality or irregularity in his enlistment, enrolment, or attestation, or on any other ground, save such as may be recognized by the orders and customs of the service.

ACT VI OF 1875.

[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT VII OF 1875.

[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT VIII, PASSED 2ND MARCH, 1875.

THE INLAND CUSTOMS ACT, 1875.

An Act for regulating Inland Customs Duties on Salt and Sugar, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to the levy of inland customs-duties on salt and sugar, and to the import of salt, the export of sugar, and the manufacture of salt and saltpetre, into, from, and in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Oudh, and the Central Provinces; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title.

Commencement.

This section, section two, and so much of this Act as refers to offences against any of its provisions or against any rules made hereunder, extend to the whole of British India:

Local extent.

The rest of this Act extends to the territories for the time being respectively, subject to the Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh and the Central Provinces:

And any portion of this Act, other than the portions specified in the second clause of this section, may be extended, by order of the Governor-General in Council published in the *Gazette of India*, to any part of British India other than the said territories.

Power to extend Act.

Repeal of enactments.

Interpretation clause.

"the said territories" means the territories mentioned in the third clause of the first section:

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Inland Customs Act, 1875;" and shall come into force on the passing thereof.

2. The enactments specified in the schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said schedule.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"the said territories" means the territories mentioned in the third clause of the first section:

"Collector" means a Collector or Assistant Commissioner of Inland Customs, and includes any person invested by the Local Government with the powers of a Collector under this Act:

"Customs-officer" means any officer of Inland Customs, and includes any person invested by the Local Government with any of the powers of a customs-officer under this Act.

"Sugar" includes also saccharine produce, sweetmeats, and all other articles of which sugar forms a principal ingredient:

"Saltpetre" includes rasi, sajj, and all other substances manufactured from saline earth, and *khari-mia*, or Glauber's salt, and every form of sulphate or carbonate of soda; and

"Manufacture of salt" includes the separation or purification of salt obtained in the manufacture of saltpetre, the separation of salt from earth or other substance so as to produce alimentary salt, and the excavation or removal of natural saline deposits or efflorescence.

CHAPTER II.—OF THE IMPORT OF SALT AND EXPORT OF SUGAR.

Regulation of the import of salt and export of sugar. 4. No salt shall be imported into the said territories, and no sugar shall be exported therefrom, except subject to the provisions, payments, and rules prescribed by or under this Act.

Power to levy duties. 5. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time by rule order the levy of duties not exceeding the following:—

Per maund of three thousand two hundred tolas.

(a) On salt imported into the said territories ... Three rupees,

(b) On refined sugar exported from the said territories ... One rupee,

(c) On unrefined sugar exported from the said territories ... Six annas;

and in calculating the amount of any such duty, fractions of quarter maunds may be reckoned as quarter maunds.

The Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, reduce or remit any duty imposed under this section.

The Governor-General in Council may, for the purposes of this section, define by rule what shall be deemed refined sugar and what shall be deemed unrefined sugar.

6. In order to facilitate the collection of duties imposed under section five, the Governor-General in Council may by rule define a zone of country not exceeding fifteen miles in breadth along any portion of the frontier of the said territories, and at such distance within the frontier as he deems expedient,

and may extend such zone so as to include any portion of a railway or canal or navigable river entering the same and the place where dutiable goods are loaded or unloaded into wagons or boats for the purpose of entering or leaving the zone, and may within such zone establish a chain of customs-posts extending along such zone.

And the establishment of such chain shall be deemed a public purpose within the meaning of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870.

"Customs-zone."

"Customs-line."

A zone of country defined, and a chain of customs-posts established, under this section, are hereinafter termed respectively a "customs-zone" and a customs-line."

Effect of establishing a customs-zone and line. 7. When a customs-zone has been defined and a customs-line established under section six along any portion of the frontier of the said territories, the following results shall ensue (namely) —

(a) salt crossing such portion of the frontier shall be deemed to have been imported when it enters the customs-zone, and not before:

Sugar when exported. (b) sugar shall be deemed to be exported when it is brought within half a mile of the inner face of the customs-line, and not before:

(c) the Governor-General in Council may by rule prohibit any person absolutely, or subject to such conditions as the Governor-General in Council thinks fit, from having in his possession any salt within the limits of the customs-zone:

(d) the Governor-General in Council may, by notification or by the erection of a barrier or otherwise, prohibit or prevent the passage of traffic of any description across the customs-line, except at such points as the Commissioner of Inland Customs may determine,

and may by rule control and regulate the passage of traffic at such points, and provide for the searching of all persons and things crossing, or being taken across, the customs-line.

Levy of salt-duty in Central Provinces. 8. The Governor-General in Council may by rule direct that the duty leviable under section five, clause (a), shall be levied by way of a mileage-rate on—

(a) salt imported from the Presidency of Bombay into any part of the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, and

(b) salt which, having been so imported, is afterwards moved from one place to another:

And may in like manner fix, for the purposes of this section, the rate per maund per mile which shall be so levied.

Power to regulate collection of duties and import and export of goods. 9. The Governor-General in Council may by rule prescribe the manner, time, and place in and at which, and the persons by whom, the duties leviable under this Chapter shall be collected and the dutiable goods be permitted to be imported and exported.

When the rules made under this section allow dutiable goods to be imported or exported without prepayment of duty, all duty payable on such goods so imported or exported shall be deemed to be a first charge on the same, and such goods may be stopped and detained by a customs-officer until the duty is paid.

If such duty is not paid within such period as may be fixed by such rules, the goods in respect of which such duty is payable may be sold by public auction, and the proceeds of the sale shall be applied, first, in discharging the duty payable in respect of such goods, and then in defraying freight and other charges to which they are liable, and the surplus (if any) shall, if not claimed by the owner within two months, be forfeited to Her Majesty.

CHAPTER III.—OF THE MANUFACTURE OF SALT AND REFINING OF SALTPETRE.

Power of Governor-General in Council. 10. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time by rule—

to regulate manufacture and refining of salt and saltpetre; (a) prohibit, absolutely, or subject to such conditions as he thinks fit, the manufacture of salt or the manufacture or refining of saltpetre throughout the whole or any portion of the said territories;

to fix fees for licenses; (b) fix fees for the following licenses not exceeding in the case of each such license the amount herein-after mentioned:—

	RS.
License to manufacture saltpetre	2
License to manufacture and refine saltpetre and to separate and purify salt in the process of such manufacture and refining	100
License to manufacture <i>khari-nim</i>	25
License to manufacture other saline substances	2;

(e) impose a duty not exceeding three rupees per maund of three thousand two hundred tolas on salt manufactured in the said territories, and determine the manner, time, and place in and at which, and the persons by whom, such duty shall be collected;

to reduce or remit duties; (d) reduce or remit any duty so imposed;

(e) define an area on point in which shall be more than one hundred yards from the nearest point of any place in which salt is stored or sold by or on behalf of Government, or of any manufactory and its appurtenances in or on which saltpetre is manufactured or refined, and regulate the possession, storage, and sale of salt within such area;

to regulate possession of salt in vicinity of places where salt is manufactured (f) define an area round any other place in which salt is manufactured, and regulate the possession, storage, and sale of salt within such area.

CHAPTER IV.—OF OFFENCES AGAINST THE INLAND CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Penalty for contravention of Act or rules. 11. Whoever commits any of the following offences—

(a) does anything in contravention of this Act or of any rule made hereunder;

(b) evades payment of any duty or charge payable under this Act or any such rule; or

(c) attempts to commit or abets within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code the commission of any of the offences mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) of this section,

shall for every such offence be punishable with a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or with both,

and the convicting Magistrate, on the application of the Collector or customs-officer, may declare to be confiscated all works, materials, and implements constructed or prepared for the purpose of manufacturing or refining salt or saltpetre contrary to the provisions of this Act or any such rule.

Punishment on second and subsequent convictions. 12. Any person convicted of an offence under section eleven, after having been previously convicted of an offence under that section or any enactment hereby repealed,

shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months, in addition to the punishment which may be inflicted for a first offence under section eleven,

and every such person shall, upon every subsequent conviction of an offence under section eleven, be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, in addition to any term of imprisonment to which he was liable at his last previous conviction.

Charge to be preferred by customs-officer. 13. A charge of an offence under section eleven shall not be entertained except on the complaint of the Collector or other customs-officer not inferior in rank to a Sub-Assistant Patrol,

and no such complaint shall be admitted unless it be preferred within six months after the commission of the offence to which it refers.

Limitation of time for complaint. An offence under section eleven shall be tried by a Magistrate exercising powers not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class.

Jurisdiction. 14. All salt, sugar, or saltpetre in respect of which any offence mentioned in section eleven has been committed, together with the vessels, packages, or coverings in which such salt, sugar, or saltpetre is contained and the animals and conveyances used in carrying it, shall be liable to confiscation.

Confiscation of articles in respect of which offence committed.

When the article seized exceeds five sers in weight, the Commissioner of the Division may, if satisfied on the report of any customs-officer, or on such enquiry as he deems fit to make, that such offence has been committed, declare such article to be confiscated, or impose such lesser penalty in lieu of confiscation as to him may seem fit.

If the quantity seized does not exceed five sers, the Collector shall possess the same powers in regard to its disposal which by this section are conferred on Commissioners of Division in regard to quantities exceeding five sers, and may also confiscate the vessel, package, or covering in which such article is contained.

Whenever a Commissioner of Division declares under this section any article to be confiscated he may also declare to be confiscated any vessel, package, or covering in which such article is contained, and any animal or conveyance used in carrying it.

15. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time by rule direct that any customs-officer not inferior in rank to a Sub-Assistant Patrol, if satisfied in such manner as such rule may prescribe that any offence mentioned or referred to in section eleven has been committed in respect of any dutiable article, shall, instead of preferring a complaint before a Magistrate or instituting proceedings with a view to confiscation, impose as a penalty an additional duty on such article not exceeding the duty paid or leviable thereon under Chapter II of this Act.

The imposition of every such penalty shall be at once reported, if the article in respect of which the offence has been committed exceeds five sers, to the Commissioner of Division, and if such article does not exceed five sers, to the Collector,

and shall require the sanction of the Commissioner or Collector to whom it is so reported.

16. All zemindars and other proprietors of land or their agents, who wilfully connive at any offence mentioned or referred to in section eleven, shall for every such offence be punishable by any Magistrate exercising powers not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class, with fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or with both.

CHAPTER V.—OF THE POWERS OF STOPPAGE, SEIZURE, SEARCH AND ARREST.

Power to detain suspect- 17. Any customs-officer may stop and detain any person and to seize goods liable to confiscation person whom he has reasonable ground to suspect of being liable to punishment under this Act;

and may seize any salt or sugar in respect of which there is reasonable ground to believe that any offence mentioned or referred to in section eleven has been committed, or that any duty is payable, together with the vessels, packages, or coverings in which such salt or sugar is contained, and the animals and conveyances used in carrying it.

Power to arrest.

18. Any customs-officer may arrest any person whom he has reasonable ground to suspect of having committed any such offence as last aforesaid.

Power to enter and search place of illicit manufacture.

19. Whenever any customs-officer not inferior in rank to a Sub-Assistant Patrol, has reason to believe that salt or saltpetre is being unlawfully manufactured, refined, or stored,

such officer shall first record in writing (so far as may be practicable), (a) the name, residence, and calling of the informant (if any); (b) the locality and description of the house, boat, or place where the officer believes the salt or saltpetre is being manufactured, refined, or stored; (c) the name of the person for or by whom the salt or saltpetre is manufactured, refined, or stored and (d) the supposed quantity and description of the salt or saltpetre, with the grounds of believing the same to be unlawfully manufactured, refined, or stored,

and may then summon in writing the officer in charge of the police-station within whose jurisdiction the house, boat, or place to be searched is situate to attend him;

and may then, between sunrise and sunset (but always in the presence of an officer of police not inferior in rank to a head constable), enter and search any house, boat, or place in which there is reason to believe that salt or saltpetre is being so manufactured, refined, or stored,

and, in case of resistance, may break open any door, and force and remove any other obstacle to such entry,

and may seize and carry away all salt and saltpetre so unlawfully manufactured, refined, or stored, and all materials used in the manufacture or refinement of such salt or saltpetre,

and may also arrest the occupier of the said house, boat, or place, together with all persons concerned in the manufacture or refinement or storing of such salt or saltpetre, or in carrying thereof.

If the place is an apartment in the actual occupancy of a woman, who, according to the customs of the country, does not appear in public, the officer entering the same shall be guided by the rules prescribed in the Code of Criminal Procedure, Section 384.

Before conducting a search under this section, the officer conducting it shall call upon two or more respectable inhabitants (if any) of the locality in which the house, boat, or place to be searched is situate, to attend and witness the search, and the search shall be made in the presence of such inhabitants (if any), and also (if practicable) of the occupant of the house, boat, or place searched.

Whenever it is necessary to cause a woman to be searched, the search shall be conducted with strict regard to the habits and customs of the country.

20. Any officer in charge of a police-station, who, on application in writing made by a customs-officer to attend for any of the purposes specified in section nineteen, fails so to attend or to depute a subordinate officer not inferior in rank to a head constable so to attend, shall for every such offence be punished with fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

Report of arrest, seizure, or search. 21. Whenever a customs-officer under the rank of Collector arrests any person under this Act,

or seizes any article as liable to confiscation under this Act, or enters any house, boat, or place for the purpose of searching for any such article,

he shall (unless empowered under the next succeeding clause of this section), within forty-eight hours next after such arrest, seizure, or entry, make a full report of all the particulars of such arrest, seizure, or entry to his official superior for the information of the Collector.

Every officer making any arrest under this section, or his official superior, shall, if generally empowered to do so by the Collector, either send with all convenient despatch the person arrested to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to deal with the case, or order the discharge of such person.

And every officer of police attending any search made under section nineteen shall report the same to his official superior.

22. Whenever the Collector is informed of the seizure of any article exceeding five sers in quantity, as liable to confiscation under this Act, he shall, with all convenient despatch, report the circumstances of the case to the Commissioner of the Division, who may thereupon proceed under section fourteen.

If the quantity seized does not exceed five sers, he may dispose of the case himself under the said section.

Procedure on detainer of article subject to additional duty. 23. Any article in respect of which a penalty is imposed under section fifteen may be detained, pending the receipt of the order of the Commissioner of the Division or Collector on the report required by the same section:

Provided that, if the owner of any article so detained deposits the amount of such penalty with, and pays all ordinary duty and charges payable on such article to, the customs-officer detaining the same, such article shall be at once released.

When an article is so detained it shall, on the receipt of the said order, be dealt with in accordance with the rules made in this behalf under section twenty-seven.

When an article has been released under the second clause of this section, and the Commissioner or Collector reduces, or declines to sanction, the penalty imposed in respect of such article, the amount refundable to the owner shall be paid to him on his applying therefor to the Collector within six months, to be computed (where the order has been made by the Commissioner) from the day on which the Collector has received such order, and (where the order has been made by the Collector) from the date of such order.

When any penalty, the amount of which has been deposited under the second clause of this section, is sanctioned,

or when any sum refundable under this section has not been paid within the said period of six months,

the amount so in deposit or the sum so refundable shall be paid to Her Majesty unless the Commissioner of Inland Customs otherwise directs.

24. Whenever the Collector is informed of the arrest of any person, he shall (unless such person has been dealt with under the penultimate clause of section twenty-one) either send,

Procedure in respect of person arrested.

with all convenient despatch, the person arrested to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to deal with the case, or order the immediate discharge of such person.

25. All officers of police and officers of Government engaged in the collection of land-revenue are empowered and required to assist the customs-officers in the execution of this Act.

Officers of police and land-revenue to assist customs-officers.

Vexatious search, seizure, &c., by customs-officer.

(a) without reasonable ground of suspicion, searches or causes to be searched any house, boat, or place;

(b) vexatiously and unnecessarily seizes the moveable property of any person, on pretence of seizing or searching for any article liable to confiscation under this Act;

(c) commits as such officer any other act to the injury of any person, when such officer has not reason to believe that such act is required for the execution of his duty,

shall for every such offence be punishable by a Magistrate exercising powers not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class, with fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

Any person wilfully or maliciously giving false information and so causing a search to be made under this Act shall be punishable by a Magistrate exercising the same powers with fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or with both.

Power to regulate seizure and disposal of things seized.

Such rules may among other matters provide—

(a) that the owner or person having the charge of any animal seized and detained shall provide from day to day for its keep while detained, and that, if he omits to do so, such animal may be sold by public auction, and the expenses (if any) incurred on account of it defrayed from the proceeds of the sale;

(b) that when anything is seized and an order for its release is subsequently passed and the owner does not within a period to be fixed by such rules appear to claim such thing and tender the duties, penalties, and charges (if any) due in respect thereof, it may be sold by public auction, and such duties, penalties, and charges defrayed from the proceeds of the sale;

(c) that the surplus-proceeds of a sale under clause (a) or clause (b) of this section shall, if not claimed by the owner of the thing seized within a period to be fixed by such rules, be forfeited to Her Majesty.

CHAPTER VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Power to prohibit import, export, and transit of salt or sugar.

28. The Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, by rule prohibit absolutely, or subject to conditions, the transit of salt or of sugar into, out of, or over, the said territories or any part thereof.

Except in the case of a prohibition under this section, nothing in this Act shall affect the importation of salt or exportation of sugar into or from any of the said territories, from or into any other of the said territories, or the Lower Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William.

Further matters for which Governor-General may make rules.

29. In addition to the rules which the Governor-General in Council is hereinbefore empowered to make, he may from time to time make rules to regulate the following matters, namely:

(a) the persons by whom, and the time, place, and manner at or in which anything to be done under this Act shall be done;

(b) the cases in which, and the officers to whom, and the conditions subject to which, orders given by customs-officers under this Act shall be appealable;

(c) the fee to be charged on account of any license, pass, certificate, dakhilā, rawāna, or other such document issued under this Act;

and generally to carry out the provisions herein contained.

30. All rules made under this Act must be consistent herewith and shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Power of local Government to confer powers of Collector and customs-officers.

31. Subject to the provisions herein contained and to any rules for the time being in force made by the Governor-General in Council, the Local Government may invest any person with the powers of a Collector under this Act, or with all or any of the powers hereinbefore conferred on customs-officers.

32. All duties now leviable on salt or sugar imported into or exported from, or moved through, or manufactured in, the said territories, shall, until otherwise directed by the Governor-General in Council, be deemed to be leviable under this Act.

Saving of existing duties on salt and sugar.

33. All rules now in force, which might have been made under this Act if it had been in force, shall be deemed to have been issued hereunder, and the existing customs-line shall be deemed to have been defined and protected hereunder.

Existing rules.

Existing customs-line.

SCHEDULE.

A.—Acts.

Number and Year.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
XIV of 1843...	An Act for regulating the levy of Customs Duties, and the manufacture of salt in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.	So much as has not been repealed.
XXXVI of 1855...	An Act to empower Officers of Customs and Land Revenue to search Houses and other enclosed places for contraband Salt in the North-Western Provinces.	The whole.
I of 1860...	An Act to empower the Governor-General in Council to increase the rate of Duty on Salt imported into the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.	So much as has not been repealed.

SCHEDULE.

A.—Acts.—(continued.)

Number and Year.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
XVII of 1861...	An Act to amend Act XIV of 1843 (for regulating the Customs Duties in the North-Western Provinces.)	So much as has not been repealed.
XXXI of 1861...	An Act to regulate the manufacture of Saltpetre and the sale of Salt educed in the refinement thereof.	The whole, but so far only as regards the said territories.
XIX of 1862...	An Act to extend to the Province of Oudh certain provisions of Acts XIV of 1843 and XXXVI of 1855, relating to the manufacture of contraband Salt, and to amend the last-named Act.	The whole.
VII of 1864...	An Act for regulating the importation and manufacture of Alimentary Salt in the Territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.	So much as has not been repealed.
XXXIII of 1867...	An Act to amend Act No. XXXI of 1861.	The whole.
XXV of 1869...	An Act to provide Rules for the manufacture, storing, and sale of Alimentary Salt in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Oudh, and the Central Provinces, and for other purposes.	The whole.
XXV of 1873...	An Act to give the force of law to certain Rules relating to Salt in the Punjab.	The whole.
X of 1874...	An Act to amend the Law relating to Salt.	Sections three and four.
XV of 1874...	Laws' Local Extent Act.	So far as it relates to Bengal Regulation I of 1833.

B.—Bengal Regulations.

Number and Year.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
XX of 1817...	A Regulation for reducing into one Regulation, with Amendments and Modifications, the several Rules which have been passed for the Guidance of Darogahs and other subordinate Officers of Police; for modifying the existing Rules concerning the Resistance or Evasion of Criminal Process, and for requiring further Aid to the Police in certain cases, from Proprietors and Farmers of Lands and their Local Managers, as well as from the Munduls and other Heads of Villages.	Section twenty-nine, clauses <i>fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth.</i>

SCHEDULE.

B.—Bengal Regulations.—(continued.)

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
X of 1819...	A Regulation for reducing into one Regulation, with Alterations and Amendments, the Rules at present in force respecting the Manufacture, Adulteration, Importation, Transportation, and Sale of Salt.	So much as has not been repealed.
X of 1826...	A Regulation for removing Doubts as to the Application of Section I, Regulation X, 1819, to the District of Goruckpore: for prohibiting the Manufacture within any of the Districts of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, of Noon-chye, or any Description of Saline Substance used as a condiment with Food, excepting on Account of, or with the Permission of, Government: and for providing for the Retail Sale of Salt by Government Officers in certain Cases.	So much as has not been repealed.
IV of 1832...	A Regulation for declaring and explaining the Meaning and Intention of Section XLI, Regulation X, 1819.	The whole.
I of 1833...	A Regulation for vesting in the Sudder Board of Revenue at Allahabad the Superintendence of the Customs and Town Duties in the territories to which the Revenue Jurisdiction of that Board extends.	The whole.

ACT IX, PASSED 2ND MARCH, 1875.

THE INDIAN MAJORITY ACT, 1875.

An Act to amend the Law respecting the age of majority.

WHEREAS, in the case of persons domiciled in British India, it is expedient to prolong the period of nonage, and to attain more uniformity and certainty respecting the age of majority than now exists; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India, and, so far as regards subjects of Her Majesty, to the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty;

Local extent. Commencement and operation. and it shall come into force and have effect only on the expiration of three months from the passing thereof.

2. Nothing herein contained shall affect—

- (a) the capacity of any person to act in the following matters (namely),—Marriage, Dower, Divorce and Adoption;
- (b) the religion or religious rites and usages of any class of Her Majesty's subjects in India, or
- (c) the capacity of any person who before this Act comes into force has attained majority under the law applicable to him.

3. Subject as aforesaid, every minor of whose person or property a guardian has been or shall be appointed by any Court of Justice, and every minor under the jurisdiction of any Court of Wards, shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Succession Act (No. X of 1865) or in any other enactment, be deemed to have attained his majority when he shall have completed his age of twenty-one years and not before:

Subject as aforesaid, every other person domiciled in British India shall be deemed to have attained his majority when he shall have completed his age of eighteen years and not before.

4. In computing the age of any person, the day on which he was born is to be included as a whole day, and he shall be deemed to have attained majority, if he falls within the first paragraph of Section 3, at the beginning of the twenty-first anniversary of that day, and if he falls within the second paragraph of Section 3, at the beginning of the eighteenth anniversary of that day.

Illustrations.

(a) Z is born in British India on the first day of January, 1850, and has a British Indian domicile. A guardian of his person is appointed by a Court of Justice. Z attains majority at the first moment of the first day of January, 1871.

(b) Z is born in British India on the twenty-ninth day of February, 1852, and has a British Indian domicile. A guardian of his property is appointed by a Court of Justice. Z attains majority at the first moment of the twenty-eighth day of February, 1873.

(c) Z is born on the first day of January, 1850. He acquires a domicile in British India. No guardian is appointed of his person or property by any Court of Justice, nor is he under the jurisdiction of any Court of Wards. Z attains majority at the first moment of the first day of January, 1868.

ACT X, PASSED 9TH MARCH, 1875.

THE HIGH COURTS' CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ACT, 1875.

An Act to regulate the Procedure of the High Courts in the exercise of their original criminal jurisdiction.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to the procedure of the High Courts in the exercise of their original criminal jurisdiction; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The High Courts' Criminal Procedure Act, 1875."

Local extent.

It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement.

And it shall come into force on the first day of May, 1875.

2. The enactments mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said schedule, but not so as to revive any practice thereby abolished.

And all rules made under any of the said enactments shall be deemed to have been made under this Act, so far as they are consistent herewith.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"High Court" includes all High Courts established or to be established under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, Chapter 104, the Chief Court of the Punjab, and such other Courts as the Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, declare to be invested with the powers of a High Court under this Act:

"Chief Justice."

"Chief Justice" includes also the Senior Judge of a Chief Court:

"Advocate-General."

"Advocate-General" includes also a Government Advocate.

"Clerk of the Crown."

"Clerk of the Crown" includes any officer specially appointed by the Chief Justice to discharge the functions given by this Act to the Clerk of the Crown; and

"Magistrate."

"Magistrate" includes also a Police Magistrate in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay:

"European British Subject."

"European British Subject" means—

(a) all subjects of Her Majesty born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland or in any of the European, American, or Australian colonies or possessions of Her Majesty, or in the colonies of New Zealand, the Cape of Good Hope and Natal;

(b) the children and grandchildren of any such person by legitimate descent:

"Prosecutor."

"Prosecutor" includes every person conducting a prosecution on behalf of Her Majesty:

"Offence."

"Offence" denotes anything made punishable by any law for the time being in force; and words which refer to acts done extend also to illegal omissions.

CHAPTER II.—OF SESSIONS.

4. For the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction, every High Court shall hold sittings on such days and at such convenient intervals as the Chief Justice of such Court from time to time appoints.

5. The High Court shall hold its sittings at the place at which it now holds them, or at such other place (if any) as the Governor-General in Council in the case of the High Court at Fort William, and as the Local Government in the case of the other High Courts, may direct. But it may, from time to time,

in the case of the High Court at Fort William, with the consent of the Governor-General in Council,

in all other cases, with the consent of the Local Government, hold sittings at such other places within the local limits of its appellate jurisdiction as the High Court appoints.

Such officer as the Chief Justice directs shall give notice beforehand in the local official Gazette of all sittings intended to be held for the exercise of the original criminal jurisdiction of the High Court.

Notice of sittings.

CHAPTER III.—OF PROCEDURE ON COMMITMENTS.

6. The provisions of this Act shall apply to all criminal cases triable by the High Court.

7. When any person is committed for trial before a High Court, the Clerk of the Crown, or, if there be not a Clerk of the Crown, a Judge of the High Court, shall, on receipt of the charge, peruse and consider it, and may, if it appear necessary or expedient so to do, alter or redraw the same, having regard to the rules as to the form of charges contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure.

8. If a prisoner is committed to the Court without any charge at all, the Clerk of the Crown, or, if there be not a Clerk of the Crown, a Judge of the High Court, may draw up a charge, having regard to the rules referred to in section seven. If a prisoner is committed upon a charge which the

Court, upon reference to the proceedings before the committing Magistrate, considers improper, the Court may draw up a charge for any offence or offences which it considers to be proved by the evidence taken before the committing Magistrate.

9. Any accused person may apply to the Court for an amendment of the charge made against him; and in considering whether any error in a charge did in fact mislead the accused person, the Court shall take into account the fact that he did or did not make such an application.

Prisoner may apply for amendment.

10. The Court may, upon the application of the accused person, or of the prosecutor, or upon its own motion, amend or alter any charge at any stage of the proceedings before the verdict of the jury is delivered. Such amendment shall be explained to the accused person.

Court may amend charge.

11. If the amendment or alteration is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is not likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused person in his defence, it shall be at the discretion of the Court, after making such amendment or alteration, to proceed with the trial as if the amended charge had been the original charge.

When trial may proceed immediately after amendment.

12. If the amendment or alteration is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused person in his defence, the Court may either direct a new trial, or suspend the trial for such period as may be necessary to enable the accused person to make his defence to the amended or altered charge; and, after hearing his defence, the Court may, if it thinks fit, further adjourn the trial, to admit of the appearance of any witness whose evidence the Court may consider to be material to the case, or whom the accused person may wish to be summoned in his defence.

When new trial may be directed or trial suspended.

13. The charge, with such alterations (if any) as may have been made therein, shall be recorded in the High Court, and a copy of such charge shall be given to the person charged, if he demands it.

Charge to be recorded.
Copy of charge.

The person charged shall also be entitled to a copy of his own examination before the committing Magistrate, and to copies of the examinations of witnesses upon whose depositions he has been committed, and of all documents read and made exhibits as part of such depositions by the committing Magistrate, if the person charged demands them a reasonable time before the case comes on for trial and pays for the same a reasonable sum not exceeding one anna for each folio of ninety words.

Copies of depositions.

The Court may, for any special reason, remit any such payment.

14. When any charge, or portion of a charge, recorded as aforesaid, appears to a Judge of the High Court, at any time before the commencement of the trial of the person charged, to be clearly unsustainable, such Judge may make on the charge an entry to that effect.

Entry on unsustainable charge.

Such entry shall have the effect of staying proceedings upon the charge or portion of the charge (as the case may be), but shall not operate as an acquittal of the person charged.

Effect of entry.

15. In all cases of amendment or alteration of a charge during the trial, the prosecutor and accused person shall be allowed to recall and examine any witness who may have been examined.

Prosecutor and accused person may recall witnesses.

16. If the offence stated in the amended or altered charge be one for the prosecution of which previous sanction is necessary, the case shall not be proceeded with until such sanction is obtained; unless sanction has been already obtained for a prosecution on the same facts as those on which the amended or altered charge was founded.

Previous sanction to be obtained if offence in amended charge require it.

JOINDER OF CHARGES.

17. There must be a separate charge for every distinct offence of which any person is accused, and every such charge must be tried separately, except in the cases hereinafter excepted.

Separate charges for distinct offences.

Illustration.

A is accused of a theft on one occasion, and of causing grievous hurt on another occasion. A must be separately charged and separately tried for the theft and the causing grievous hurt.

18. When a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind committed within one year of each other, he may be charged and tried at the same time for any number of them not exceeding three.

More offences than one of the same kind may be charged within a year of each other.

EXPLANATION.—Offences are said to be of the same kind under this section if they fall within the provisions of section twenty.

Trial of more than one offence.

I. If in one series of acts, so connected together as to form the same transaction, more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried for every such offence at the same time.

II. If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more separate definitions of any law in force for the time being, by which offences are defined or punished, the person accused of them may be charged with each of the offences so committed; but he must not receive a more severe punishment than could be awarded for any such offences.

One offence falling within two definitions.

III. If several acts, of which one or more than one would by itself constitute an offence, form, when combined, a different offence, the person accused of them may be charged with every offence, or any of the different offences, which he may have committed; but he must not receive for such offences, collectively, a punishment more severe than that which might have been awarded for any one of such offences.

Acts severally constituting more than one offence, but collectively coming within one definition.

Illustrations.

To paragraph I.

(a) A rescues B, a person in lawful custody, and in so doing causes grievous hurt to C, a constable in whose custody B was. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under Sections 225 and 333, Indian Penal Code.

(b) A has in his possession several counterfeit seals with the intention of committing several forgeries. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, the possession of each seal for a distinct forgery under Section 473, Indian Penal Code.

(c) A, with intent to cause injury to B, institutes proceedings against him, knowing there is no just or lawful ground for such proceedings. A also, in the course of the proceedings, falsely charges B with having committed an offence. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for two offences under Section 211, Indian Penal Code.

(d) A, with intent to injure B, brings a false charge against him of having committed an offence. On the trial, A gives false evidence against B. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under Sections 211 and 194 or 195, Indian Penal Code.

(e) A, knowing that B, a female minor has been kidnapped, wrongfully confines her and detains her as a slave. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under Sections 308 (read with 307) and 370, Indian Penal Code.

(f) A, with six others, commits the offences of rioting, grievous hurt to B, and of assaulting C, a public servant engaged in suppressing the riot. A may be

separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, offences under Sections 147, 325 and 152, Indian Penal Code.

(g) A criminally intimidates B, C, and D at the same time. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, each of the three offences under Section 506, Indian Penal Code.

(h) A intentionally causes death of three persons by upsetting a boat. A may be separately charged with, convicted of, and punished for, three offences under Section 302, Indian Penal Code.

To paragraph II.

(i) A commits mischief by cutting down a tree in a Government forest. The tree overhangs the bank of a river and falls into the stream. A commits theft by having severed the tree and by floating it down the river to his village, where he sells it. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under Sections 426 and 379, Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a more severer sentence than if it had convicted him under Section 379 only.

(j) A wrongfully strikes B with a cane. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under Sections 352 and 323 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a more severer sentence than if it had convicted him under Section 323 only.

(k) A wrongfully kills a buffalo worth sixty rupees belonging to B, and then takes away the carcass in a manner amounting to theft. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under Sections 429 and 379, Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a more severer sentence than if it had convicted him under Section 429 only.

(l) Several stolen sacks of corn are made over to A and B, who know they are stolen property. A and B thereupon assist each other to conceal the sacks at the bottom of a grain-pit. A and B may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under Sections 411 and 414, Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries them may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted them under one of those sections only.

(m) A uses a forged document in evidence, in order to convict B, a public servant, of an offence under Section 187. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under Sections 471 (read with 463) and 196 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under one of those sections only.

To paragraph III.

(n) A commits house-breaking by day with intent to commit adultery, and commits, in the house so entered, adultery with B's wife. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under Sections 454 and 497, Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under Section 497 only.

(o) A robs B, and, in doing so, voluntarily causes hurt to him. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under Sections 323, 392, and 394 of the Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under Section 392 or 394 only.

(p) A entices B, the wife of C, away, and then commits adultery with her. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under Sections 498 and 497, Indian Penal Code; but the Court which tries him may not inflict a severer sentence than if it had convicted him under Section 497 only.

20. If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused person may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences; and any number of such charges may be tried at once, or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the said offences.

Illustration.

A is accused of an act which may amount to either theft, receiving stolen property, criminal breach of trust, or cheating. He may be charged separately with theft, criminal breach of trust, and cheating, or he may be charged with having committed either theft or criminal breach of trust, or cheating.

21. If, in the case mentioned in section twenty, one charge only is brought against an accused person, and it appears in evidence that he committed a different offence, for which he might have been charged under the provisions of that section, he may be convicted of the offence which he is shown to have committed, although he was not charged with it.

Illustration.

A is charged with theft. It appears that he committed criminal breach of trust, or receiving stolen goods. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust, or receiving stolen goods, though he was not charged with it.

22. When a person is charged with an offence, and part of the charge is not proved, but the part which is proved amounts to a different offence, he may be convicted of the offence which he is proved to have committed, though he was not charged with it.

Illustrations.

(a) A is charged, under Section 407, Indian Penal Code, with criminal breach of trust in respect of property entrusted to him as a carrier. It appears that he did commit criminal breach of trust under Section 406, in respect of the property, but that it was not entrusted to him as a carrier. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust under Section 406.

(b) A is charged with murder. He may be convicted of culpable homicide, or of causing death by negligence.

23. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence, or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one person is accused of committing any offence, and another of abetment of, or attempt to commit, such offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks proper, and the provisions hereinbefore contained shall apply to all such charges.

Illustrations.

(a) A and B are accused of the same murder. A and B may be charged and tried together for the murder.

(b) A and B are accused of a robbery, in the course of which A commits a murder with which B has nothing to do. A and B may be tried together on a charge, charging both of them with the robbery, and A alone with the murder.

(c) A and B are both charged with a theft, and B is charged with two other thefts committed by him in the course of the same transaction. A and B may be both tried together on a charge, charging both with the one theft, and B alone with the two other thefts.

24. No error, either in the way in which the offence is stated, or in the particulars required by the Code of Criminal Procedure to be stated, and no omission to state the offence, or to state those particulars, shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the person accused was in fact misled by such error or omission.

Illustrations.

(a) A is charged, under Section 242 of the Indian Penal Code, with "having been in possession of counterfeit coin, having known at the time when he became possessed thereof that such coin was counterfeit;" the word "fraudulently" being omitted in the charge. Unless it appears that A was in fact misled by this omission, the error shall not be regarded as material.

(b) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge, or is set out incorrectly. A defends himself, calls witnesses, and gives his own account of the transaction. The Court may infer from this that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating is not material.

(c) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge. There were many transactions between A and B, and A

had no means of knowing to which of them the charge referred, and offered no defence. The Court may infer from such facts that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating was, in this case, a material error.

(d) A is charged with the murder of Khodá Baksh on the 21st January. In fact, the murdered person's name was Haidar Baksh, and the date of the murder was the 20th January. A was never charged with any murder but one, and had heard the enquiry before the Magistrate, which referred exclusively to the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from these facts that A was not misled, and that the error in the charge was immaterial.

(e) A was charged with murdering Haidar Baksh on the 20th January, and Khodá Baksh (who tried to arrest him for that murder) on the 21st January. When charged for the murder of Haidar Baksh, he was tried for the murder of Khodá Baksh. The witnesses present in his defence were witnesses in the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from this that A was misled, and that the error was material.

25. Is any Magistrate, or other authority purporting to exercise powers conferred, but not being actually so empowered, commits an accused person to take his trial before a High Court, the Court may, after perusal of the proceedings, accept the commitment if it considers that the accused person has

not been prejudiced, unless objection was made on behalf either of the accused person or of the prosecution to the jurisdiction of the committing Magistrate during the enquiry and before the order of commitment.

If such Court considers that the accused person was prejudiced, or if such objection as aforesaid was so made, it shall quash the commitment, and direct a fresh enquiry by a competent Magistrate.

26. Pending the directions of the Court as to the place of trial, every person committed for trial shall (if not admitted to bail) be committed by the Magistrate for intermediate custody to the criminal jail in which he can be most conveniently confined.

Custody pending direction as to place of trial. If the trial be directed to be held at the ordinary place of sitting of the Court, the Magistrate shall bind over the person charged to appear and take his trial at such place of sitting, or shall commit him to the jail at such place.

Procedure thereafter. If the Court direct that the person charged be tried elsewhere than at its ordinary place of sitting, the Magistrate shall bind him over to appear and take his trial at the place so directed, or shall, if necessary, cause him to be removed to the criminal jail at or nearest to the place at which he is directed to be tried.

27. The Court may direct that all European British subjects committed or bailed for trial by it within certain specified districts or during certain specified periods of the year, shall be tried at the ordinary place of sitting of the Court.

Intermediate custody of European British subjects. or direct that they shall be tried at a particular place named, and may also order that they shall, if not bailed, be committed for intermediate custody to a particular jail, being one of the jails appointed by the Government for the reception of such prisoners.

CHAPTER IV.—OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE TRIAL.

28. When the Court is ready to commence the trial, the accused person shall be brought before it, and the charge shall be read and explained to him, and he shall be asked whether he is guilty of the offence charged, or claims to be tried.

Commencement of trial. Plea of guilty. 29. If the accused person pleads guilty, the plea shall be recorded, and he may be convicted thereon.

30. If the accused person refuses to, or does not, plead, or if he claims to be tried, the Court shall proceed to choose jurors as hereinafter directed, and to try the case.

Refusal to plead or claim to be tried. 31. Every person accused of an offence may of right be defended by any advocate of a High Court.

Any such person may, with the permission of the Court (but not otherwise), employ any person not being an advocate, attorney, or pleader, to assist him in his defence.

CHAPTER V.—OF JURIES.

(a) Of Juries generally.

Trials to be by jury. 32. All trials under this Act shall be by jury; and, notwithstanding anything contained in section sixty-four of the Code of Criminal Procedure, in all criminal cases transferred to a High Court under that section or under the Letters Patent of any High Court established under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, Chapter 104, the trial may, if the High Court so direct, be by jury.

33. The jury shall consist of nine persons, who shall be chosen by lot from the persons summoned to act as jurors: provided that, in case of a deficiency of such persons, the number required may, with the leave of the Court, be chosen from such other persons as may be present.

Number of jurors. Successive trials by same jury. 34. Subject to the right of challenge hereinafter mentioned, the same jury may try as many accused persons successively as the Court thinks fit.

35. If before the first juror is called and accepted, any European British subject charged as aforesaid requires to be tried by a mixed jury, the majority of the jurors shall consist of Europeans or Americans, or both Europeans and Americans.

36. In any case in which a European British subject is accused jointly with a person not being a European British subject, and such European British subject is committed for trial before a High Court, the person so jointly accused shall (if the committing Magistrate thinks that he ought to be tried) also be committed for trial before such High Court, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Code of Criminal Procedure.

37. Provided that, if before the first juror is called and accepted, the European British subject requires the majority of the jurors to consist of Europeans or Americans, and the person not being a European British subject requires that he shall be tried separately by a jury of which at least five members shall be persons not being Europeans or Americans, the latter person shall be tried separately.

Such persons may be tried together, and the procedure on the trial shall be the same as it would have been had the European British subject been tried separately.

38. The jurors' book for the year current, when this Act comes into force, shall be taken as containing a correct list of persons liable to serve as jurors under this Act;

and those persons whose names are entered in the said book as being liable to serve on special juries only shall be deemed to be persons privileged and liable to serve only as special jurors under this Act during the year for which the said list has been prepared.

40. The names of not more than two hundred persons shall at any one time be entered in the special jurors' list.

41. Every person accused of an offence may of right be defended by any advocate of a High Court.

42. Every person accused of an offence may of right be defended by any advocate of a High Court.

43. Every person accused of an offence may of right be defended by any advocate of a High Court.

Exemption of special jurors. 41. All persons whose names are entered in the special jurors' list shall be exempted from serving on any other than special juries, but so long only as their names are contained in such list.

Lists of common and special jurors. 42. The Clerk of the Crown shall, before the first day of April in each year, and subject to such rules as the High Court from time to time prescribes, prepare

(a) a list of all persons liable to serve as common jurors;

(b) a list of persons liable to serve as special jurors only.

Regard shall be had, in the preparation of the latter list, to the property, character, and education of the persons whose names are entered therein.

No person shall be entitled to have his name entered in the special jurors' list, merely because he may have been entered in the special jurors' list for a previous year.

The Governor-General in Council may exempt any salaried officer of Government from serving as a juror.

43. The Clerk of the Crown shall, subject to such rules as aforesaid, have full discretion to prepare the said lists as seems to him to be proper, and there shall be no appeal from, or review of, his decision.

44. Preparatory lists of persons liable to serve as common jurors and as special jurors, respectively, signed by the officer by whom the same have been prepared, shall be published once in the local official Gazette before the fifteenth day of April next after their preparation.

Revised lists of persons liable to serve as common jurors and special jurors, respectively, signed as aforesaid, shall be published once in the local official Gazette before the first day of May next after their preparation.

Copies of the said lists shall be affixed to some conspicuous part of the Court-house.

45. Out of the persons named in the revised lists aforesaid, there shall be summoned for each sessions at least twenty-seven of those who are liable to serve on special juries, and fifty-four of those who are liable to serve on common juries.

No person shall be so summoned more than once in six months unless the number cannot be made up without him.

Supplementary summons. If, during the continuance of any sessions, it appears that the number of persons so summoned is not sufficient, such number as may be necessary of other persons liable to serve as aforesaid, shall be summoned for such sessions.

46. Any person summoned under Section 45 who without lawful excuse fails to attend as required by the summons, or who having attended departs without having obtained the permission of the Judge, or fails to attend after an adjournment of the Court after being ordered to attend, shall be

deemed guilty of a contempt and be liable by order of the Judge to such fine as he thinks fit, and, in default of payment of such fine, to imprisonment in the civil jail until the fine is paid.

47. Challenges without cause shown shall be allowed to the number of eight on behalf of the Crown and eight on behalf of the person or all the persons charged.

The following and no others shall be good causes of challenge, whether on behalf of the Crown or by the person or persons charged:—

(a) Some personal objection, such as alienage, infancy, old age, or deficiency in the qualification required by any law or rule having the force of law for the time being in force;

(b) Some presumed or actual partiality in the juror;

(c) A previous conviction of the juror of a non-bailable offence under the Indian Penal Code, or of a similar offence under any other law in force in British India;

(d) Inability to understand English when spoken.

48. The Judge before whom a person charged is about to be tried shall try any challenge, other than a challenge without cause shown; and, if the Judge allow the challenge, the juror shall be set aside.

The decision of the Judge as to any challenge shall be final.

49. Save as herein provided, the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay, shall retain all their present powers respecting the summoning, empannelling, qualification, challenging, and service of jurors,

and shall have power to make such rules on these subjects (consistent with the provisions of this Act) as seem to them to be proper.

All rules relating to jurors now in force in the same High Courts shall (so far as they are consistent with this Act) remain in force until repealed or altered by new rules made under this section.

(c) OF JURIES IN THE MOFUSSIL.

50. Whenever a High Court has given notice of its intention to hold sittings at any place (other than the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay) for the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction, the Court of Session at such place shall, subject to any direction which may be given by the High Court, take and cause to be taken the measures prescribed by Sections 407, 409, 410, and 411 of the Code of Criminal Procedure for the summoning of jurors.

51. In addition to the persons so summoned as jurors, the said Court of Session shall, if it think needful, after communication with the Commanding Officer, cause to be summoned such number of Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers in the military service, resident within ten miles of its place of sitting, as the Court considers to be necessary to make up the juries required for the trial of European British subjects charged with offences before the High Court as aforesaid.

All Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers so summoned shall be liable to serve on such juries notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure; but no Commissioned or Non-Commissioned Officer shall be summoned whom his Commanding Officer desires to have excused on the ground of urgent military duty, or for any other special military reason.

52. The juries for the trial of European British subjects as aforesaid shall be formed in the manner required by the Code of Criminal Procedure and by this Act from the persons summoned in accordance with Sections 50 and 51.

53. As each juror is chosen, his name shall be called aloud, and, upon his appearance, the accused person shall be asked if he objects to be tried by such juror.

Objection may then be made to such juror by the accused person, or by the prosecutor, and the grounds of objection shall be stated.

54. Any objection made to a juror on any of the following grounds, if made out to the satisfaction of the Court, shall be allowed:—

(a) his holding any office in or under the Court or the local Court of Session;

(b) his executing any duties of Police, or being entrusted with any Police functions;

(c) his having been convicted of any offence against the State, or of any fraudulent or other offence which, in the judgment of the Court, renders him unfit to serve on the jury;

(d) his having by habit or religious vows, relinquished all care of worldly affairs;

(e) his standing in the relation of husband, master, servant, landlord, or tenant, to the person alleged to be injured or attempted to be injured by the offence charged, or to the person accused;

(f) his being in the employment of any of such persons;

(g) his being plaintiff or defendant in any civil suit against any of such persons;

(h) his having complained against, or having been accused by, any of such persons in any criminal prosecution;

(i) any circumstance which, in the judgment of the Court, is likely to cause prejudice against, or favor to, any of such persons, or which renders such person improper as a juror.

Decision of objection.

55. Any objection made to a juror shall be decided by the Court, and such decision shall be final.

56. If the objection be allowed, the place of such juror shall be supplied by any other juror attending in obedience to a summons; or, if there be no such other juror present, then by any other person present in the Court whose name is on the list of jurors, or whom the Court considers a proper person to serve on the jury, provided an objection to such other

Supply of place of juror against whom objection allowed.

Juror or person be made and allowed under Section 54.

Juror to understand language in which evidence is given or interpreted.

57. The Judge shall not allow any person to serve on the jury, unless such person understands the language in which the evidence is given or interpreted.

(a) OF THE FOREMAN.

Foreman of Jury.

58. When the jury has been completed, they shall appoint one of their number to be foreman.

It shall be the duty of the foreman to preside in the debates of the jury, to deliver the verdict of the jury, and to ask any information from the Court that may be required by the jury or any of the jurors.

If a majority of the jury do not agree in the appointment of a foreman, he shall be appointed by the Court.

CHAPTER VI.—OF THE TRIAL.

59. The prosecutor shall then open his case, and the witnesses shall be examined, cross-examined, and re-examined according to the law for the time being relating to the examination of witnesses.

Examination of accused before Magistrate to be evidence.

60. The examination of the accused person before the Committing Magistrate shall be given in evidence at the trial.

Examination of accused.

61. The Court may from time to time, at any stage of the trial, examine the accused person.

The accused person shall not be liable to any punishment for refusing to answer, or for answering falsely, questions asked under this section, but the Court shall draw such inference as seems just from such refusal or false answer.

Accused not punishable for refusal to answer.

No oath or affirmation shall be administered to the accused person.

62. When the examination of the witnesses for the prosecution and the examination of the accused person are concluded, the accused person shall be asked whether he means to call witnesses. If he says that he does not, the prosecutor may

sum up his case. The Court may then, if it thinks that there are no grounds for proceeding, direct the jury to return a verdict of acquittal.

If the Court considers that there are grounds for proceeding, it shall call on the accused person to state his grounds of defence and produce his witnesses.

The accused person, or his Counsel may then state the case for the defence, and may examine the witnesses, if any, produced for the defence, and at the conclusion of such examination may sum up his case.

Prosecutor's right of reply. 63. If any evidence is adduced on behalf of the accused person, the prosecutor shall be entitled to reply.

64. Whenever, in the opinion of the Court, it is proper and convenient that the jury should view the place in which the offence charged is said to have been committed, or any other place in which any other transaction material to the enquiry in

the trial took place, an order shall be made to that effect, and the jury shall be conducted in a body, under the care of an officer of the Court, to such place, which shall be shown to them by a person appointed by the Court. Such officer shall not suffer any other person to speak to, or hold any communication with, any of the jury.

65. The High Court may from time to time make rules as to keeping the jury together during a trial lasting for more than one day, and, subject to such rules, the presiding Judge may order whether and in what manner the jurors shall be

Locking-up jury.

kept together under the charge of an officer of the Court, or whether they shall be allowed to return to their respective homes.

Postponement of trial. Adjournment.

66. The Court may, in its discretion, postpone the hearing of the case; and may, from time to time, adjourn the trial, if it considers that such adjournment is proper and will promote the ends of justice.

Jury to attend at adjourned sitting.

67. If a trial is adjourned, the jury shall be required to attend at the adjourned sitting, and at every subsequent sitting, until the conclusion of the trial.

68. The Court may, if it think fit, from time to time, by general rule prescribe the manner in which evidence shall be taken down in cases coming before the Court in the exercise of its ordinary or its extraordinary original criminal jurisdiction, and the Judges of such Court shall take down the evidence or the substance thereof in accordance with the rule (if any) so prescribed.

69. If a juryman is personally acquainted with any relevant fact, it is his duty to inform the Judge that such is the case, whereupon he may be examined, cross-examined, and re-examined, in the same manner as any other witness.

Evidence of jurors.

70. When the services of an interpreter are required by the Court for the interpretation of any evidence or statement, he shall be bound to state the true interpretation of such evidence or statement.

Interpreter.

CHAPTER VII.—OF EVIDENCE.

71. The examination of a Civil Surgeon or other medical witness, taken and duly attested by a Magistrate, may be given in evidence in any criminal trial, although the person examined is not called as a witness.

Evidence of medical witness. The Court may summon such Civil Surgeon or other medical witness, if it sees sufficient cause for doing so.

72. Any document purporting to be a report from the Chemical Examiner, or Assistant Chemical Examiner to Government, upon any matter or thing duly submitted to him for examination or analysis and report, in the course of any criminal trial, or in any preliminary enquiry relating thereto, may, if it bears his signature, be used as evidence in any criminal trial.

Report of Chemical Examiner. The Court may presume that the signature of any such document is genuine, and that the person signing it held the office which he professed to hold at the time when he signed it.

73. If, after the commencement of the trial, the accused person admits before the Court the commission of an offence, the Court may convict him on his own admission, whether such offence is the same as the offence of which he is accused, or not.

Admission of accused.

74. If an accused person abscond, and after due pursuit cannot be arrested, the Court may, in his absence, examine the witnesses (if any) produced on behalf of the prosecution and record their depositions; and any such deposition may, on the arrest of such person, be put in on his trial for the offence with which he is charged if it is not practicable to procure the attendance of the deponent.

Record of evidence in absence of accused.

75. When a witness is produced, the evidence (if any) given by him before the committing Magistrate may, in the discretion of the presiding Judge, be treated as evidence in the case, if it was only taken in the presence of the accused person.

Evidence given at preliminary enquiry.

EXPLANATION.—This section shall not authorize the Court to refer to the record of the evidence given by a witness who is absent, except in the cases in which such evidence may be referred to under the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, or other law in force for the time being upon the subject of evidence.

Commissions.

76. Whenever, at any time after the commitment, it appears that the attendance of a witness cannot be procured without an amount of delay, expense or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, the Court may dispense with his personal attendance.

When a commission may issue.

The Court may direct a commission to the Magistrate of the District, or to a Magistrate of the first class, in whose jurisdiction such witness may be. The Magistrate to whom the commission is directed shall proceed to the place where such witness is, or shall summon such witness before himself. Such Magistrate shall take the evidence of such witness in the same manner, and shall have for this purpose, and may exercise, the same powers as in trials of warrant cases under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

When the witness is in the territories of any Native Prince or State in India in alliance with Her Majesty, the commission may be directed to any Justice of the Peace or other officer in the service of the Crown resident in such territories; and the provisions of the second clause of this section shall apply to such Justice of the Peace or officer.

Where witness is in a Native State.

If the witness is within the local limits of the ordinary original criminal jurisdiction of any of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay, the commission may be directed to any Police Magistrate within such limits, and such Magistrate shall have the like power to compel the attendance and examination of witnesses as he possesses for that purpose in cases pending before him.

Where witness is in a Presidency Town.

The prosecutor and the accused person may forward interrogatories, upon which the officer to whom the commission is directed shall examine the witness, or the prosecutor may appear personally before the officer to whom the commission is directed, or the prosecutor or accused person may so appear by authorized agent.

Prosecutor and accused may examine witness.

After any commission issued under this section has been duly executed, it shall be returned, together with the deposition of the witness examined thereunder, to the Court out of which it issued; and the commission, the return thereto, and the deposition of such witness may be used as evidence in the case and shall form part of the record.

Return of commission.

TENDER OF PARDON TO OBTAIN EVIDENCE.

77. The Court may, with the view of obtaining on the trial the evidence of any person or persons supposed to have been directly or indirectly concerned in, or privy to, any offence mentioned in column 7 of the fourth schedule annexed to the Code of Criminal Procedure as triable exclusively by the Court of Session, instruct the committing Magistrate to tender, or itself may, at any time before judgment, tender a pardon to such person or persons, on condition of

Court may direct tender of pardon.

his or their making a full, true, and fair disclosure of the whole of the circumstances, within his or their knowledge, relative to the crime committed and every other person concerned in the perpetration thereof.

Any person accepting a tender of pardon under this section shall be examined as a witness in the case, under the rules applicable to the examination of witnesses.

Such person, if not on bail, shall be detained in custody pending the termination of the trial.

78. When a pardon has been tendered under Section 77, if it appears to the Court that any person who has accepted such tender has not conformed to the conditions under which it was made, either by wilfully concealing anything essential, or by giving false evidence, the Court may, commit, or direct the commitment of, such person, for trial for the offence in respect of which the pardon was so tendered, or for any other offence of which he may appear to have been guilty in connection with the same matter.

Commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered.

The statement made by a person under pardon, which pardon has been withdrawn under this section, may be put in evidence against him.

OF SECURING ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES AND PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.

79. The following procedure shall be pursued in order to obtain the attendance of witnesses before the Court.

Procedure for obtaining attendance of witnesses.

80. The Court may, at any stage of any proceeding, enquiry or trial, summon any witness, or examine any person in attendance though not summoned as a witness, and it shall be its duty to do so if the evidence of such person appears essential to the just decision of the case.

Power to summon material witness or examine person present.

81. If the Court has reason to believe that any witness whose attendance is required will not attend to give evidence without being compelled to do so, it may, instead of issuing a summons, issue a warrant of arrest in the first instance.

If the Court has reason to believe that any witness whose attendance is required will not attend to give evidence without being compelled to do so, it may, instead of issuing a summons, issue a warrant of arrest in the first instance.

82. If such warrant cannot be executed, and the Court considers that the witness is absconding or concealing himself for the purpose of avoiding the service thereof, it may issue a proclamation, requiring his attendance to give evidence at a time and place to be named therein, to be affixed on some conspicuous part of his ordinary place of abode.

If such warrant cannot be executed, and the Court considers that the witness is absconding or concealing himself for the purpose of avoiding the service thereof, it may issue a proclamation, requiring his attendance to give evidence at a time and place to be named therein, to be affixed on some conspicuous part of his ordinary place of abode.

If the witness does not attend at the time and place named in such proclamation, the Court may order the attachment of any moveable property belonging to such witness, to such amount as seems reasonable, not being in excess of the amount of costs of attachment and of any fine to which he may be liable under the provisions of the next following section.

Such order shall authorize the attachment of any such moveable property within the jurisdiction of the Court by which the order was made; and if any such moveable property be without the jurisdiction of the said Court, such order when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situated shall authorize the attachment of the property last aforesaid.

83. If the witness appears and satisfies the Court that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of avoiding the execution of the warrant, and that he had not notice of the proclamation in time to attend at the time and place named therein, the Court shall direct that the property attached be released from attachment, and shall make such order in regard to the costs of the attachment as the Court thinks fit.

Release of attached property of witness appearing and satisfying Court.

If such witness does not appear, or, appearing, fails to satisfy the Court that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of avoiding the execution of the warrant, and that he had not such notice of the proclamation as aforesaid, the Court may order the property attached, or any part thereof, to be sold for the purpose of satisfying all costs

If such witness does not appear, or, appearing, fails to satisfy the Court that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of avoiding the execution of the warrant, and that he had not such notice of the proclamation as aforesaid, the Court may order the property attached, or any part thereof, to be sold for the purpose of satisfying all costs

Sale of property of witness not appearing or not satisfying Court.

incurred in consequence of such attachment, together with the amount of any fine which may be imposed upon such witness under the provisions of Section 172 of the Indian Penal Code.

If the witness pays to such Court the costs and fine as aforesaid, his property shall be released from attachment.

84. If any person summoned to give evidence neglects or refuses to appear at the time and place appointed by the summons, and no reasonable excuse is offered for such neglect or refusal, the Court, upon proof of the summons having been duly served, may issue a warrant under its seal to bring such person before it to testify as aforesaid.

Arrest of person disobeying summons. 85. The accused person shall be allowed to examine as a witness any person in attendance.

86. Whenever the Court considers that the production of any document is necessary or desirable for the purposes of any investigation or judicial proceeding, the Court may issue a summons to the person in whose possession or power such document is believed to be, requiring him to attend and produce such document at the time and place stated in the summons.

87. If there is reason to believe that the person to whom the summons is addressed will not produce the document as directed in the summons, the Court may issue a search-warrant for the document in the first instance.

88. The Court may, if it thinks fit, impound any document produced before it, or may, at the conclusion of the proceedings, order such document to be returned to the person who produced it.

89. If a witness refuses to answer any question which is put to him or to produce any document in his possession or power which the Court requires him to produce, and does not offer any just excuse for such refusal, he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court.

CHAPTER VIII.—OF THE CHARGE TO THE JURY.

90. When the case for the defence and the prosecutor's reply, if any, are concluded, the Court shall proceed to charge the jury, summing up the evidence for the prosecution and defence, and laying down the law by which the jury are to be guided.

91. It is the duty of the Judge to decide all questions of law, and especially all questions as to the relevancy of facts which it is proposed to prove, the admissibility of evidence, or the propriety of questions asked by parties or their agents.

which may arise in the course of the trial; and, in his discretion, to prevent the production of inadmissible evidence, whether it is or is not objected to by the parties; to decide upon the meaning and construction of all documents given in evidence at the trial;

to decide upon all matters of fact which it may be necessary to prove in order to enable evidence of particular matters to be given;

to decide whether any question which arises is for himself or for the jury; and upon this point his decision shall be final.

The Judge may, if he thinks proper, in the course of his summing up, express to the jury his opinion upon any question of fact, or upon any question of mixed law and fact, relevant to the proceeding.

Illustrations.

(a) It is proposed to prove a statement made by a person not called as a witness, under circumstances which render evidence of his statement admissible.

It is for the Judge, and not for the jury, to decide whether the existence of those circumstances has been proved.

(b) It is proposed to give secondary evidence of a document, the original of which is alleged to have been lost or destroyed.

It is the duty of the Judge to decide whether the original has been lost or destroyed.

CHAPTER IX.—OF THE VERDICT AND THE DISCHARGE OF THE JURY.

Retirement to consider. 92. After the Judge has finished his charge, the jury may retire to consider their verdict.

Except, with the leave of the Court, no person other than a juror shall speak to, or hold any communication with, any member of such jury.

Duty of jury. 93. It is the duty of the jury—

(a) to decide which view of the facts is true, and then to return the verdict which under such view ought, according to the direction of the Judge, to be returned;

(b) to determine the meaning of all technical terms and words used in an unusual sense, which it may be necessary to determine, whether such words occur in documents or not;

(c) to decide all questions which according to law are to be deemed questions of fact;

(d) to decide whether general, indefinite expressions do or do not apply to particular cases, unless such expressions refer to legal procedure, or unless their meaning is ascertained by law, in either of which cases it is the duty of the Judge to decide their meaning.

Illustrations.

(1.) A is tried for the murder of B.

It is the duty of the Judge to explain to the jury the distinction between murder and culpable homicide, and to tell them under what views of the facts A ought to be convicted of murder, or of culpable homicide, or to be acquitted.

It is the duty of the jury to decide which view of the fact is true, and to return a verdict in accordance with the direction of the Judge, whether that direction is right or wrong, and whether they do or do not agree with it.

(2.) The question is, whether a person entertained a reasonable belief on a particular point. Whether work was done with reasonable skill, or due diligence. Each of these is a question for the jury.

Foreman to communicate verdict. 94. When the jury have considered their verdict, the foreman shall inform the Court what is their verdict, or what is the verdict of a majority.

Verdict to be given on each charge. 95. The jury shall return a verdict on all the charges on which the accused is tried, and the Court may ask them such questions as are necessary to ascertain what their verdict is.

Judge may question jury. 96. If the jury are not unanimous, the Judge may require them to retire for further consideration. After such a period as the Judge considers reasonable, the jury may deliver their verdict, although they are not unanimous.

Procedure where jury differ. 97. A verdict of guilty or not guilty, as the case may be, shall be delivered either when the jury are unanimous in their opinion, or when as many as six are of one opinion and the Judge agrees with them.

Verdict when to be delivered. 98. When the jury are satisfied that they will not be unanimous, but six of them are of one opinion, the foreman shall so inform the Judge.

Discharge of jury in default of unanimity or majority of six with Judge's concurrence. If the Judge disagrees with the majority, he shall then discharge the jury. If there are not so many as six who agree in opinion, the Judge shall, after the lapse of such time as he thinks reasonable, discharge the jury.

Discharge of jury in case of sickness of juror or prisoner.

99. The Judge may also discharge the jury whenever by reason of illness a jurymen becomes incapable of attending through the trial or the prisoner becomes incapable of remaining at the bar.

Re-trial of prisoner after discharge of jury.

100. Whenever the jury is discharged, the prisoner shall be detained in custody or on bail (as the case may be) and shall be tried by another jury unless the Judge considers that he should not be re-tried, in which case

the Judge shall make an entry to that effect on the charge, and such entry shall operate as an acquittal.

101. When any person has in a trial before a Judge of the High Court acting in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction, been convicted of an offence, the Judge, if he thinks fit, may reserve for the decision of a Court consisting of two or more Judges of the High Court any question of law

Power to reserve questions.

which has arisen in the course of the trial of such person and the determination of which would affect the event of the trial.

Procedure when question reserved.

If the Judge reserves any such question, the person convicted shall, pending the decision thereon, be remanded to jail, or, if the Judge think fit, be admitted to bail,

and the High Court shall have power to review the case, or such part of it as may be necessary, and finally determine such question, and thereupon to alter the sentence passed by the Court of original jurisdiction, and to pass such judgment and sentence as to the High Court seem fit.

102. When more charges than one are preferred against the same person, and when a conviction has been had on one or more of them, the prosecutor may, with the consent of the Court, withdraw, or the Court of its own accord may direct the withdrawal of, the remaining charge or charges.

Withdrawal of remaining charges, on conviction on one of several charges.

Such withdrawal shall have the effect of an acquittal on such charge or charges.

CHAPTER X.—OF THE SENTENCE.

Form and direction of warrant of commitment.

103. Every warrant for the commitment of a person to custody shall be in writing and signed and sealed by the Judge who issues it.

Provisions of Criminal Procedure Code, Secs. 303, 304, 305, applied in Mofussil.

104. In the case of a High Court holding its sittings elsewhere than in the towns of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, Sections 303, 304 and 305, shall apply to the officers therein mentioned.

105. Whenever an offender is sentenced to pay a fine, the Court may issue a warrant for the levy of the amount by distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the offender, whether or not the offence be punishable with fine only,

Levy of fine.

and whether or not the sentence direct that, in default of payment of the fine, the offender shall suffer imprisonment.

Such warrant may be executed within the jurisdiction of the Court, and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the offender without the jurisdiction of the said Court, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situate.

This section shall not apply to cases in which any special procedure is laid down by any special or local law in force for the time being

Cases to which section applies.

for the recovery of any fine, but shall apply to cases in which no such procedure is laid down, and to all fines not levied when this Act comes into force, but which might have been levied under this section if it had been in force when they were imposed.

Payment of fine in compensation.

106. Whenever the Court imposes a fine under any law in force for the time being, the Court may order the whole or any part of the fine to be paid in compensation,

(a) for expenses properly incurred in the prosecution;

(b) for the offence complained of, where such offence can, in the opinion of the Court, be compensated by money.

Such payment shall be made, as the Court thinks fit, to or for the benefit of the complainant, or the person injured, or both.

In any subsequent civil proceedings relating to the same matter, the Court shall take into account any sum which may have been awarded under this section.

107. In every case punishable under any law in force for the time being with imprisonment as well as fine, in which the offender is sentenced to a fine, whether with or without imprisonment, the High Court shall be guided by the provisions of Sections 64, 65, 68, 69 and 70 of the Indian Penal Code in awarding the period of imprisonment in default of payment of the fine.

Execution of sentences of whipping.

108. Sentences of whipping shall be executed in manner provided by the Code of Criminal Procedure, Sections 311, 312 and 313.

109. When a person is convicted, at one trial, of two or more offences punishable under the same or different sections of any law for the time being in force, the Court may sentence him, for the offences of which he has been convicted, to the several penalties prescribed by such enactment or enactments, which such Court is competent to inflict; such penalties, when consisting of imprisonment, or transportation, or penal servitude, to commence the one after the expiration of the other:

Sentence in cases of simultaneous conviction of several offences.

when consisting of imprisonment, or transportation, or penal servitude, to commence the one after the expiration of the other:

Maximum term of imprisonment.

Provided that in no case shall such person be sentenced to imprisonment for a longer period than fourteen years.

110. When sentence of death or whipping is passed on an escaped convict, the Court shall direct the new sentence to take effect without waiting for the expiration of the sentence from which he has escaped.

Currency of sentence on escaped convicts.

When any other sentence is passed on an escaped convict severer than the sentence from which he has escaped, the Court shall also direct the new sentence to take effect without waiting for the expiration of the sentence from which he escaped.

When the new sentence is not severer than the sentence from which he has escaped, the Court shall direct the new sentence to take effect after such convict has suffered imprisonment, or transportation, or penal servitude, as the case may be, for a further period equal to that which, at the time of his escape, remained unexpired of his former sentence.

When the former sentence on the escaped convict is or includes transportation or penal servitude for life, and the Court does not sentence him to death, the new sentence shall direct that he be, as soon as practicable, sent back to the place from which he escaped.

When the former sentence on the escaped convict is or includes transportation or penal servitude for life, and the Court does not sentence him to death, the new sentence shall direct that he be, as soon as practicable, sent back to the place from which he escaped.

EXPLANATION.—For the purpose of this section—

(a) a sentence of transportation or penal servitude shall be deemed severer than a sentence of imprisonment;

(b) a sentence of imprisonment with solitary confinement shall be deemed severer than a sentence of imprisonment without solitary confinement; and

(c) a sentence of rigorous imprisonment shall be deemed severer than a sentence of simple imprisonment with or without solitary confinement.

111. When sentence is passed on a person actually undergoing sentence of imprisonment or transportation, and the sentence is for imprisonment or transportation, the Court shall direct such already sentenced for imprisonment or transportation to commence at the expiration of the imprisonment or transportation to which he has been previously sentenced;

or, if he is undergoing a sentence of imprisonment, and the sentence on such subsequent conviction be for transportation or penal servitude, the Court may direct the sentence to commence immediately, or at the expiration of the imprisonment to which such person has been previously sentenced:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be held to excuse such person from any part of the punishment to which he is liable upon such former or subsequent conviction.

112. When any person under the age of sixteen years is sentenced to imprisonment for any offence, the Court may direct that such offender, instead of being imprisoned in the criminal jail, shall be confined in any reformatory established by the Local Government as a fit place for confinement, in which there are means of suitable discipline and of training in some branch of useful industry, or which is kept by a person willing to obey such rules as the Government prescribes with regard to the discipline and training of persons confined therein.

Confinement of youthful offenders in reformatories.

All persons confined under this section shall be subject to the rules so prescribed.

113. When any person is sentenced to death, the sentence shall direct that he be hanged by the neck till he is dead.

Sentence of death.

Postponement of capital sentence on pregnant woman.

114. If a woman sentenced to death, be found to be pregnant, the High Court shall order the execution of the sentence to be postponed, and may commute the sentence.

Order for disposal of property regarding which offence committed.

115. When the trial is concluded, the Court may make such order as it thinks fit for the disposal of any property produced before it, regarding which any offence appears to have been committed.

Any order under this section may be in the form of a reference to a Magistrate, who shall in such case deal with the property as if it had been seized by the Police and the seizure duly reported to him.

EXPLANATION.—In this section the term "property" includes not only such property as has been originally in the possession or under the control of any party, but also any property into or for which the same may have been converted or exchanged, and anything acquired by such conversion or exchange, whether immediately or otherwise.

116. Subject to any rules that may be passed by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Court may order payment, on the part of Government, of the reasonable expenses of any complainant or witness attending for the purpose of any trial before such Court under this Act.

Expenses of complainants and witnesses.

CHAPTER XL.—OF PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS OR ACQUITTALS.

117. A person who has once been tried for an offence and convicted or acquitted of such offence, shall, while such conviction or acquittal remains in force, not be liable to be tried again for the same offence, nor on the same facts for any other offence for which a different charge from the one made against him might have been made under Section 20, or for which he might have been convicted under Section 21.

A person convicted or acquitted of any offence may be afterwards tried for any offence for which a separate charge might have been made against him on the former trial under Section 19, paragraph 1.

A person convicted or acquitted of any offence in respect of any act causing consequences which, together with such act, constituted a different offence from that for which such person was acquitted or convicted, may be afterwards tried for such last-mentioned offence, if the consequences had not happened, or were not known to the Court to have happened, at the time when he was acquitted or convicted.

A person convicted or acquitted of any offence in respect of any facts may, notwithstanding such acquittal or conviction, be subsequently charged with and tried for any other offence which he may have committed in respect of the same facts, if the Court by which he was first tried was not competent to try the offence with which he is subsequently charged.

Illustrations.

(a) A is tried upon a charge of theft as a servant and acquitted. He cannot afterwards be charged with the same theft as a servant, or, upon the same facts, with theft simply or with criminal breach of trust.

(b) A is tried upon a charge of murder and acquitted. There is no charge of robbery; but it appears from the facts that A committed robbery at the time when the murder was committed; he may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, robbery.

(c) A is tried for an assault and convicted. The person afterwards dies. A may be tried again for culpable homicide.

(d) A is tried under Section 270 of the Indian Penal Code for malignantly doing an act likely to spread the infection of a disease dangerous to life and is acquitted. The act so done afterwards causes a person permanently to lose his eyesight. A may be charged, under Section 325, with voluntarily causing grievous hurt to that person.

(e) A is charged before the Court of Session and convicted of the culpable homicide of B. A may not afterwards be tried for the murder of B on the same facts.

(f) A is charged by a Magistrate of the first class with, and convicted by him of, voluntarily causing hurt to B. A may not afterwards be tried for voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B, on the same facts, unless the case comes within paragraph 3.

(g) A is charged by a Magistrate of the second class with, and convicted by him of, theft of property from the person of B. A may be subsequently charged with, and tried for, robbery on the same facts.

(h) A, B, and C are charged by a Magistrate of the first class with, and convicted by him of, robbing D. A, B, and C may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, dacoity, on the same facts.

118. If the accused person has been previously convicted of any offence, and if it is intended to prove such previous conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which is to be awarded, the fact of the previous conviction must be stated in the charge. If it is omitted, it may be added at any time before sentence is passed, but not afterwards.

Previous conviction to be set out in charge.

119. A previous conviction or acquittal may be proved by an extract certified under the hand of the officer having the custody of the records of the Court in which such conviction or acquittal was had, to be a copy of the finding and sentence.

Previous conviction or acquittal how proved.

CHAPTER XIL.—OF CRIMINAL LUNATICS.

120. If any person committed for trial appears at his trial to the Court to be of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, the Court shall, in the first instance, try the fact of such unsoundness of mind, and, if satisfied of the fact, shall give a special judgment that the accused person is of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence; and thereupon the trial shall be postponed.

The trial of the fact of the unsoundness of mind of the accused person shall be deemed to be part of his trial before the Court.

121. Whenever an accused person is found to be of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, the Court, if the offence of which he is accused be bailable, may release him on sufficient security being given that he shall be properly taken care of, and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, and for his appearance when required.

If the offence be not bailable, or if the required bail be not given, the Court shall report the case to the Local Government, and the accused person shall be kept in safe custody in such place as the Local Government directs.

Release of lunatic pending investigation or trial.

Custody of lunatic.

122. Whenever a trial is postponed under Section 120, the Court may at any time resume the trial, and require the accused person, if detained in custody, to be brought before the Court; or, if he has been released on security, may require his appearance.

The surety of such person shall be bound, at any time, to produce him to any officer whom the Court appoints to inspect him; and the certificate of such officer shall have the same effect as the certificate of an Inspector-General of Prisons or the Visitors of Lunatic Asylums, granted under Section 127.

123. If, when the accused person appears or is again brought before the Court, it appears to such Court that he is in a fit state of mind to make his defence, he shall be put on his trial.

If it appears that the accused person is still of unsound mind, and incapable of making his defence, the Court shall again act according to the provisions of Section 121.

124. Whenever any person is acquitted upon the ground that, at the time at which he is charged with having committed an offence, he was, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of the act charged or that he was doing what was wrong or contrary to law, the finding shall state specially whether such person committed the act or not.

125. Whenever such finding states that the accused person committed the act charged, the Court before which the trial was held shall, if the act charged would, but for the incapacity found, have amounted to an offence, order him to be kept in safe custody, in such place and manner as the Court thinks fit, and shall report the case for the order of the Local Government.

The Local Government may order such person to be kept in safe custody in a Lunatic Asylum or other suitable place of safe custody.

126. When any person is confined under the provisions of Section 121 or 125, the Inspector-General of Prisons, if such person is confined in a jail, or the Visitors of the Lunatic Asylums or any two of them, if he is confined in a Lunatic Asylum, may visit him in order to ascertain his state of mind; and he shall be visited once at least in every six months by such Inspector-General or by two of such Visitors as aforesaid; and such Inspector-General or Visitors shall make a special report to the Local Government as to the state of mind of such person.

127. If such person is confined under Section 121, and such Inspector-General or Visitors as aforesaid shall certify that, in his or their opinion, such person is capable of making his defence, he shall be taken before the Court, at such time as it appoints, and the Court shall deal with him under the provisions of Section 123; and the certificate of such Inspector-General or Visitors as aforesaid shall be receivable as evidence.

128. If such person is confined under the provisions of Section 125, and such Inspector-General or Visitors as aforesaid shall certify that, in his or their judgment, he may be discharged without danger of his doing injury to himself or to any other person, the Local Government may thereupon either order him to be discharged, or to be detained in custody, or to be transferred to a public Lunatic Asylum, if he has not been already sent to such an Asylum; and may appoint a commission, consisting of a judicial officer and two medical officers, whereof the chief medical officer attached to the Lunatic Asylum shall be one.

The said commission shall make formal enquiry into the state of mind of such person taking such evidence as is necessary, and shall report to the Local Government, who may order his discharge or detention as to it may seem fit.

129. Whenever any relative or friend of any person detained under the provisions of Section 125 is desirous that he shall be delivered over to his care and custody, the Local Government, upon the application of such relative or friend, and on his giving security to the satisfaction of such Government that the person detained shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, may order that the person detained be delivered to such relative or friend.

Whenever such person is so delivered, it shall be upon condition that he shall be subject to be inspected by such officer, and at such times as the Local Government directs.

The provisions of Sections 126 and 128 shall apply to persons detained under the provisions of this section; and the certificate of the inspecting officer appointed under this section shall be dealt with as a certificate of the Inspector-General of Prisons or the Visitors of Lunatic Asylums, under the said sections.

130. If an accused person, though not insane, cannot be made to understand the proceedings, the Court may proceed with the trial; and, if such trial results in a conviction, the Court shall pass thereon such order as it thinks fit.

CHAPTER XIII.—OF PROSECUTIONS IN CERTAIN CASES.

131. A complaint of an offence punishable under Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code, except Section 127, or punishable under Section 294A of the said Code, shall not be entertained, unless the prosecution be instituted by order of, or under authority from, the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, or some officer empowered by the Governor-General in Council to order or authorize such prosecution, or unless instituted by the Advocate-General.

132. A complaint of an offence of which any Judge or any public servant not removable from his office without the sanction of the Government is accused as such Judge or public servant, shall not be entertained against him, except with the sanction or under the direction of the Government, or of some officer empowered by the Government, or of some Court or other authority to which he is subordinate, and whose power so to sanction or direct such prosecution the Government does not think fit to limit or reserve.

No such Judge or public servant shall be prosecuted for any act purporting to be done by him in the discharge of his duty, unless with the sanction of the Government.

Sanction when to be given. The sanction must be given before the commencement of the proceedings.

In this section the expression 'Government' means either the Local Government or the Governor-General in Council; and the expressions 'Judge' and 'public servant' have the meanings assigned to them respectively by the Indian Penal Code.

133. A complaint of any offence described in Chapter X. of the Indian Penal Code, not falling within Section 175, 178, 179, or 180 of that Code, shall not be entertained by any High Court, except with the sanction or on the complaint of the public servant concerned, or of his official superior.

134. The sanction referred to in Section 133 may be expressed in general terms, and need not name the accused person, and may be given at any time.

EXPLANATION.—In cases under this chapter, the report or application of the public servant shall be deemed sufficient complaint.

135. When the Court is of opinion that there is sufficient ground for inquiring into any charge mentioned in Section 133, it may, after making such preliminary inquiry as may be necessary, either commit the case itself, or may send the case for inquiry to any Magistrate having power to try or commit for trial the accused person for the offence charged.

Such Magistrate shall thereupon proceed according to law; and the Court may send the accused person in custody, or take sufficient bail for his appearance before such Magistrate; and may bind over any person to appear and give evidence on such trial or inquiry.

The Magistrate receiving the case may, if he is authorized, to make transfers of cases, transfer the enquiry to some other competent Magistrate, instead of completing the enquiry himself.

CHAPTER XIV.—OF BAIL.

Power to direct admission to bail.

136. The Court may in any case direct that an accused person shall be admitted to bail, or that the bail required by a Magistrate be reduced.

137. Whenever, by reason of default of appearance of the person executing the personal recognizance, the Court is of opinion that proceedings should be had to compel payment of the penalty mentioned in the recognizance, it shall proceed to enforce the penalty, by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of the moveable property belonging to such person, which may be found within its jurisdiction.

Such warrant may be executed within such limits, and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the accused person without such limits, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situate.

138. Whenever, by reason of default of appearance by the person bailed, the Court is of opinion that proceedings should be had to compel payment of the penalty mentioned in the recognizance of the surety or sureties, it shall give notice to the surety or sureties to pay the same, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

If such penalty be not paid, and if no sufficient cause for its non-payment be shown, the Court shall proceed to recover the penalty from such surety or sureties, by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to him or them which may be found within its jurisdiction.

Such warrant may be executed within such local limits; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the surety or sureties, without such limits, when endorsed by the Magistrate of the District in which such property is situate.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, such surety or sureties shall be liable to confinement, by order of the Court, in the civil jail, during a period not exceeding six months:

Provided that the Court may, at its discretion, remit any portion of the penalty mentioned in the recognizance of the party or witness, or of the surety or sureties, and enforce payment in part only:

The Court may direct any Magistrate to levy the amount due on a forfeited bail-bond executed in respect of attendance before such Court.

139. When any person is required to give bail, the Court may permit him to deposit a sum of money or Government promissory notes to such amount as it may fix in lieu of such bail.

CHAPTER XV.—OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.

140. Whenever a person accused of rioting, assault, or other breach of the peace, or with abetting the same, or with assembling armed men, or taking other unlawful measures with the evident intention of committing the same, is convicted of such offence,

and the Court is of opinion that it is just and necessary to require such person to give personal recognizance for keeping the peace,

the Court may, in addition to any other order passed in the case, direct that the person so convicted be required to execute a formal engagement, in a sum proportionate to his condition in life and the circumstances of the case, for keeping the

peace during such period as it may appear proper to fix in each instance, not exceeding three years, with a provision that, if the same be not given, he shall be kept in simple imprisonment for any time not exceeding three years, unless within such period he executes such formal engagement as aforesaid.

If the accused person be sentenced to imprisonment, the period for which he may be required to execute a recognizance, and the imprisonment in default of executing such recognizance, shall commence on the expiration of his sentence.

141. Whenever it appears necessary to require security for keeping the peace, in addition to the personal recognizance of the party so convicted, the Court empowered to require a personal recognizance may require security in addition thereto, and may fix the amount of the security-bond to be executed by the surety or sureties; with a provision that, if the same be not given, the party required to find the security shall be kept in simple imprisonment for any time not exceeding three years.

142. Whenever a person is convicted of an offence attended with criminal force, and it appears to the Court that, by such criminal force, any person has been dispossessed of any immovable property, the Court may cause such person to be restored to possession.

No order made for this purpose shall prejudice any right over such immovable property which any person may be able to show in a civil suit.

CHAPTER XVI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

143. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to effect the Prisoners' Testimony Act, 1839, or the Prisoners' Act, 1871.

144. The Advocate-General may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, exhibit to the local High Court, against persons subject to the jurisdiction of the said Court, informations for all purposes for which Her Majesty's Attorney-General may exhibit informations on behalf of the Crown in the Court of Queen's Bench or Exchequer.

Such proceedings may be taken upon every such information as may lawfully be taken in case of similar informations filed by Her Majesty's Attorney-General in England, so far as the circumstances of the case and the course and practice of proceeding in the said High Courts respectively will admit.

All fines, penalties, forfeitures, debts, and sums of money recovered or levied under or by virtue of any such information shall belong to the Government of India.

145. Upon charges preferred by the Advocate-General or by any Magistrate or other officer specially empowered by the Government in this behalf, persons committed to custody or held to bail shall be deemed to have been brought before the High Court in due course of law, and (subject to the provisions herein contained as to the amendment and alteration of charges, and subject also to the provisions of Section 24) shall be tried upon the charges so recorded.

146. At any stage of any proceeding under this Act, before the return of the verdict, the Advocate-General may, if he thinks fit, inform the Court on behalf of Her Majesty that he will not further prosecute the defendant upon the information or charge; and thereupon all proceedings on such information or charge against the defendant shall be stayed, and he shall be discharged of and from the same. But such discharge shall not amount to an acquittal.

147. Whenever it appears to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Madras, or Bombay, that the direction hereinafter mentioned will promote the ends of justice, it may direct the transfer to itself of any particular case from any criminal court situate within the local limits of its ordinary original criminal jurisdiction, and the High Court shall have power to determine the case so trans-

ferred, and to quash or affirm any conviction or other proceeding which may have been had therein, but so that the same be not quashed for want of form, but on the merits only.

Power to issue directions. 148. Any of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras, and Bombay may, whenever it thinks fit, direct—

(a) that a prisoner, legally committed and within the local limits of its ordinary original criminal jurisdiction, be brought up before it to be bailed;

(b) that a person within such limits be brought up before the Court to be dealt with according to law;

(c) that a person illegally or improperly detained in public or private custody within such limits be set at liberty;

(d) that a prisoner detained in any goal situate within such limits be brought before the Court to be there examined as a witness in any matter pending or to be enquired into in such Court;

(e) that a prisoner detained as aforesaid be brought before a Court-Martial or any Commissioners acting under the authority of any commission from the Governor-General in Council, for trial, or to be examined touching any matter depending before such Court-Martial or Commissioners respectively;

(f) that a prisoner within such limits be removed from one custody to another for the purpose of trial;

(g) that the body of a defendant within such limits may be brought in on the Sheriff's return of *cepi corpus* to a writ of attachment;

and neither the High Court nor any Judge thereof shall hereafter issue any writ of *habeas corpus* for any of the above purposes.

Each of the said High Courts shall, as soon as conveniently may be, frame rules to regulate the procedure in cases under this section; and till such rules are framed, the practice of such Courts as to the obtaining, granting, and serving of writs of *habeas corpus*, and as to the returns thereto, shall apply in such cases.

Nothing in this section applies to persons detained under Bengal Regulation III of 1818, Madras Regulation II of 1819, or Bombay Regulation XXV of 1827, or the Acts of the Governor-General in Council No. XXXIV of 1850 or No. III of 1858.

149. Affidavits and affirmations to be used before any High Court or any officer of such Court may be sworn and affirmed before such Court or the Clerk of the Crown, or any Commissioner or other person appointed by such Court for that purpose, or any Judge or Commissioner for taking affidavits in any Court of Record in British India, or any Commissioner to administer oaths in Chancery in England or Ireland, or any Magistrate authorised to take affidavits or affirmations in Scotland.

Courts and persons before whom affidavits may be sworn.

150. Every High Court in the exercise of its original Criminal Jurisdiction shall be deemed an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access, so far as the same can conveniently contain them.

Criminal Courts to be open.

But the presiding Judge may, if he thinks fit, order that, during the trial of any particular case, no person shall have access to, or be, or remain, in, the room or building used by the Court, without the consent or permission of the Court.

151. In the case of offences which may lawfully be compounded, injured persons may compound the offence out of Court, or in Court with the permission of the Court.

Compounding offences.

Such withdrawal from the prosecution shall have the effect of an acquittal of the accused person.

Judges of High Courts. 152. Every Judge of a High Court shall, by virtue of his office, be a Justice of the Peace within and for the whole of British India.

Justices of the Peace *virtute officii*.

153. Cases pending, when this Act comes into force, in any High Court in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction shall be decided, as far as may be, according to the procedure provided in this Act.

Pending cases.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See Section 2).

ACTS.

Number and Year.	Subject or Title.	Extent of Repeal.
XXXI of 1838...	Supreme Courts' Criminal Law ...	So much as has not been repealed.
XXII of 1839...	An Act for enabling persons charged with offences to make their defence more effectually.	So much as has not been repealed.
IV of 1849...	Criminal lunatics ...	So much as has not been repealed.
XVI of 1852...	An Act for further improving the administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice in the territories of the East India Company.	So much as has not been repealed.
XVIII of 1859...	An Act to amend the law relating to offences declared to be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate.	So much as has not been repealed.
XVIII of 1862...	An Act to repeal Act XVI of 1852 in those parts of British India in which the Indian Penal Code is in force, and to re-enact some of the provisions thereof with amendments, and further to improve the administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature.	Sections 1 to 25 (both inclusive); Sections 36 to 46 (both inclusive); and Sections 54, 55 and 56.
XIII of 1865...	An Act to amend the procedure of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature in the exercise of their original jurisdiction, and to provide for the exercise of such jurisdiction at places other than the Presidency Towns.	So much as has not been repealed.
IV of 1866...	An Act to amend the constitution of the Chief Court of Judicature in the Panjáb and its Dependencies.	Sections 21 to 41 (both inclusive), and Section 20, except the first twenty-two words.
XVI of 1866...	An Act to relieve the Governor-General of India in Council from the duty of signing the commissions mentioned in Sections 22 and 41 of the High Courts' Criminal Procedure Amendment Act, 1865.	The whole.
XXIV of 1866...	An Act to amend the procedure of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William.	Sections 2 to 17 (both inclusive).
XIII of 1869...	An Act further to amend the procedure of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces.	Sections 1 and 2, and so much of Sections 3 and 4 as relates to criminal jurisdiction.
XXII of 1870...	An Act to confirm certain laws affecting European British subjects.	Section 3.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See Section 2).

STATUTES.

Number and Chapt.	Title or Abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
13, Geo. III, c. 63...	An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company, as well in India as in Europe.	Section 34. In Section 33 the words "and the Chief Justice and other Judges of the said Supreme Court of Judicature."
33, Geo. III, c. 52...	<i>An Act whose title begins with the words</i> An Act for continuing, and ends with the words and Bombay.	Sections 153 and 154.
53, Geo. III, c. 155...	<i>An Act whose title begins with the words</i> An Act for continuing, and ends with the words Company's Charter.	Sections 100, 102, 103.
9, Geo. IV, c. 74...	An Act for improving the administration of Criminal Justice in the East Indies.	The whole Act except sections one, seven, eight, nine, twenty-five, twenty-six and fifty-six.

ACT XI, PASSED 9TH MARCH, 1875.

THE MADRAS SALT ACT, 1875.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Salt in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the price of salt sold under the orders of Government in the Presidency of Fort St. George; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Madras Salt Act, 1875."

Local extent. It extends to the territories under the government of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council;

Commencement. And it shall come into force at once.

2. The Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, by notification published in the *Gazette of India*, impose, for any local area, a duty on salt manufactured or sold therein under the orders of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, not exceeding one rupee and thirteen annas for every maund of three thousand two hundred tolas.

3. Whenever any such notification is published, the enactments mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed in such local area, and the Local Government shall, from time to time, by notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, fix as part of the price of every maund of salt so to be sold within such local area, or any part thereof, such additional sum or sums as it may deem sufficient to cover the cost of importation, purchase, manufacture, storage, transport, sale, and wastage.

4. The Local Government may vary such additional sum or sums for any description of salt, or for any part of such local area, with reference to all or any of the following considerations (namely):—

- (a) the place in which the salt is sold;
- (b) the quantity of the salt sold in any transaction;
- (c) any other circumstances affecting its sale.

5. The price to be paid to the Local Government in any part of any local area mentioned in any notification under section three or four shall, for every maund of salt sold in such area or part, be the total amount of the duty and additional sum for the time being so imposed and fixed for such salt as aforesaid.

The price payable in any local area for any description of salt at the date of the publication of any notification under section two shall be taken to be the price payable under this section for such description of salt until an additional sum is fixed under section three for such area.

SCHEDULE.

(See Section 3).

The following portions of Act No. XXIV of 1869 (*to enhance the price of Salt in the Presidency of Fort St. George and the duty on Salt in the Presidency of Bombay*), namely,

in the title, the words "the price of salt in the Presidency of Fort St. George and;"

in the preamble, the words "the price of salt manufactured and sold in the Presidency of Fort St. George and;" and

in section two, paragraph one and the first word of paragraph two,

and so much of the second Schedule to the Laws' Local Extent Act, 1874, as refers to Act No. XXIV of 1869.

ACT XII, PASSED 15TH MARCH, 1875.

THE INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1875.

An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Ports and Port-dues.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Ports and Port-dues; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Ports Act, 1875."

2. It shall extend—

(a) to the ports mentioned in the first schedule hereto annexed, and to such parts of the navigable rivers and channels leading to such ports respectively, as have been declared to be subject to Act No. XXII of 1855 (*for the regulation of Ports and Port-dues*);

(b) to the other ports or parts of rivers or channels to which the Local Government, in exercise of the power hereinafter conferred, applies the provisions of this Act.

But nothing herein contained shall—

(c) apply to any vessel belonging to or in the service of Her Majesty or the Government of India, or to any vessel of war belonging to any Foreign Prince or State;

(d) deprive any person of any right of property or other private right except as hereinafter expressly provided; or

(e) affect any law or rule relating to the Customs, or any order or direction lawfully made or given pursuant thereto.

And nothing contained in any of the following sections (namely), thirty-eight, thirty-nine, forty and forty-one, shall apply to any port, river, or channel to which such section has not been specially extended by the Local Government.

Repeal of Acts.

3. The Acts mentioned in the second schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

Every declaration, appointment, or rule made under any such Act and now in force shall be deemed to have been made under this Act.

The references made to any Act or provision of an Act hereby repealed shall be read as if made to this Act or the corresponding provision of this Act, as the case may be.

Interpretation clause.

4. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"Vessel."

"Vessel" includes anything made for the conveyance by water of human beings or of property:

"Master."

"Master," when used in relation to any vessel, means any person (except a Pilot or Harbour-Master) having for the time being the charge or control of such vessel:

"Pilot."

"Pilot" means a person for the time being authorized by the Local Government to pilot vessels:

"Owner."

"Owner" includes also any agent to whom a vessel is consigned:

"Gunpowder."

"Gunpowder" includes also rockets and other combustible ammunition:

"Magistrate" means a person exercising powers under the Code of Criminal Procedure not less than those of a Magistrate of the Second Class and includes, in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, a Magistrate of Police; and

"Magistrate."

"Port" includes also any part of a river or channel in which this Act is for the time being in force.

CHAPTER II.—OF THE POWERS OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Power to extend this Act.

5. With the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette,

(a) extend this Act to any port or to any part of any navigable river or channel leading thereto in which this Act is not in force,

(b) extend specially the provisions of any of the following sections (namely), thirty-eight, thirty-nine, forty, and forty-one, to any port or to any part of any such river or channel to which such provisions have not been so extended,

Power to withdraw this Act.

(c) withdraw this Act from any port or any part thereof in which it is for the time being in force:

Provided that every notification under clause (a) or clause (b) of this section may define the limits of the port, river, or channel to which it refers, and that such limits may extend to high-water-mark.

Such limits may include any piers, jetties, landing-places, wharfs, quays, docks, and other works made on behalf of the public for convenience of traffic, for safety of vessels, or for the improvement, maintenance, and good government of such port, river, or channel, whether within or without high-water-mark, and (subject to any rights of private property therein) any portion of the shore or bank within fifty yards of such line.

EXPLANATION:—In this section "high-water-mark" means the highest point reached by ordinary spring-tides at any season of the year.

6. The Local Government may, from time to time, with the like sanction, and subject to the rights referred to in section five, alter the limits of any port in which this Act may be in force, and declare or describe, by notification in the official Gazette, or by means of maps, posts, or otherwise, the precise extent of such limits.

Local Government empowered to make Port-rules as to—

entering or leaving Port:

berths of vessels:

striking yards, &c.:

removal of anchors, &c.:

taking in or discharging ballast:

keeping free passage:

regulating the anchoring:

moving and warping:

use of mooring buoys:

rates for use of mooring buoys:

* cargo boats, &c.:

fires and lights:

signal-lights:

number of crew:

(e) for fixing the limits within which vessels shall be prohibited from having on board in any such port any quantity of gunpowder in excess of such quantity as the Local Government prescribes.

Appointment of Conservator.

7. The Local Government may, from time to time, make such rules, consistent with this Act, as it may think necessary for any of the following purposes, namely,—

(a) for regulating the time at which, and the manner in which, vessels shall enter into or go out of any port subject to this Act:

(b) for regulating the berths, stations, and anchorages to be occupied by vessels in any such port:

(c) for striking the yards and top-masts, and for rigging-in the booms and yards, of vessels in any such port; and for swinging or taking-in davits, boats, and other things projecting from such vessels:

(d) for the removal or proper hanging or placing of anchors, spars, and other things, in or attached to vessels in any such port:

(e) for regulating vessels whilst taking in or discharging ballast or cargo, or any particular kind of cargo, in any such port, and the stations to be occupied by vessels whilst so engaged:

(f) for keeping free passages of such width as may be deemed necessary within any such port, and along or near to the piers, jetties, landing places, wharfs, quays, docks, moorings, and other works in or adjoining to the same; and for marking out the spaces so to be kept free:

(g) for regulating the anchoring, fastening, mooring and unmooring of vessels in any such port:

(h) for regulating the moving and warping of all vessels within any such port and the use of warp therein:

(i) for regulating the use of the mooring buoys, chain and other moorings, in any such port:

(j) for fixing from time to time the rates to be paid for the use of such moorings when belonging to Government, or of any boat, hawser, or other thing belonging to Government:

(k) for licensing and regulating cargo and other boats, and catamarans plying for hire in any such port:

(l) for regulating the use of fires and lights within any such port:

(m) for enforcing and regulating the use of signal-lights by vessels at night in any such port:

(n) for regulating the number of the crew which must be on board any vessel afloat within the limits of any such port:

(e) for fixing the limits within which vessels shall be prohibited from having on board in any such port any quantity of gunpowder in excess of such quantity as the Local Government prescribes.

CHAPTER III.—OF PORTS, THEIR POWERS AND DUTIES.

8. The Local Government shall appoint some officer or officers to be Conservator of every port in this Act, and may suspend or remove such officer or officers.

Subject to any direction by the Local Government to the contrary—

(a) in ports where there is a Master Attendant, such Master Attendant shall be the Conservator;

(b) in ports where there is no Master Attendant, but where there is a Harbour-Master, such Harbour-Master shall be the Conservator.

Where the Harbour-Master is not Conservator, the Harbour-Master and his Assistant shall be subordinate to, and subject to the control of, the Conservator.

The Conservator shall be subject to the control of the Local Government, or of an intermediate authority which that Government may appoint.

Conservator empowered to give directions for certain specified purposes.

9. The Conservator of any port subject to this Act may, in respect of any vessel within such port, give directions for carrying into effect any port-rule for the time being in force therein.

Whoever wilfully and without lawful excuse refuses or neglects to obey any lawful direction of such Conservator, after notice thereof has been given to him, shall, for every such offence, be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and with a further fine which may extend to one hundred rupees for every day on which he wilfully continues to disobey such direction;

and, in case of such refusal or neglect, the said Conservator may do, or cause to be done, all acts necessary for the purpose of carrying such direction into execution, and may hire and employ proper persons for that purpose, and all reasonable expenses incurred in doing such acts shall be paid by the person so offending.

Any written notice of a direction given under this Act, left for the Master of any vessel with any person employed on board thereof, or affixed on a conspicuous place on board of such vessel, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been given to the Master thereof.

10. The Conservator of any such port may, in case of urgent necessity, cut, or cause to be cut, any warp, rope, cable, or hawser endangering the safety of any vessel in such port or at or near to the entrance thereof.

11. The Conservator may remove, or cause to be removed, any timber, or obstruction, raft, or other thing floating or being in any part of any such port, which obstructs or impedes the free navigation thereof; or anything which obstructs or impedes the lawful use of any pier, jetty, landing-place, wharf, quay, dock, mooring, or other work, on any part of the shore or bank which has been declared to be within the limits of such port, and is not private property;

and the owner of any such timber or raft or other thing shall be liable to pay the reasonable expenses of such removal;

and if such owner or any other person has without lawful excuse caused any such obstruction or impediment, or causes any public nuisance affecting or likely to affect such navigation, he shall also be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

And the Conservator or any Magistrate or jurisdiction over the offence may cause such nuisance to be abated.

12. If the owner of any such timber or obstruction mentioned in section eleven, neglects to pay the expense of the removal thereof, or within fourteen days after such removal has been notified in the official Gazette or in such other manner as the Local Government by

general or special order directs, such expenses may be recovered in the same manner as any fine under this Act;

and the Conservator may cause such timber, raft, or other thing, or the materials of any nuisance or obstruction so removed, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be sold by public auction;

and may retain all the expenses of such removal and sale out of the proceeds of such sale; and shall pay the surplus of such proceeds, or deliver so much of the said timber or other materials as may remain unsold, to the person entitled to receive the same;

and, if no such person appear, shall cause the same to be kept and deposited in such manner as the Local Government directs;

and may, if necessary, from time to time, realize the expenses of keeping the same, together with the expenses of such sale, by a further sale of so much of the said timber or other materials as may remain unsold.

13. If any obstruction or impediment to the navigation of any port subject to this Act has been lawfully made, or has become lawful by reason of the long continuance of such obstruction or impediment, or otherwise, the Conservator shall report the same for the information of the Local Government, and shall, with the sanction of such Government, cause the same to be removed or altered, making to the person suffering damage by such removal or alteration reasonable compensation for the same.

Every dispute arising concerning such compensation, shall be determined according to the law relating to like disputes in the case of land required for public purposes.

14. If any vessel hook or get foul of any of the buoys or moorings laid down by or by the authority of the Local Government in any such port, the Master of such vessel shall not, nor shall any other person, except in the case of emergency, lift such buoy or mooring for the purpose of unhooking or getting clear from the same without the assistance of the Conservator,

and the Conservator, immediately on receiving notice of such accident, shall assist and superintend the clearing of such vessel;

Expense of clearing vessel. and the Master of such vessel shall, upon demand, pay such reasonable expense as may be incurred in clearing the same.

Any Master offending against the provisions of this section shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

15. If any vessel be wrecked, stranded, or sunk, in any such port, so as to impede or be likely to impede the navigation thereof, the Conservator may cause the same to be raised, removed, or destroyed;

and may recover the same on behalf of the Local Government in the manner provided by section forty-four.

16. The Conservator or any of his Assistants may, whenever he suspects that any offence has been, or is about to be, committed contrary to this Act, or whenever it is necessary for him so to do in the discharge of any duty hereby imposed upon him;

and the Collector of Customs, or other officer appointed to collect any port-dues or other charges payable in respect of any vessel under this Act, may, whenever it is necessary so to do, for the performance of any duty hereby imposed upon such Collector or other officer,

either alone or with any other person, board any vessel, or enter any building or place, within the limits of any port subject to this Act.

If the Master of such vessel, or if any person in possession or occupation of any such building or place, without lawful excuse refuse to allow any officer or other

person to board or enter such vessel, building, or place for the performance of any duty imposed upon him by this Act, he shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

17. For the purpose of preventing or extinguishing fire in any port subject to this Act, the Conservator may require the Master of any ship within the port to place at his disposal such number as he requires, not exceeding three-fourths, of the crew then under the orders of such Master.

Power to require crews to prevent or extinguish fire.

Any Master refusing or neglecting to comply with such requisition shall be punished with a fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and any seaman then under his orders who after being directed by the Master to obey the Conservator's orders for the purpose aforesaid refuses to obey such orders shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees.

18. All acts, orders, or directions by this Act authorized to be done or given by any Conservator may, subject to his control, be done or given by any Harbour-Master or any Assistant of such Conservator or Harbour-Master.

and any person hereby authorized to do any act may call to his aid such assistance as may be necessary.

19. The Government shall not be answerable for any act or default of any Master Attendant, Harbour-Master, or other Conservator of any port subject to this Act; or of any Pilot; or of any Deputy or Assistant of any of the officers aforesaid; or of any person acting under the authority or direction of any such officer or Assistant, done within the limits of such port;

nor for any damage sustained by any vessel in consequence of any defect in any of the moorings, hawsers, or other things belonging to Government, within the said limits, which may be used by such vessel.

Provided that nothing in this section shall protect the Secretary of State for India in Council from a suit in respect of any act done by or under the express order or sanction of Government.

Proviso.

CHAPTER IV.—RULES FOR THE SAFETY OF SHIPPING AND THE PRESERVATION OF PORTS.

20. No person shall without lawful excuse lift, injure, loosen, or set adrift any buoy, beacon, or mooring fixed or laid down by or by the authority of the Local Government in any port subject to this Act.

Injuring buoys, &c.

Whoever offends against the provisions of this section shall, for every such offence, be liable, in addition to the payment of the amount of damage done, to fine which may extend to two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years.

21. Whoever wilfully and without lawful excuse loosens or removes from her moorings any vessel within any such port without leave or authority from the owner or Master of such vessel shall, for every such offence, be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months.

Wilfully loosening vessel from moorings.

22. No ballast or rubbish, and no other thing likely to form a bank or shoal, or to be detrimental to navigation, shall, without lawful excuse, be cast or thrown into any such port, or into or upon any place on shore from which the same is liable to be washed into any such port, either by ordinary or high tides, or by storms or land-floods.

Improperly discharging ballast.

Whoever by himself or another so casts or throws the same, and the Master of any vessel from which the same is cast or thrown, shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees over and above any expenses which may be incurred in removing the same. If after receiving notice from the Conservator of

the port to desist casting or throwing any such ballast or other thing, any Master continues so to cast or throw it, he shall also be liable to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months.

Nothing in this section applies to any case in which such ballast or other thing is cast or thrown into any such port with the consent in writing of the Conservator, or within any limits within which such act may be authorized by the Local Government.

23. If any person grave, bream, or smoke any vessel in any such port contrary to the directions of the Conservator, or at any time or within any limits at or within which such act is prohibited by any order of the Local Government, such person, and also the Master of such vessel, shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

24. If any person boil or heat any pitch, tar, resin, dammer, turpentine, oil, or other such combustible matter on board any vessel within any such port, or at any place within its limits where such act is prohibited by the Local Government, or contrary to the order or directions of the Conservator, such person, and also the Master of any vessel on board which such offence is committed, shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Boiling pitch, &c., on board vessel within prohibited limits.

25. If any person, by an unprotected artificial light, draws off spirits on board any vessel within any port subject to this Act, such person, and also the Master of every such vessel, shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

26. Every Master of a vessel in any port subject to this Act shall, when required so to do by the Conservator, permit warps to be made fast to such vessel for the purpose of warping any other vessel in the port, and shall not allow any such warp to be let go until required so to do.

Any Master offending against the provisions of this section shall be punished for every such offence with a fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

27. No Master of any vessel shall cause or suffer any warp or hawser attached to his vessel to be left out in any port subject to this Act, after sun-set, in such a manner as to endanger the safety of any boat or other vessel navigating in such port.

Any Master offending against the provisions of this section shall be punished for every such offence with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

GUNPOWDER.

28. The Local Government shall appoint a proper place in which gunpowder in excess of the quantity allowed by rule under section seven, clause (d), for any ship in any port subject to this Act, shall be deposited; and shall also appoint an officer to receive the same.

29. The Local Government may in such case by order fix the times at or within which, and the manner in which, such gunpowder, shall be landed and deposited by any vessel inward-bound, and also the times at or within which, and the manner in which, the same shall be taken on board any vessel from such place of deposit.

30. The Master of such vessel shall, upon such gunpowder being deposited, make and sign a declaration in writing that there is not then, to his knowledge or belief, on board such vessel any gunpowder exceeding the quantity allowed by the rule last aforesaid.

31. The officer with whom such gunpowder is deposited shall give a receipt for the same to the Master or other person making the deposit, and he shall be accountable to such Master or other person for the delivery of the same;

Master to make declaration.

Officer to give receipt and to account for powder deposited.

payable, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and the Conservator may cause such vessel to be measured, and the tonnage thereof to be ascertained; and in such case the owner or Master of such vessel shall also be liable to pay the expenses of such measurement.

(b.)—If such vessel be not a British registered vessel, or a vessel registered under Act No. X of 1841, or Act No. XI of 1850, or under the laws for the time being in force for the registration of vessels in India, and the owner or Master thereof fail to satisfy the Conservator as to what is her true tonnage according to the mode of measurement prescribed by the law in force for the time being for regulating the measurement of British registered vessels, the Conservator shall cause such vessel to be measured and the tonnage thereof, according to the mode aforesaid, to be ascertained; and in such case, the owner or Master of such vessel shall be liable to pay the expenses of such measurement.

52. If the Master of any vessel, in respect of which any port-dues or charges are payable under this Act refuses or neglects to pay the same on demand, the Collector of Customs, for other person authorized to collect such port-dues, fees or charges, may detain or arrest such vessel, and the tackle, apparel and furniture belonging thereto, or any part thereof, and detain the same until the amount due is paid;

and in case any part of the said port-dues or charges, or of the costs of the distress or arrest, or of the keeping of the same, remains unpaid for the space of five days next after any such distress or arrest so made, the Collector of Customs, or other such person as aforesaid, may cause the vessel or other thing so distrained or arrested to be sold, and with the proceeds of such sale may satisfy the port-dues, charges, and costs, including the costs of sale remaining unpaid, and shall render the surplus (if any) to the Master of such vessel upon demand.

No port-clearance to be granted until dues, &c., are paid. 53. The Officer of Government, whose duty it is to grant a port-clearance for any vessel, shall not grant such clearance—

(a) until her owner or Master, or some other person, has paid or secured to the satisfaction of such officer the amount of all port-dues, fees and charges, and of all fines, penalties and expenses to which such vessel or her owner or Master is liable under this Act;

(b) until all expenses, which by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, Section 228, are to be borne by her owner, incurred since her arrival in the port from which she seeks clearance, have been duly paid.

54. If the Master of any vessel in respect of which any port-dues or charges are payable causes her to leave any port without having discharged such dues, fees, or charges, the Collector of Customs or other officer authorized to collect the same may require in writing the Collector of Customs or other officer as aforesaid, in any other port in British India to which she may proceed or in which she may be, to levy such dues or charges.

Every Collector or other Officer to whom such requisition shall be directed shall proceed to levy such dues or charges in the manner prescribed in section fifty-two; and a certificate purporting to be made and signed by the Collector of Customs or other officer as aforesaid of the port where the port-dues or charges became payable, stating the amount so payable, shall be sufficient *prima facie* proof of such amount in any proceeding under the said section, and also (in case the amount payable is disputed) in any subsequent proceeding under section seventy.

55. If the Master of any such vessel evades the payment of any port-dues or charges payable under this Act, he shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding five times the amount so payable.

Penalty for evading payment of port-dues, &c. In any proceeding before a Magistrate for the adjudication of such penalty, any such certificate as is mentioned in section fifty-four stating that the Master have evaded such payment, shall be sufficient *prima facie* proof of the evasion, unless the Master shows to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the departure of the vessel

without having discharged the dues or charges payable was caused by stress of weather, or that there was lawful or reasonable ground for such departure.

Any Magistrate having jurisdiction under this Act in any port to which the vessel may proceed or in which she may be found, shall be deemed to have jurisdiction in any proceeding under this section.

56. Vessels entering any port subject to this Act (other than the ports in British Burmah) in ballast and not carrying passengers, shall be charged with a port-due not exceeding three-fourths of the port-due with which they would otherwise be chargeable.

57. When any vessel enters any port subject to this Act, but does not discharge or take in any cargo or passenger therein (with the exception of such unshipment and reshipment as may be necessary for purposes of repair), the port-due chargeable in respect of such vessel shall be at a rate equal to one-half the rate chargeable in respect of other vessels:

Provided that no vessel entering any of the ports subject to the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and leaving the same within forty-eight hours without discharging or taking in any passengers or cargo, shall be charged with any port-dues.

Port-dues not chargeable on vessels re-entering from stress of weather. 58. No port-due shall be chargeable in respect of any vessel which, having left any port, is compelled to re-enter it by stress of weather or in consequence of having sustained any damage.

HOSPITAL PORT-DUES.

59. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, order that there shall be paid in respect of every ship entering any port subject to this Act, within a reasonable distance of which there may be a public hospital or dispensary suitable for the reception or relief of seamen requiring medical aid, such further port-dues not exceeding one anna per ton as the Local Government thinks fit.

Such port-dues shall be called hospital port-dues.

No order imposing or increasing hospital port-dues shall take effect until the expiration of sixty days from the day on which such order has been published in the official Gazette.

Whenever the Local Government is satisfied that proper provision has been made by the owners or agents of any ship or class of ships for giving medical aid to the seamen employed on board such ship or class of ships, it may, by notification in the official Gazette, exempt such ship or class of ships from any payment under this section. The Local Government may, by like notification, withdraw any such exemption.

60. Such hospital port-dues shall be applied, as the Local Government may direct, to the support of any such hospital or dispensary as aforesaid or otherwise for providing sanitary superintendence and medical aid for the shipping in such port and for the seamen belonging to such ships, whether such seamen are ashore or afloat.

FEES FOR CERTAIN SERVICES.

61. Within any port subject to this Act, fees may be charged for pilotage, hauling, mooring, remooing, hooking, measuring, and other services rendered to vessels, at such rates as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct:

Provided that, in the case of fees for pilotage, the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council has been obtained.

The fees now chargeable for such services shall continue to be chargeable unless and until they are altered in exercise of the power conferred by the former part of this section.

CHAPTER VII.—OF HOISTING SIGNALS.

62. The Master of every inward or outward-bound vessel, on arriving within signal-distance of any signal-station established within the limits of the river Hugli or within the limits of any part of a river or channel subject to this Act shall, on the requisition of the pilot in charge of the vessel, signify the name of the vessel by hoisting the number by which she is known, or by adopting such other means to this end as may be practicable and usual, and shall keep the signal flying until it is answered from the signal-station.

63. Any Master of a vessel arriving as aforesaid, who refuses or neglects to conform to the above rule, shall be liable on conviction, for each instance of such refusal or neglect, to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees.

64. Every pilot in charge of a vessel shall require the number of the vessel of which he is in charge to be duly signalled as provided under section sixty-two.

When, on a requisition from the pilot to that effect, the Master of a vessel refuses to hoist the number of a vessel, or to adopt such other means of making her name known as may be practicable and usual, the pilot in charge of such vessel may, on arrival at the first place of safe anchorage, anchor the vessel and refuse to proceed on his course until the requisition has been complied with.

65. Any pilot in charge of a vessel who disobeys, or abets within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code disobedience to, any of the provisions of this chapter, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees for each instance of such disobedience or abetment, and in addition shall be liable to dismissal from his appointment.

CHAPTER VIII.—OF PENALTIES.

66. All offences against this Act shall be triable by a Magistrate. And any Magistrate may, by warrant under his hand, cause the amount of any such penalty imposed upon the owner or Master of any vessel, for any offence committed on board of such vessel, or in the management thereof, or otherwise in relation thereto, whereof such owner or Master is convicted, to be levied by distress and sale of such vessel, and the tackle, apparel and furniture thereof, or so much thereof as is necessary.

67. In case of any conviction under this Act, the convicting Magistrate may order the offender to pay the costs of such conviction, in addition to any fine or expenses to which he may be liable.

68. Whenever any person is liable, under the provisions of this Act, to pay any sum of money, damages, or expenses not exceeding one thousand rupees, the same may be recovered and levied in the same manner as any fine under this Act, and, if necessary, the amount thereof may be fixed and assessed by the Magistrate before whom the case is tried.

69. Whenever any fine, damages, or expenses is or are levied under this Act, by distress and sale, the costs of such distress and sale may be levied in addition to such fine, damages, or expenses, and in the same manner.

70. If any dispute arise concerning the amount leviable by any distress or arrest under this Act, or the charges or costs payable under the last preceding section, the person making such distress or using such arrest may detain the goods distrained or arrested, or the proceeds of the sale thereof, until the amount to be levied has been determined by a Magistrate.

who, upon application made to him for that purpose, may determine such amount, and award such costs to be paid by either of the parties to the other of them as he thinks reasonable; and payment of such costs, if not paid on demand, shall be enforced in the same manner as any penalty under this Act.

71. Any person offending against the provisions of this Act, in any port, river, or channel subject to this Act, shall be punishable by any Magistrate having jurisdiction over any district or place beyond local limits of jurisdiction, adjoining such port, river, or channel, or adjoining either side of that part of the river or channel in which such offence is committed.

Such Magistrate may exercise all the powers of a Magistrate under this Act, in the same manner and to the same extent as if the offence had been committed locally within the limits of his jurisdiction, notwithstanding the offence may not have been committed locally within such limits; and in case any such Magistrate exercise the jurisdiction hereby vested in him, the offence shall be deemed, for all purposes, to have been committed locally within the limits of his jurisdiction.

72. No conviction, order, or judgment of any Magistrate under this Act shall be quashed for error of form or procedure, but only on the merits; and it shall not be necessary to state, on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, the evidence on which it proceeds.

73. If no jurisdiction appears on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, but the depositions taken supply that defect, the conviction, order, or judgment, shall be aided by what so appears in such depositions.

CHAPTER IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

73. If any vessel belonging to any of Her Majesty's subjects, or sailing under British colors, hoist, carry, or wear, within the limits of any port subject to this Act, any flag, jack, pendant, or colors, the use whereof on board such vessel has been prohibited by the Statute 17th and 18th of Victoria, Chapter 104, or any other Statute now or hereafter to be in force, or by any proclamation made or to be made in pursuance of any such Statute, or by any of Her Majesty's Regulations in force for the time being, the Master of such vessel shall, for every such offence, be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Such fine shall be in addition to any other penalty recoverable under the said Statute or any future Statute to be made in that behalf.

Any officer of Her Majesty's Navy within the limits of such port, or the Conservator of such port, may enter on board any such vessel, and seize and take away any flag, jack, pendant, or color so unlawfully hoisted, carried, or worn on board the same.

74. Any Magistrate, upon an application being made to him by the Consul of any Foreign Power to which the Foreign Deserters' Act, 1852, has by an order of Her Majesty in Council been, or shall hereafter be, declared to be applicable, or by the representative of such Consul, and upon complaint on oath of the desertion of any seaman, not being a slave, from any ship of such Foreign Power, may, until a revocation of such Order in Council has been publicly notified, issue his warrant for the apprehension of any such deserter;

and, upon due proof of the desertion, may order him to be conveyed on board the vessel to which he belongs, or, at the instance of the Consul, to be detained in custody till the vessel is ready to sail, or, if the vessel has sailed, for a reasonable time not exceeding one month:

Provided that a deposit be first made of such sum as the Magistrate deems necessary for the subsistence of the deserter during such detention;

Provided also that the detention of such deserter shall not be continued beyond twelve weeks.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—(continued).

PART III.—THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable.	Rate of Port-dues.	Due how often chargeable in respect of same vessel.
<i>Eastern Group—</i>			
1. Ganjam	Sea-going vessels of fifteen tons and upwards.	Not exceeding three annas per ton: provided that in the case of vessels employed in the coasting trade, not being steamers, the rates shall be one-half the rates chargeable in respect of other vessels: provided also that any steamer engaged in the coasting trade, when it enters any of the ports of the Eastern and Western Groups, shall pay the highest rate of port-dues leviable at any port of such group and an addition of half of such highest rate.	(a). No coasting steamer having paid port-dues at any port shall be chargeable with port-dues again at the same or at any other port of the same group within thirty days. (b). No coasting vessel other than a coasting steamer shall be chargeable with port-dues at the same port more than once in sixty days. (c). No vessel other than a coasting vessel or a coasting steamer shall be chargeable with port-dues at the same port more than once in ninety days.
2. Gopalpur	Ditto	Ditto	In the above rules the expression "coasting vessel" means any vessel which at any port discharges cargo exclusively from, or takes in cargo exclusively for, any port on the Continent of India or in the Island of Ceylon.
3. Calingapatam	Ditto	Ditto	
4. Bimlipatam	Ditto	Ditto	
5. Vizagapatam	Ditto	Ditto	
6. Cocanada	Ditto	Ditto	
7. Coringa*	Ditto	Ditto	
8. Masulipatam	Ditto	Ditto	
9. Madras	Ditto	Ditto	
10. Cuddalore	Ditto	Ditto	
11. Porto Novo	Ditto	Ditto	
12. Tranquebar	Ditto	Ditto	
13. Negapatam	Ditto	Ditto	
14. Nagore*	Ditto	Ditto	
15. Tuticorin	Ditto	Ditto	
<i>Western Group—</i>			
1. Mangalore	Ditto	Ditto	
2. Cannanore	Ditto	Ditto	
3. Tellicherry	Ditto	Ditto	
4. Calicut	Ditto	Ditto	
5. Beypore*	Ditto	Ditto	
6. Cochin	Ditto	Ditto	

*NOTE.—As regards the levy of port dues, each of the following pairs of ports (namely)

—Cocanada and Coringa, Negapatam and Nagore, Calicut and Beypore— shall be treated as if it were only one port; every vessel in respect of which such dues have been charged and taken at one of any of the said pairs being exempted from the charge on entering the other of the same pair.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—(continued).

PART IV.—THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable.	Rate of Port-dues.	Due how often chargeable in respect of same vessel.
<i>Bombay</i>			
...	Sea-going vessels of ten tons and upwards (except fishing boats).	Not exceeding four annas per ton, and not less than two annas per ton for each class of vessels, as the Trustees incorporated under the Bombay Port Trust Act, 1873, may direct.	Once in the same month.
...	Tug-steamers, Ferry-steamers & River-steamers.	Ditto	Once between the 1st January and the 30th June, and once between the 1st July and 31st December in each year.
<i>Northern Group of Ports.</i>			
1. Gogo	Sea-going vessels of ten tons and upwards (except fishing boats).	Not exceeding three annas per ton: provided that a coasting steamer whenever it enters any port shall be chargeable with the highest rate of port-dues leviable at any port of the group to which such port belongs and an addition of one-half of such highest rate.	Once in thirty days at the same port. Provided that no coasting vessel or coasting steamer, having paid port-dues at any port, shall be chargeable with port-dues again at the same or any other port of the same group within thirty days.
2. Bavlhari	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
3. Khun	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
4. Tankaria	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
5. Dehegam	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
6. Dehej	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
7. Broach	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
8. Bhagwa	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
9. Surat	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
10. Matwad	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
11. Bulsar	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
12. Umarsari	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
13. Kolak	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
14. Kalai	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
15. Maroli	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
16. Umbargam	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
17. Gholwad	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
18. Dahanu Creek	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
19. Tarapur	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
20. Alivara Navapur	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
21. Satpati Creek	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
22. Mahim (Kelva)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
23. Kelva	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
24. Dantivra	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
25. Arnala	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—(continued).

PART IV.—THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—(continued).

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable.	Rate of Port-dues.	Due how often chargeable in respect of same vessel.
<i>Southern Group of Ports.</i>			
1. Bandora	Sea-going vessels of ten tons and upwards (except fishing boats).	Not exceeding three annas per ton: provided that a coasting steamer whenever it enters any port shall be chargeable with the highest rate of port-dues leviable at any port of the group to which such port belongs and an addition of one-half of such highest rate.	Once in thirty days at the same port. Provided that no coasting vessel or coasting steamer, having paid port-dues at any port, shall be chargeable with port-dues again at the same or any other port of the same group within thirty days.
2. Verava	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
3. Manori	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
4. Utan	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
5. Bassein	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
6. Bhiwandi	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
7. Kallian	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
8. Tanna	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
9. Trombay	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
10. Panvel	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
11. Karanja	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
12. Rewas	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
13. Nagothna	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
14. Thal	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
15. Alibag	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
16. Revdanda	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
17. Talkhari	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
18. Bankot	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
19. Kelsi	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
20. Harnai	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
21. Anjanwel	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
22. Borys	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
23. Jaygarh	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
24. Ratnagiri	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
25. Pornagarh	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
26. Yeshwantgarh	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
27. Vizadurg	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
28. Devgarh	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
29. A'chari	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30. Malwan	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
31. Nivti	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
32. Vengorla	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
33. Reri	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
34. Tirekhol	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
35. Karwar, including Baikhol.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
36. Chendya	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
37. Ankola	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
38. Gangawali	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
39. Tadri	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
40. Honawar	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
41. Shirali	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
42. Coomta	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
43. Murdeshwar	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
44. Bhatkal	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—(continued).

PART IV.—THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—(continued).

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable.	Rate of Port-dues.	Due how often chargeable in respect of same vessel.
Karachi	Sea-going vessels of ten tons and upwards (except fishing boats). Tag-steamers and river steamers.	Four annas per ton. Ditto	Once in three months. Once between the 1st January and the 30th day of June, and once between the 1st July and the 31st December in each year.
Aden	Sea-going vessels of ten tons and upwards.	Three annas per ton	Once a month.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

(See Section 3).

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of Repeal.
Act XIII of 1839	Port duties	So much as has not been repealed.
Act XXII of 1855	Ports and Port-dues	Ditto.
Act XIII of 1856	Police in Presidency Towns.	Section 117.
Act XXX of 1857	Port-dues and Fees (Calcutta)	The whole.
Act XXXI of 1857	Port-dues and Fees (Bombay)	Ditto.
Act XXXV of 1857	Port-dues and Fees (Moulmain, Rangoon, &c.)	Ditto.
Act II of 1858	Port-dues and Fees in certain Ports in the Province of Cuttack	The whole.
Act VIII of 1858	Port-dues and Fees (Karachi)	Ditto.
Act XV of 1858	Port-dues and Fees (Port of Aden)	Ditto.
Act XVIII of 1858	Port-dues and Fees (certain Madras Ports)	Ditto.
Act XIX of 1860	Amending Act XXII of 1855	Ditto.
Act XXV of 1860	Bassein	Ditto.
Act XIII of 1867	Amending Act XXV of 1860	In the title, the words "for the levy of enhanced Port-dues in the Ports of Moulmain and Bassein, and" The preamble down to and including the words "mentioned; and" Section one down to & including the word "Bassein."
Act VII of 1873	Burmah Port-dues	The whole.
Bengal Act I of 1862	Hoisting Signals	Ditto.
Bengal Act I of 1863	Port-dues and Fees in the Port of Canning on the River Mutlah.	Ditto.
Bengal Act III of 1865	Fire in Ports	Sections 3 and 4. Section 8, Clauses 1 and 2. Section 10. Section 103.
Bengal Act IV of 1866	Amending Act XIII of 1856	Sections 7, 11, 12 and 13.
Bengal Act III of 1867	Ships in Ports	Section 5.
Bengal Act III of 1872	Amending Bengal Act V of 1870 and Act XXII of 1855	The whole.
Madras Act I of 1864.	Extension of parts of Act XXII of 1855	

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—(Continued.)

Number and Year.	Subject or Title.	Extent of Repeal.
Madras Act VII of 1867	Port-dues	The whole.
Mad. Act VIII of 1867	Madras Police	Section 80.
Bom. Act IV of 1863	Amending Act XV of 1858 (Port-dues, Aden)	The whole.
Bom. Act XI of 1866	Port-dues	Ditto.
Bombay Act I of 1873	Bombay Port Trust Act, 1873	Section 75.

ACT XIII, PASSED 15TH MARCH, 1875.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Probates and Letters of Administration.

WHEREAS, under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the effect of an unlimited grant of probate or letters of administration made by any Court in British India is confined to the Province in which such grant is made: And whereas it is expedient

to extend over British India the effect of such grants when made by a High Court: And whereas it is also expedient to amend the Court Fees Act, 1870, as to probates, letters of administration, and certificates of administration: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. To Section 3 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the following words shall be added (namely):—“and for the purposes of Sections 242, 242A, 246A, and 277A, shall include the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.”

2. To Section 242 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the following proviso shall be added (namely):—

“Provided that probates and letters of administration granted by a High Court after the first day of April, 1875, shall, unless otherwise directed by the grant, have like effect throughout the whole of British India.”

3. The following section shall be inserted after the said proviso (namely):—

“242A. Whenever a grant of probate or letters of administration is made by a High Court with such effect as last aforesaid, the Registrar or such other officer as the High Court making the grant appoints in this behalf shall send to each of the other High Courts a certificate to the following effect:—

I, A. B., Registrar (or as the case may be) of the High Court of Judicature at day of

187 the High Court of Judicature at [or as the case may be] granted probate of the will [or letters of administration of the estate] of C. D., late of deceased, to E. F. of and G. H. of, and that such probate [or letters] has [or have] effect over all the property of the deceased throughout the whole of British India;

and such certificate shall be filed by the High Court receiving the same.”

4. After Section 246 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the following section shall be inserted (namely):—

“246A. Every person applying to a High Court for probate of a will or letters of administration of an estate, intended to have effect throughout British India, shall state in his petition, in addition to the matters respectively required by Section 244 and Section 246 of this Act, that to the best of his belief no application has been made to any other High Court for a probate of the same will or for letters of administration of the same estate, intended to have such effect as last aforesaid,

or, where any such application has been made, the High Court to which it was

made, the person or persons by whom it was made, and the proceedings (if any) had thereon.

And the High Court to which any application is made under the proviso to Section 242 of this Act may, if it think fit, reject the same.”

5. After Section 277 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the following section shall be inserted (namely):—

“277A. In all cases where it is sought to obtain a grant of probate or letters of administration intended to have effect throughout the whole of British India, the executor or the person applying for administration after the first day of April, 1875, to the effects of any person dying in British India and leaving property in more than one Province shall include in the inventory of the effects of the deceased his moveable or immoveable property situate in each of the Provinces:

And the value of such property situate in the said Provinces, respectively, shall be separately stated in such inventory, and the probate or letters of administration shall be chargeable with a fee corresponding to the entire amount or value of the property affected thereby wheresoever situate within British India.”

6. After Section 19 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the following chapter shall be inserted (namely):—

CHAPTER IIIA.—PROBATES, LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION, AND CERTIFICATES OF ADMINISTRATION.

19A. Where any person on applying for the probate of a will or letters of administration has estimated the property of the deceased

Relief where too high a Court-fee has been paid. to be of greater value than the same has afterwards proved to be, and has consequently paid too high a Court-fee thereon, if within six months after the true

value of the property has been ascertained, such person produces the probate or letters to the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority of the Province in which the probate or letters has or have been granted,

and delivers to such Authority a particular inventory and valuation of the property of the deceased, verified by affidavit or affirmation,

and if such Authority is satisfied that a greater fee was paid on the probate or letters than the law required,

the said Authority may—

(a) cancel the stamp on the probate or letters, if such stamp has not been already cancelled;

(b) substitute another stamp for denoting the Court-fee which should have been paid thereon; and

(c) make an allowance for the difference between them as in the case of spoiled stamps, or repay the same in money, at his discretion.

19B. Whenever it is proved to the satisfaction of such Authority that an executor or administrator has paid debts due from the deceased to such an amount as, being deducted out of the amount or value of the estate, reduces the same to a sum which, if it had been the whole gross amount or value of the estate, would have occasioned a less Court-fee to be paid on the probate or letters of administration

granted in respect of such estate than has been actually paid thereon under this Act, such Authority may return the difference, provided the same be claimed within three years after the date of such probate or letters.

But when, by reason of any legal proceeding, the debts due from the deceased have not been ascertained and paid, or his effects have not been recovered and made available, and in consequence thereof the executor or administrator is prevented from claiming the return of such difference within the said term of three years, the said Authority may allow such further time for making the claim as may appear to be reasonable under the circumstances.

19C. Whenever such a grant of probate or letters of administration has been or is made in respect of the whole of the property belonging to an estate, and the full fee chargeable under this Act has been or is paid thereon, no fee shall be chargeable under the same Act when a like grant is made in respect of the whole or any part of the same property belonging to the same estate.

Relief in case of several grants.

Whenever such a grant has been or is made in respect of any property forming part of an estate, the amount of fees then actually paid under this Act shall be deducted when a like grant is made in respect of property belonging to the same estate, identical with or including the property to which the former grant relates.

"19D. The probate of the will, or the letters of administration of the effects, of any person deceased heretofore or hereafter granted shall be deemed valid and available by his executors or administrators for recovering, transferring, or assigning any moveable or immoveable property whereof or whereunto the deceased was possessed or entitled, either wholly or partially as a trustee, notwithstanding the amount or value of such property is not included in the amount or value of the estate in respect of which a Court-fee was paid on such probate or letters of administration.

"19E. Where any person on applying for probate or letters of administration has estimated the estate of the deceased to be of less value than the same has afterwards proved to be, and has in consequence paid too low a Court-fee thereon, the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority of the Province in which the probate or letters has or have been granted, may, on the value of the estate of the deceased being verified by affidavit or affirmation, cause the probate or letters of administration to be duly stamped on payment of the full Court-fee which ought to have been originally paid thereon in respect of such value and of the further penalty, if the probate or letters is or are produced within one year from the date of the grant, of five times, or if it or they is or are produced after one year from such date, of twenty times, such proper Court-fee, without any deduction of the Court-fee originally paid on such probate or letters:

Provided that if the application be made within six months after the ascertainment of the true value of the estate and the discovery that too low a Court-fee was at first paid on the probate or letters, and if the said Authority is satisfied that such fee was paid in consequence of a mistake or of its not being known at the time that some particular part of the estate belonged to the deceased, and without any intention of fraud or to delay the payment of the proper Court-fee, the said Authority may remit the said penalty, and cause the probate or letters to be duly stamped on payment only of the sum wanting to make up the fee which should have been at first paid thereon.

"19F. In case of letters of administration on which too low a Court-fee has been paid at first, the said Authority shall not cause the same to be duly stamped in manner aforesaid until the administrator has given such security to the Court by which the letters of administration have been granted as ought by law to have been given on the granting thereof in case the full value of the estate of the deceased had been then ascertained.

"19G. Where too low a Court-fee has been paid on any probate or letters of administration in consequence of any mistake, or of its not being known at the time that some particular part of the estate belonged to the deceased, if any executor or administrator acting under such probate or letters does not, within six months after the first day of April 1875, or after the discovery of the mistake, or of any effects not known at the time of having belonged to the deceased, apply to the said Authority and pay what is wanting to make up the Court-fee which ought to have been paid at first on such probate or letters, he shall forfeit the sum of one thousand rupees and also a further sum at the rate of ten rupees per cent. on the amount of the sum wanting to make up the proper Court-fee.

"19H. The provisions of Sections 19A to 19G (both inclusive) shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to certificates granted under Act No. XL of 1858 (for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal) or Act No. XX of 1864 (for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Bombay) and to the holders of such certificates."

Sections 19A to 19G applied to certificates under Act XL of 1858 and XX of 1864.

ACTS XIV AND XV OF 1875.

[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT XVI, PASSED 5TH AUGUST, 1875.

THE INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1875.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Customs Duties and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the duties of customs on goods imported and exported by sea, and to restrict the export of opium, and to provide for the levy of duties on goods crossing the frontier of certain Foreign European Settlements in India, and for fixing a maximum duty of excise on spirit manufactured in British India, and to amend the Consolidated Customs Act; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Tariff Act, 1875."

Commencement. And it shall come into force on the passing thereof.

Local extent. This section and section twelve, clause three, apply to the whole of British India.

The rest of this Act extends to the whole of British India except Aden.

2. Act No. XVIII of 1870 (to enable the Government of India to exempt goods from customs duties), Act No. XIII of 1871 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to customs duties), and all Notifications under either of the said Acts are hereby repealed.

3. Nothing herein contained affects Act No. VI of 1873 (to amend the law relating to the transshipment of goods imported by steamer, and for other purposes), or authorizes the levy of duties of customs on any article carried from one port in British India to another, except salt, salted fish, opium, and spirit.

Duties specified in Schedules to be levied. 4. There shall be levied and collected in every port to which this Act applies the duties specified in Schedules A and B hereto annexed.

5. Goods not prohibited to be imported into or used in British India, whereof any article liable to duty under this Act forms a part or ingredient, shall be chargeable with the full duty which would be payable on such goods if they were entirely composed of such article, or, if composed of more than one article liable to duty, then with the full duty which would be payable on such goods if they were entirely composed of the article charged with the highest rate of duty.

Power to fix value of dutiable goods and to exempt from customs duties. 6. The Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*,

(a) fix for the purposes of this Act the value of any goods exported or imported by sea on which duties of customs are hereby imposed;

(b) exempt any goods imported or exported into or from British India, or into or from any specified port or place therein, from the whole or any part of the duties of customs to which they are liable under this Act or any other law for the time being in force; and

(c) cancel any such exemption.

7. The Local Government may from time to time prescribe rules for ascertaining and determining what spirit imported into British India shall be deemed to have been effectually and permanently rendered unfit for human consumption, so as to be subject only to an *ad valorem* duty of ten per cent. under Schedule A hereto annexed, and for causing such spirit to be so rendered, if necessary, by their own officers, before the duty of customs leviable thereon is levied, and at the expense of the person importing it.

Such rules, on being published in the official *Gazette*, shall have the force of law; and whoever wilfully contravenes any such rule shall be liable to fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

In the absence of any such rules, or if any dispute arises as to their applicability, the executive officer of highest rank in the department of customs in the port shall decide what spirit is subject only to, the said *ad valorem* duty, and such decision shall be final.

8. On all pepper exported by sea from the port of Cochin there shall be levied such duty not exceeding nine rupees per khandi as the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council from time to time determines; and at the close of each year, or as soon thereafter as may be convenient, the Collector of

Customs at the said port shall, after deducting the expenses of collection, pay the duty collected under this section to the Governments of Travancore and Cochin in such proportion and in such manner as the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council from time to time directs.

9. No opium shall be exported from any part of British India, unless—

(a) it is covered by a pass granted by an officer appointed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government; or
(b) it is exported under the said Act No. VI of 1873, Section seven; or
(c) such export is permitted under the power next hereinafter conferred:

The Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*,

(d) permit the export of opium from any part of British India on payment of such duty, or on such other terms, as the Governor-General in Council thinks fit; and

(e) cancel such permission.

10. Duties of customs shall be levied on goods passing by land into or out of Foreign European Settlements situate on the line of coast within the limits of the Presidency of Fort Saint George or the Presidency of Bombay, at the rates prescribed in the Schedules A and B hereto annexed.

11. And whereas it is expedient that the duty of excise on spirit distilled in British India should bear a due proportion to the customs duty on spirit imported into British India, it is hereby further enacted as follows:—

Subject to any general rules or special orders which the Governor-General in Council may from time to time make in this behalf, the Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official *Gazette*, fix the duty of excise leviable on spirit manufactured in all or any of the distilleries situate in the territories under its administration, or in any part of such territories, at any rate not exceeding the rate fixed for imported spirit by Schedule A hereto annexed;

and all provisions now in force as to the levy of duty now chargeable on spirit shall apply to spirit upon which the duty declared under this Section has not been paid.

12. And whereas it is expedient to amend the Consolidated Customs Act in manner hereinafter appearing, it is hereby further enacted as follows:—

Section twenty-seven of the Consolidated Customs Act shall be construed, as if, for the words "for which a specific value has not been fixed by the Local Government with the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council," the following words and figures were substituted (namely), "for which a specific value is not fixed by or under the Indian Tariff Act, 1875."

And the following proviso shall be added to Section fifty-seven of the same Act (namely), "Provided also that where such goods are arms, ammunition, or military stores, they may be sold or otherwise disposed of at such place (whether within or without British India) and in such manner as the Local Government may from time to time direct."

And Section sixty-six of the same Act shall be construed as if for the words and figures "the value of which shall have been fixed under the provisions of Section CLXXIX of this Act," the following words and figures were substituted (namely), "for which a specific value has been fixed by or under the Indian Tariff Act, 1875."

And Section one hundred and eighty of the same Act shall be construed as if, for the words "last preceding Section," the following words and figures were substituted (namely), "Indian Tariff Act, 1875."

SCHEDULE A.
IMPORT TARIFF.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
			RS. A.	
1	APPAREL, INCLUDING HABERDASHERY AND MILLINERY, BUT EXCLUDING BOOTS, SHOES, AND HOSIERY	...	Ad valorem.	5 per cent.
2	ARMS, AMMUNITION, AND MILITARY STORES—			
	Fire-arms, and parts thereof	lb	0 5	10 per cent.
	Gunpowder, common	...	1 0	
	sporting	...	Ad valorem.	
	All other sorts	...		
3	BRUSHES, ALL SORTS	...	"	
4	BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—			
	Asphalte	...	"	
	Cements, all sorts	...	"	
	Earthenware Piping	...	"	
5	CABINET-WARE AND FURNITURE	...	"	
6	CANDLES—			
	Paraffine	lb	0 5	
	Spermaceti	...	0 8	
	Wax	...	1 0	
	All other sorts, including composition	...	0 5	
7	CANES, RATTANS, ARTICLES MADE OF CANE OR RATTAN AND BASKETWORK—			
	Canes, Malacca	Dozen.	1 0	
	Rattans	Cwt.	7 0	
	All other sorts, except common Bamboos, which are free	...	Ad valorem.	
8	CARRIAGES AND COMPONENT PARTS THEREOF, EXCEPT RAILWAY CARRIAGES AND TRUCKS	...	"	
9	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS—			5 per cent.
	Acid, Sulphuric	lb	0 2	
	Alkali, country (sajji khār)	Cwt.	2 0	
	Alum	...	4 0	
	Arsenic	...	25 0	
	China mansil	...	16 0	
	Brimstone, flour	...	7 0	
	roll	...	6 0	
	rough	...	4 8	
	Copperas, green	...	3 0	
	Sul Ammoniac	...	25 0	
	All other sorts	...	Ad valorem.	
10	CHINESE AND JAPANESE WARE, INCLUDING LACQUERED-WARE, BUT EXCLUDING EARTHENWARE, CHINA, AND PORCELAIN.	...	Ad valorem.	
11	CLOCKS, WATCHES, AND OTHER TIME-KEEPERS	...	"	
12	COIR AND ARTICLES MADE OF COIR—			
	Matting	...	"	
	Yarn of all kinds	Cwt.	9 0	
	Other articles made of Coir, except Cables and Rope	...	Ad valorem.	
13	COHAL, BEAL	...	"	

IMPORT TARIFF—(continued).

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
14	CORDAGE AND ROPE MADE OF ANY VEGETABLE FIBRE EXCEPT COTTON AND JUTE—		RS. A.	
	Cable, tarred	Cwt.	10 0	
	Cable, untarred	"	10 0	
	Cordage, Hemp, European	"	20 0	
	" Manila	"	25 0	
	Twine, European, Sail	lb	0 8	
	All other sorts	"	Ad valorem.	
15	CORK AND ARTICLES MADE OF CORK—			
	Bottle-corks	Gross	1 8	
	Vial-corks	"	0 8	
	All other sorts	"	Ad valorem.	
16	COTTON AND ARTICLES MADE OF COTTON—			
	Cotton Hosiery	"	"	
	Cotton, Raw, not the produce of Continental Asia or Ceylon	"	25 0	
	Cotton Rope	Cwt.	50 0	5 per cent.
	Country Canvas	"	"	
	FINE GOODS—			
	Grey—			
	Jaconets, exceeding 10 × 10 to the quarter inch	lb	0 12	
	Jaconets, other sorts	"	0 10½	
	Mulls	"	1 1	
	Printers	"	0 10½	
	Shirtings and Long Cloths	"	0 9	
	T cloths 18 reed and upwards, and Madapollams	"	0 9½	
	T cloths under 18 reed, Jeans, Domestic, Sheetings, and Drills	"	0 8	
	Other sorts	"	Ad valorem	
	Sewing Thread—			
	Goa and Country	Cwt.	30 0	
	On reels or cards containing 100 yards each, and <i>pro rata</i> above and below*	Gross	3 0	
	White and colored	lb	1 0	
	Twist—			
	Mule—No. 15, and lower Nos...	"	0 5	
	Nos. 16 to 24	"	0 7	
	" 25 to 32	"	0 8	
	" 33 to 42	"	0 9½	
	" 43 to 52	"	0 11	
	" 53 to 60	"	0 12½	
	" 61 to 70	"	0 14	
	" 71 to 80	"	0 15	
	And so on, one anna to be added to the valuation per lb for every count of ten, or part of a count of ten, above 80.	"	"	3½ per cent.
	Water—No. 20 and lower Nos.	"	0 8	
	Nos. 21 to 30	"	0 9½	
	" 31 to 40	"	0 11½	
	" 41 to 50	"	0 13	
	Above 50	"	1 0	

* Duty to be charged either on the mark or on the actual length.

IMPORT TARIFF—(continued).

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
	COTTON AND ARTICLES MADE OF COTTON—(continued.)		RS. A.	
	Twist—continued.			
	Twist, Orange, Red, and other colors except Turkey Red	lb	0 13	3½ per cent.
	Twist, Turkey Red, all kinds	"	1 6	
	Cotton Goods, all other sorts	"	Ad valorem.	5 per cent.
17	DRUGS AND MEDICINES, EXCEPT OILS—			
	Aloe, black	Cwt.	11 0	
	" Socotra	"	25 0	
	Assafetida (hing)	"	55 0	
	" coarse (hingra)	"	10 0	
	Camphor, Bhemssahi (baras)	lb	80 0	
	" refined, cake	Cwt.	65 0	
	" crude, in powder	"	40 0	
	Cassia Lignea	"	38 0	
	Salep	"	80 0	
	Senna Leaves	"	5 0	
	All other sorts, except Quinine, which is free	"	Ad valorem.	
18	DYING AND COLORING MATERIALS—			
	Aniline Dyes—Magenta and Rosine	oz.	0 4	
	Cochineal	lb	1 4	
	Gulmuts, country, Myrabolan	Cwt.	4 0	
	" Persian	"	25 0	
	Madder or Manjith	"	12 0	
	Orchilla Weed	"	5 0	
	Sapan Wood and Root	"	5 0	
	All other sorts	"	Ad valorem.	
19	EARTHENWARE (EXCEPT EARTHENWARE PIPING), CHINA, CHINA CLAY, AND PORCELAIN			
20	FIREWORKS—			
	China		"	
	All other sorts	Box of 133½ lbs.	30 0	5 per cent.
21	FLAX AND ARTICLES MADE OF FLAX—			
	Canvas, European, Sail, not exceeding 40 yards	Bolt.	15 0	
	Piece Goods	"	Ad valorem.	
	All other sorts, including Linen Thread	"	"	
22	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES—			
	Almonds without shell	Cwt.	30 0	
	" in the shell	"	11 0	
	Cajoo Kernels	"	10 0	
	Cocoadnuts	"	20 0	
	" Kernel (khopra)	Thousand	8 8	
	Currents, European	Cwt.	35 0	
	" Persian	"	12 0	
	Dates, dry, in bags	"	4 8	
	" wet, in bags	"	3 8	
	" in pots	"	7 0	
	Figs, European	"	42 0	
	" Persian, dried	"	6 8	
	Garlic	"	5 0	
	Pistachio Nuts	"	20 0	
	Prunes, Bussorah	"	16 0	

* Duty to be charged on the grey weight of the colored yarn; when this is not ascertainable, the actual wharf weight, or invoice weight, to be taken.

IMPORT TARIFF—(continued).

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES— (continued.)		RS. A.	
	Raisins, black, Persian Gulf, Red Sea, and Kishmish ...	Cwt.	16 0	
	" Muskat, Persian Gulf, and Red Sea ...	"	7 0	
	" Malaga and bloom ...	lb	0 10	
	" other sorts ...	...	Ad valorem.	
	Walnuts ...	Cwt.	5 8	
	All other sorts, except Bed-muski, Bajarbattu Nuts, and fresh Fruits and Vegetables not separately enumerated, which are free ...	...	Ad valorem.	
23	GLASS, GLASS-WARE, BEADS, FALSE PEARLS AND FALSE CORALS—			
	Bangles, Glass, China, gilt ...	100 pairs	6 0	
	" " not gilt ...	...	8 0	
	Beads, China ...	Cwt.	30 0	
	Coral, false ...	...	Ad valorem.	
	Glass, China, of all colors ...	133½ lbs.	32 0	
	" Crown, colored ...	100 supl. feet	25 0	
	" of sizes ...	"	7 0	
	Pearls, false—			
	Bajria ...	Lakh	5 0	
	Boria ...	Thousand	1 4	
	Jouria ...	Lakh	8 0	
	Nethia ...	Thousand	0 8	
	Tachea ...	"	1 0	
	Wattana ...	Lakh	10 0	
	All other sorts of Beads, false Pearls & Glass, except Bottles used to bottle Beer, Wine, Spirit, or aerated waters, which are free ...	...	Ad valorem.	5 per cent.
24	GUMS, GUM RESINS, AND ARTICLES MADE OF GUM OR GUM RESIN—			
	Copal ...	Cwt.	65 0	
	Cutch and Gambier ...	"	10 0	
	Gum Ammoniac ...	"	12 0	
	" Arabic ...	"	15 0	
	" Bdellium (common Gum) ...	"	5 0	
	" Benjamin ...	"	40 0	
	" Bysabel (coarse Myrrh) ...	"	12 0	
	" Olibanum or Frankincense ...	"	12 0	
	Kino ...	"	10 0	
	Myrrh ...	"	30 0	
	" Persian (false) ...	"	3 0	
	Rosin ...	"	5 0	
	All other sorts ...	...	Ad valorem.	
25	HARDWARE AND CUTLERY, INCLUDING IRONMONGERY & PLATED-WARE, BUT EXCLUDING MACHINERY AND THE COMPONENT PARTS THEREOF, WHICH ARE FREE, AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, WHICH ALSO ARE FREE			
	...	...	Ad valorem.	
26	HEMP, AND ARTICLES MADE OF HEMP—			
	Piece Goods ...	...	"	
	All other sorts except Rope ...	...	"	

IMPORT TARIFF—(continued).

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
	27 HIDES AND SKINS, EXCEPT RAW OR SALTED HIDES OR SKINS, WHICH ARE FREE—		RS. A.	
	Hides—			
	Border ...	Each	30 0	
	Buffalo ...	Score	80 0	
	Cow ...	"	60 0	
	Skins—			
	Calf ...	Dozen	45 0	
	Chamois ...	"	8 0	
	Goat ...	Score	18 0	
	Lamb ...	"	6 0	
	Roan ...	Dozen	30 0	
	Sheep ...	Score	11 0	
	All other sorts ...	...	Ad valorem.	
28	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS—			
	Musical ...	...	"	
	Drawing, Measuring, Optical, Photographic (including Materials for Photography), Surveying and Surgical (including surgical Appliances) ...	...	"	
29	IVORY AND IVORY-WARE—			
	Unmanufactured—			
	Elephants' Grinders ...	Cwt.	125 0	5 per cent.
	Elephants' Tusks, each exceeding 20 lbs in weight ...	"	450 0	
	Elephants' Tusks, not less than 10 lbs and not exceeding 20 lbs each ...	"	325 0	
	Elephants' Tusks, each less than 10 lbs ...	"	175 0	
	Sea-cow or Moyo Teeth, each not less than 3 lbs ...	"	175 0	
	Sea-cow or Moyo Teeth, each less than 3 lbs ...	"	80 0	
	Articles made of Ivory ...	...	Ad valorem.	
30	JEWELLERY, INCLUDING PLATE—			
	Silver-ware, Plain, } Other } " Embossed } than } " or Chased } European }	Tolah	1 2	
	All other sorts, except Precious Stones & Pearl, which are free ...	...	1 8	
	...	...	Ad valorem.	
31	LEATHER, AND ARTICLES MADE OF LEATHER, INCLUDING BOOTS, SHOES, HARNESS AND SADDLERY, BUT EXCLUDING BELTING FOR DRIVING MACHINERY, WHICH IS FREE			
32	LIQUORS—			
	Ale, Beer and Porter ...	Impl. Gallon or	...	One Anna.
	Cider and other fermented Liquors ...	six quart bottles	...	Rupees 4.
	Liqueurs ...	"	...	
	Spirit for use exclusively in Arts or Manufactures or in Chemistry, which has been rendered effectually and permanently unfit for human consumption ...	...	Ad valorem.	10 per cent.
	Spirit, other sorts ...	Impl. Gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof	...	Rs. 4, & the duty to be increased in proportion as the strength of the Spirit exceeds London proof.

IMPORT TARIFF—(continued).

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
LIQUORS—(concluded.)				
Wines—				
	Champagne and all other (Impl. Gallon or)		...	Rupees 2-8.
	Sparkling Wines ... (six quart bottles)		...	Rupee 1.
	Claret and Still Burgundy ...		...	Rupees 1-8.
	All other sorts of Still Wines ...		...	
33	MATCHES, LACIFER, AND ALL OTHER SORTS ...		Ad valorem.	
34	MATS—			
	Floor-matting, China and Singa- pore, of all sorts ...	Hundred	70 0	
	All other sorts, except Coir-mat- ting ...		Ad valorem.	
35	METALS, UNWROUGHT, WROUGHT, & ARTICLES MADE OF METALS—			
Brass—				
	Beads, Ghungri, China ...	Thousand	0 14	
	Old ...	Cwt.	35 0	
	Sheets, rolls, very thin ...		90 0	
	Wire ...	lb	0 8	
	All other sorts ...		Ad valorem.	
Copper—				
	Australian Cake ...	Cwt.	50 0	5 per cent.
	Bolt ...		50 0	
	Brazier's ...		52 0	
	China Cash ...		30 0	
	Japan ...		48 0	
	Nails and Composition Nails ...		48 0	
	Old ...		48 0	
	Pigs and Slabs, foreign ...		52 0	
	Sheet, Sheathing, and Plate ...		48 0	
	Tiles, Ingots, Cakes and Bricks ...		Ad valorem.	
	Other sorts, unmanufactured ...		Ad valorem.	
	China White Copper-ware ...	lb	1 2	
	Foil or Bakpana ...	100 leaves	3 0	
	Wire ...	lb	0 10	
	All other sorts ...		Ad valorem.	
	Gold Leaf, European ...	100 leaves	3 0	
	" Mock ...	20 books	5 0	
Iron—				
	Anchors and Cables ...		Ad valorem.	
	Angle and T Iron ...		"	
	Beams, Pillars, Girders, Bridge- work, and other descriptions of Iron imported exclusively for Building purposes ...		"	
	Flat, Square and Bolt, inclu- ding Scotch ...	Ton	100 0	
	Galvanised ...	Cwt.	11 0	
	" Sheets and Ridging ...		"	
	Hoop, Plate and Sheet ...	Ton	135 0	1 per cent.
	Nails, Rose, Clasp, and Flat- headed, Rivets and Washers ...	Cwt.	12 8	
	Nails, other sorts, including Galvanised ...		Ad valorem.	
	Nail, Rod ...	Ton	120 0	
	Old ...	Cwt.	2 0	
	Pig ...	Ton	53 0	
	Pipes and Tubes ...		Ad valorem.	
	Rice Bowls ...	Set of ten	4 0	
	" " six		2 0	

IMPORT TARIFF—(continued).

No.	Names of Articles	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
METALS, &c.—(concluded.)				
Iron—				
	Rod, Round, British, not ex- ceeding half-inch diameter, exceeding half-inch diameter ...	Ton	120 0	1 per cent.
	Swedish, Flat and Square ...	"	100 0	
	Tinned Plates ...	Cwt.	160 0	
	All other sorts, including Wire, but excluding Railway mate- rials, and Kentledge, which last-named articles is free ...		15 0	
	Lametta, double rods ...	Score	Ad valorem.	
	" single ...	"	4 8	
Lead—				
	Ore, Galena ...	Cwt.	2 4	
	Pig ...	"	13 0	
	Pipes ...	"	11 0	
	Sheets, Tea ...	"	Ad valorem.	
	" other sorts ...	"	20 0	
	Onside and Brass Leaves, foreign, European ...	lb	12 0	
	" China ...	"	1 2	
	Patent or Yellow Metals, sheath- ing, sheets, and bolts ...	Cwt.	0 14	
	" old ...	"	42 0	
	Quicksilver ...	lb	37 0	
	Shot, Bird ...	lb	2 8	
	Steel, excluding Railway Materials—	Cwt.	16 0	
	Blistered ...	"	Ad valorem.	
	British and Foreign other than Swedish ...	"	20 0	
	Cast ...	"	9 0	
	Spring ...	"	25 0	
	Swedish ...	"	10 0	
	Tin, Block ...	"	10 0	
	" other sorts ...	"	50 0	5 per cent.
	Zinc or Spelter—		Ad valorem.	
	Nails ...	Cwt.	14 0	
	Plate and other shapes, soft ...	"	15 0	
	" hard ...	"	11 0	
	Sheet or Zinc Sheathing ...	"	17 0	
	All other sorts ...		Ad valorem.	
36	MILITARY AND OTHER UNIFORMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS, &c., EX- CEPT UNIFORMS AND ACCOUTRE- MENTS IMPORTED BY A PUBLIC SERVANT FOR HIS PERSONAL USE, WHICH ARE FREE.			
37	NAVAL STORES NOT OTHERWISE DE- SCRIBED, EXCEPT OAKUM, WHICH IS FREE.			
38	OILS—			
	Cassia ...	lb	3 0	
	Cocunut ...	Cwt.	15 0	
	Grass ...	lb	1 12	
	Jajili or Tii ...	Cwt.	15 0	

IMPORT TARIFF—(continued).

No.	Names of Articles.	Per.	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
			RS. A.	
	<i>Oils—concluded.</i>			
	Kerosine, Paraffine, Petroleum, Rock and Shale Oils of all descriptions	Impl. Gallon.	0 12	5 per cent.
	Linseed, European	Cwt.	29 0	
	Naphtha	oz.	10 0	
	Oil of sorts	lb.	8 0	
	Sandalwood	Impl. Gallon.	1 10	
	Turpentine			
	Wale (except Spermaceti) and Fish	Cwt.	15 0	
	Wood	"	15 0	
	All other sorts, except Cocum and Slush Fat, which are free...		Ad valorem.	
39	OIL AND FLOOR CLOTH			
40	OPUM NOT COVERED BY A GOVERNMENT PASS	Seer of 80 tolahs		Rs. 24.
41	PAINTS, COLORS, PAINTERS' MATERIALS, AND COMPOSITIONS FOR APPLICATION TO LEATHER AND METALS—			
	Ochre, other than European, all colors	Cwt.	1 8	5 per cent.
	Paints of sorts	"	12 0	
	" Composition	"	23 0	
	" Patent Ovens	"	14 0	
	Prussian Blue, China	lb.	0 8	
	" European	"	1 8	
	Red Lead	Cwt.	14 0	
	Turpentine	Impl. Gallon	1 19	
	Verdigris	Cwt.	75 0	
	Vermilion, Canton	Box of 90 bundles	150 0	
	White Lead	Cwt.	12 0	Ad valorem.
	All other sorts			
42	PAPER—			
	Wall Paper			
43	PERFUMERY—			
	Atary, Persian	Cwt.	15 0	Rs. 4.
	Perfumed Spirit in wood or in bottles containing more than half a pint	Impl. Gallon	13 0	
	Rose-flowers, dried	Cwt.	1 12	
	Rose-water	Impl. Gallon		
	All other sorts, including Perfumed Spirit in bottles containing not more than half a pint		Ad valorem.	
44	PITCH GOODS, NOT OTHERWISE DESCRIBED			5 per cent.
45	PIPES AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS USED IN THE CONSUMPTION OF TOBACCO			

IMPORT TARIFF—(continued).

No.	Names of Articles.	Per.	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
			RS. A.	
46	PITCH, TAR AND DAMMER—			
	Bitumen		Ad valorem	
	Dammer			
	Pitch, American and European	Cwt.	5 0	
	" Coal	"	6 0	
	Tar, American and European	"	2 8	
	" Coal	"	6 0	
	" Mineral	"	2 8	Ad valorem.
47	PROVISIONS AND OILMAN'S STORES—			
	Bacon in canisters, Jowls and Checks...	lb.	0 9	5 per cent.
	Beef and Pork	Tierce of three Cwt.	60 0	
	Cheese	Barrel of two cwt.	40 0	
	China Preserves	lb.	0 10	
	Flour	Box of six jars	8 0	
	Ghee	Barrel or sack of 200 lbs.	15 0	
	Groceries not otherwise described	Cwt.	36 0	
	Pork Hams		Ad valorem.	
	Salted Fish*	lb.	0 10	12 annas.*
	Tongues, salted	Cwt.		
	Vinegar, European, in wood	Keg of six.	10 0	
	" Persian	Impl. Gallon.	1 8	5 per cent.
	" Country	"	0 12	
	All other sorts, except Bêche-de-mer, Fish-maws, Shark-fins, Singally, and Sozille, which are free	"	0 6	
			Ad valorem.	
48	RAILWAY MATERIALS—			
	Of Iron			
	Steel Rails, and other articles made of Steel intended for the Permanent-way of Railways...			1 per cent.
	All other sorts, including Carriages and Trucks			5 per cent.
49	SALT—			
	Imported into British Burmah	Indian maund of 3,200 tolahs.		3 annas.
	" " Bengal	"		Rs. 3-4.
	" " any other part of British India	"		Rs. 1-13.
50	SEEDS—			
	Castor	Cwt.	4 8	5 per cent.
	Cumin	"	13 0	
	" black	"	4 8	
	Linseed	"	5 8	
	Methee	"	4 0	
	Mustard, Rape or Sarson	"	4 8	
	Quince Seed or Bihi-dana	"	20 0	
	Sonra	"	20 0	

* Duty to be levied only on Salted Fish imported into the Bombay Presidency, except Sindhi, and into such other parts of British India as the Governor-General in Council may by notification in the Gazette of India from time to time direct.

IMPORT TARIFF—(continued.)

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
	SEEDS.—concluded.		RS. A.	
	All other sorts, except Seeds imported by any Public Society for gratuitous distribution, which are free	...	Ad valorem.	
51	SHELLS AND COWRIES—			
	Chanks—			
	Large Shells, for Cameos	Hundredl.	10 0	
	White, live	"	6 0	
	" dead	"	3 0	
	Cowries—			
	From Mozambique & Zanzibar	"	3 0	
	" other places	"	0 8	
	Cowries—			
	Bazar, common	Cwt.	2 8	
	Maldiva	"	10 0	
	Sankhli	"	50 0	
	Yellow, superior quality	"	5 0	
	Mother-of-pearl	"	30 0	
	Tortoise shell	lb.	6 0	
	" nakh	"	1 0	
	All other sorts, including Nakhla.	...	Ad valorem.	
52	SILK & ARTICLES MADE OF SILK—			
	Floss	lb.	8 0	
	Piece Goods	...	Ad valorem.	
	Raw Silk—			
	Chabaram and Cochín-China	lb.	4 0	5 per cent.
	Mathow	"	1 12	
	Other kinds of China	"	7 0	
	Panjam and Kachra	"	1 4	
	Persian	"	5 0	
	Siam	"	2 8	
	Sewing Thread, China	"	8 0	
	All other sorts	...	Ad valorem.	
53	SOAR			
54	SPICES—			
	Aniseed Star	Cwt.	35 0	
	Betelnuts—			
	Gon	"	12 0	
	In the husk	Thousand	2 0	
	White, Sriwardhan	Cwt.	18 0	
	All other sorts	"	5 0	
	Chillies, dried	"	8 0	
	Cloves	"	40 0	
	" in seeds, Narlavang	"	16 0	
	Mace	lb.	1 2	
	Nutmegs	"	1 0	
	" in shell	"	0 8	
	Pepper, black and long	Cwt.	25 0	
	" white	"	32 0	
	All other sorts	...	Ad valorem.	
55	STATIONERY (EXCEPT PAPER, WHICH IS FREE)			

IMPORT TARIFF—(concluded.)

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
56	SUGAR—			
	China, Candy			
	Loaf	Cwt.	20 0	
	Soft	"	23 0	
	All other sorts of Saccharine produce	"	13 8	
57	TEA—			
	Black	"	Ad valorem.	
	Green	"	0 12	
58	TOBACCO—			
	Manufactured	lb.	1 4	
	Unmanufactured	"	Ad valorem.	
59	TOILET REQUISITES, NOT OTHERWISE DESCRIBED			
60	TOYS AND REQUISITES FOR ALL GAMES			
61	UMBRELLAS—			5 per cent.
	China Paper Kettisals			
	Cotton, steel-ribbed	Box of 110	20 0	
	" cane-ribbed	Each	0 12	
	" oiled, other than Euro-pear	"	0 12	
	All other sorts	"	0 10	
62	WOOLLEN GOODS—			
	Braid	"	Ad valorem.	
	Hosiery	"	"	
	Piece Goods	"	"	
	All other sorts	"	"	

SCHEDULE B.

EXPORT TARIFF.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
1	DYEING & COLORING MATERIALS—			
	Indigo—			
	Leaves, green or dry	Ton		
	Manufactured	{ Indian maund of 3,200 tolaahs. }		Rupees 3.
2	GRAIN AND PULSE—			
	Rice in the husk (Paddy)	"		
	" not in the husk	"		3 annas.
3	LAC—			
	Button			
	Seed	Cwt.	65 0	
	Shell	"	45 0	
	Stick	"	80 0	
	All other sorts, except Lac-dye, which is free	"	35 0	4 per cent.
			Ad valorem.	

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

CUSTOMS.

No. 2,348.

SIMLA, THE 5TH AUGUST, 1875.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6, Clause (b), of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct as follows:—

- (1)—No import duty shall be levied on salted fish imported from any port in any part of British India except British Burmah and Sindh, and protected by the certificate of an officer empowered in that behalf by the Local Government, that duty has been paid upon the salt used in curing such fish.
- (2)—The duty chargeable on fish thus protected and imported from any port in Sindh shall be nine annas a hundred weight.
- (3)—Salt, opium, and spirit imported from any port in British India, and protected by the certificate of an officer empowered in that behalf by the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, shall be chargeable with only the amount, if any, by which the duty leviable thereon under Schedule A to the said Act exceeds the duty shown by such certificate to have been already paid in respect of the article thus protected. The amount (if any) paid to the Government in the Presidency of Fort St. George, or elsewhere, as the price of salt, spirit, or opium, shall not be deemed to be duty within the meaning of this paragraph.

ACT XVIII, PASSED, 13TH OCTOBER 1875.

An Act for the improvement of Law Reports.

Whereas it is expedient to diminish the multitude and expense of the law report published in British India, and to improve their quality: And whereas with a view to furthering these objects, the Governor-General in Council proposes to authorize the publication of reports of cases decided by the High Courts of Judicature established under the 24th and 25th of Victoria, Chapter 104; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| Short title. | 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Law Reports Act, 1875." |
| Local extent. | It extends to whole of British India; |
| Commencement. | And it shall come into force on such day as the Governor-General in Council notifies in this behalf in the <i>Gazette of India</i> . |
| 2. Act No. II of 1875 (to diminish the multitude and improve the quality of Law Reports, and to extend the area of their authority) is hereby repealed. | |
| 3. No Court shall be bound to hear cited, or shall receive or treat as an authority binding on it, the report of any case decided by any of the said High Courts on or after the said day, other than a report published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council. | |
| Authority given only to authorized reports. | 4. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to give to any judicial decision any further or other authority than it would have had if this Act had not been passed. |
| Authority of judicial decisions. | |

ARTICLES RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.

MADRAS FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER, 1847.)

PASTOR—Rev. W. Money—Arrived 19th September, 1885.
DEACONS—Messrs. George Steevens, William Thomas and Robert D'Sylva.
CHAPEL—New Town.

Times of Service.

Lord's day morning, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7 o'clock.
Lord's day evening, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 o'clock.
Wednesday evening, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 o'clock.

The Mission was established in 1847 and has been supported by the Members of the Church in connection with the Mission, with the assistance of kind friends. The Minister is supported by voluntary contributions. There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which about 150 children are regularly taught the vital truths of religion.

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th November, 1885.

The following Rules for the management of the Burial Ground for the interment of the dead of all Christian denominations not Members of the Church of England, are published for general information:—

- I. That the Burial Ground be designated the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery;" this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance; and that the right of interment belongs to all Christians not Members of the Church of England.
- II. That the management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" be confided to a Committee, selected from the Ministers laboring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, American Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.
- III. That the Committee keep the Burial Ground in order (free from all rank vegetation; the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped) from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses on this account, and rendering for the same period, an account of receipts and disbursements to the Military Board for submission to Government, and for publication in the Official Gazette.
- IV. That the Committee nominate their own Secretary and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Military Board under the authority of Government.
- V. That all applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.
- VI. That all applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the name of the parents, their profession, &c., and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the Military Board.
- VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial Ground is entrusted, be careful to have graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste space.
- VIII. That the charge for monuments be as follows:—
A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6 feet Rs. 40
A second class monument, with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 3½ feet " 25
A head-stone monument " 5
The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, to be reduced to one-half of the above amounts.
- IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expenses incurred in keeping the ground, walls and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

WM. MONEY, Secretary.

62nd List of Uncovenanted Servants at Hyderabad, receiving Rs. 100 and above, had not been received up to the time of going to Press.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS WHILST PRINTING.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 2, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman—John Chapman, Esq.

Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.
Juland Danvers, Esq.General Sir J. Alexander, K. C. B.
Henry Brockett, Esq.
Major General C. J. Green, K. E.
Captain J. G. Johnston, K. E.Henry Kimber, Esq.
George Norton, Esq.
T. B. Roupell, Esq.
Sir R. Macdonald Stephenson.Henry W. Notman, Esq., Managing Director.
Consulting Engineers.—G. R. Bruce, Esq. and C. D. Fox, Esq.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

	HEAD QUARTERS.
W. S. Betis, Agent.....	Negapatam.
David Logan, M.L.C.E., Chief Engineer.....	Trichinopoly.
Robert White, M.L.C.E., Deputy Chief Engineer.....	
F. F. Smith, Assistant to Chief Engineer.....	
Alfred Stanton, Traffic Manager.....	
Stuart Clyn, District Superintendent of Traffic.....	Madura.
E. G. Sheward, Locomotive Superintendent.....	Negapatam.
J. M. Ridge, Assistant Do.....	
James Smith, Chief Auditor.....	
G. H. W. Tremehere, General Storekeeper.....	
J. B. Thomas, Consulting Physician.....	

LIST OF ENGINEERS.

A. D. Fox, Madras.	C. H. Nias, Mayaveram.
F. C. Bullmore, St Thomas' Mount.	J. G. Jopp, Combaconum.
A. Beeston, Chingleput.	C. J. Bowsload, do. Teravalamshuti.
T. Nicholls, do.	A. W. Hemans, Tanjore.
Cecil Scott, Atcheravak.	G. Anderson, Trichinopoly.
J. A. Jones, Tindevanam.	W. Griffith, Resident Engr., Negapatam to
C. J. Bond, Villapuram.	Erode Section, Trichinopoly.
B. W. Thompson, Panruti.	B. Cunningham, Dindigul.
H. C. Baggallay, Cuddalore.	James Dredge, Madura.
A. Ellis, Porto Novo.	W. H. Spalding, Sattur.
James Rice, Coleroon-Chidambaram.	W. Partridge, Kovilpatti.
H. Chapman, Shiyali.	C. E. Nicholas, Tuticorin.

Objects of the Company.

This Company has been incorporated under a special Act of Parliament, (37 and 38, Victoria—Session 1874) and is formed by the amalgamation of the Great Southern of India and Carnatic Railway Companies. Its object is to provide railway accommodation between Madras and the provinces of Southern India, lying to the south of the existing Madras Railway. Starting from Madras the line will pass through Chingleput, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Combaconum, Tanjore (branch to Negapatam), Trichinopoly (branch to Caroor and Erode), Dindigul, Madura, and thence to Tinnevely and Tuticorin. The provision of branches from the main line to Conjeeveram and to Pondicherry is under consideration.

From Conjeeveram to Arconum, and from Negapatam to Erode, the lines have been for some years used for public traffic; it has been decided to alter the gauge of these sections to the metre gauge, upon which the rest of the Company's railway will be formed. When this has been effected and when the sections now under construction have been completed, the South Indian Railway system will comprise about 670 miles, the largest continuous line in India constructed on the 3 feet 3½ inch gauge.

The section between Trichinopoly and Madura, a distance of 96 miles, was opened to public traffic on the 1st September 1875, the remaining portion of the Southern Extension will be opened to (Tuticorin and Tinnevely) by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales in December 1875. An unfavorable season has retarded building operations along the eastern coast, and the section south of Madras, except for a short distance will not be completed until a later date.

List of Stations at present in use and proposed.

Mileage.		Stations.	Mileage.		Stations.
From Nega- patam.	Station to Station.		From Nega- patam.	Station to Station.	
...	...	Negapatam.	126½	5½	Vadamadura.
...	...	Sikhe.	136½	10½	Dindigul.
...	...	Kevalore.	150½	13½	Amayankbar.
...	...	Trivalore.	162½	11½	Sholavandan.
...	...	Kulikery.	174½	13½	Madura.
...	...	Koradachary.	179½	5½	Tiruparungundram.
...	...	Needamangalam.	188½	6½	Tirumangalam.
...	...	Ammapettah.	202½	14½	Vindupatti.
...	...	Sallamangalam.	218½	18½	Sattur.
...	...	Tanjore.	232½	13½	Kovilpatti.
...	...	Boodalore.	245½	13½	Kadambur.
...	...	Perooverambore.	265½	9½	Maniacchi.
...	...	Trichinopoly (Junction).	264½	9½	Gengandan.
...	...	Kolattur.	273½	9	Tinnevely.
...	...	Manarparai.	274½	7½	Tuticorin.
...	...	Valyampatti.			
...	...	Aiyalur.			

Trichinopoly—Erode Section.

...	...	Negapatam.	136	0½	Poogalore.
...	...	Tanjore.	143½	7	Codumudy.
...	...	Madura.	185½	12½	Passoor.
...	...	Dindigul.	169½	13	Erode.
...	...	Trichinopoly.			Coimbatore.
...	...	Elamanore.			Salem.
...	...	Kullaloy.			Jollarpatti.
...	...	Lalapettah.			Bangalore.
...	...	Cuttalay.			Madras.
...	...	Caroor.			

Arconum—Conjeeveram Section.

0	9	Arconum.	11	2	Chengleroyen's Choultry.
		Pulloor.	19	2	Conjeeveram.

Fare Tables.

1st Class.....	8 Pies per mile.
2nd do.....	3 " do.
3rd do.....	3 " do.

Astagram Sugar and Rum Works Company, (Limited).—Messrs. McDowell and Co., Sole Agents, Madras.

Cochin Mercantile Press Company, (Limited).—This Company is established for the object of printing the Cochin Argus and Book and Job work. The Capital is Rs. 3,500, and the Registered number is 37.

Commander-in-Chief of Madras & Second in Council.—Sir N. G. Chamberlain, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.

Memorial Hall.—Rev. S. Organe, Secretary, Bible Society.

Mount Soldiers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund.—Mr. C. S. Trotter, Treasurer.

Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—Lady Arbuthnot has succeeded Mrs. Grigg as Lady visitor of the Female Branch, and W. Melver, Esq., is appointed a Member of the Committee of the Male Branch.

Scale of Staff Corps Officers' Pay.—General Officer Rs. 1,295-5-0; Bravel Colonel or Lieutenant Colonel, Rs. 827-14-0; Major, Rs. 648-14-6; Captain, 374-1-0; Lieutenant, 225-12-0.

Scale of Civil Allowances.—Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Rs. 500 to 700; Professor of Sanscrit, Rs. 500 to 700; Professor of Physical Science, Rs. 500 to 700; Professor of Vernacular Literature, Rs. 350 to 600.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

BIRTHS.

SONS.

Anderson—Wife of Mr. W. J., Pondicherry, Mar. 18.
Ardry—Wife of A., Esq., R. E., Coonoor, June 2.
Arbutnot—Wife of Sir W. W., Bart., Cochin, Oct. 29.
Byron—Wife of C. R., Esq., Madras, Jan. 11.
Burn—Wife of Col. A. G. W., 28th N. I., Mercara, Feb. 12.
Baldrey—Wife of Mr. C., Madras, Mar. 7.
Dateman—Wife of Surg. D. F., 3rd L. Cav. Bangalore, April 25.
Brown—Wife of Mr. G. G., Bangalore, May 23.
Berne—Wife of Vety. Surg. J. C., St. Thomas' Mount, May 28.
Brown—Wife of Mr. G., Coonoor, July 29.
Bailey—Wife of T., Esq., Secramungalam, July 30.
Beer—Wife of Mr. W. J., Narsapur, July 31.
Boulton—Wife of W., Esq., Bangalore, Sep. 28.
Butcher—Wife of E. H., Esq., Bangalore, Nov. 4, (prematurely.)
Blake—Wife of T., Esq., Madras, Nov. 20 (prematurely.)
Crawford—Wife of Mr. W. T., Madras, Feb. 4.
Cleland-Henderson—Wife of Major, Trichinopoly, Feb. 24.
Court—Wife of Capt. H. S., Negapatam, Apr. 4.
Carmichael—Wife of Capt., Coorg, Apr. 15.
Clarke—Wife of H. E., Esq., Travancore, May 19.
Clogston—Wife of H. C., Esq., C. S., Coimbatore, May 22.
Cardozo—Wife of H. O. C., Esq., June 1.
Carnegy—Wife of Major P. A., 28th N. I., Bangalore, July 21.
Campbell—Wife of James, Esq., Trivandrum, Aug. 8.
Cockburn—Wife of A. W., Esq., R. E., Bangalore, Aug. 18. (Still-born.)
Cox—Wife of Capt. R. E., 32d N. I., Dorandah, Aug. 21.
Campbell—Wife of Capt. E. A., Ootacamund, Aug. 25.
Cunningham—Wife of Col. P. S., Secunderabad, Sep. 4.
Cook—Wife of Surg. H. D., M.B., Masulipatnam, Sep. 21.
Chapman—Wife of Mr. J. E., D. P. W., Nov. 8.
Cookson—Wife of Col. J. G., Bangalore, Nov. 30.
D'Souza—Wife of Mr. W. H., B.A., Cochin, Jan. 27.
Dawson—Wife of E. B., Esq., Negapatam, Feb. 21.
Donahey—Wife of Sergeant W., Bangalore, Nov. 3.
Darling—Wife of Mr. B., Madras, Dec. 11 (still-born.)
Elves—Wife of Rev. W. W., Ootacamund, May 3.

Evans—Wife of Mr. G. D., Mysore, Sep. 14.
Foulkes—Wife of Rev. T., Bangalore, Feb. 1.
Fernandez—Wife of Mr. C. U., Madras, April 8.
Fonseca—Wife of Mr. J. P., Vellore, Apr. 8.
Frank—Wife of J., Esq., Ootacamund, Apr. 11.
Forsey—Wife of H., Esq., Ramandroog, April 20.
Fonseca—Wife of Mr. E. C., Madras, May 2.
Fitzgerald—Wife of Capt. C. J. O., Aurangabad, July 2.
Groves—Wife of G. B., Esq., Secunderabad, Feb. 16.
Gilby—Wife of H. T., Esq., Gooty, Mar. 4.
Gover—Wife of A. G., Esq., Tellicherry, Mar. 18.
Godfrey—Wife of Major C. J., Wallar, Oct. 11.
Garstin—Wife of J. H., Esq., Cuddalore, Oct. 28.
Hare—Wife of Mr. A. J., Madras, Mar. 13.
Kenley—Wife of Mr. J., Madras, Apr. 8.
Henderson—Wife of Lieut. H. G., R. A., St. Thomas' Mount, Apr. 13.
Hearn—Wife of Lieut.-Col. C. S., Madras, July 28.
Hinde—Wife of A. R., Esq., Tellicherry, Aug. 2 (still-born.)
Hunter—Mrs. J. K., Madras, Sep. 11.
Henig—Wife of Mr. F., Bangalore, Sep. 13.
Harris—Wife of Capt. C. J. B., Vellore, Oct. 15.
Horsley—Wife of S., Esq., Nagercoil, Oct. 18.
Hudleston—Wife of Capt. J., M. S. C., Saint Thomas' Mount, Dec. 9.
Irvine—Wife of G. D., Esq., C. S., Waltair, Jan. 20.
Jopp—Wife of J. G., Esq., Coimbatore, Oct. 21.
Kelsall—Wife of J., Esq., C. S., Rajahmundry, May 23. (Still-born.)
Kister—Mrs. Yersud, Jan. 1.
Kissenburg—Wife of Mr. H., Madras, Mar. 8.
Lewis—Wife of Mr. L., Madras, Mar. 8.
Lucas—Wife of Mr. T. A. D., Madras, Apr. 28.
Lewis—Wife of Rev. E., London Missionary Society, Bellary, July 10.
Logan—Wife of D., Esq., Ootacamund, July 31.
Logan—Wife of W., Esq., Calicut, Aug. 27.
Leman—Wife of G. D., Esq., C. S., Madras, Sep. 1.
Lites—Wife of Staff Sergt. R., Cannanore, Sep. 15.
Mockett—Wife of Arthur, Esq., Manjerabad, Jan. 18. (Still-born.)
Mittler—Wife of Capt. W., Madras, Feb. 11.
Morant—Wife of Capt. C. M. A., Bangalore, April 21.
Mittner—Wife of Mr. C., Madras, July 2.
Magee—Wife of Mr. J. J., Madras, Aug. 18.
Moss—Wife of L. S., Esq., Madras, Aug. 24.
Reynell—Wife of Mr. E., Alroora, Sep. 6.

APPENDIX.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

MacMillan—Wife of Rev. J., Nellore, Sep. 14.
Murray—Wife of G. L., Esq., Madras, Sep. 21.
Macintyre—Wife of A. H., Esq., M. S. C., Bangalore, Nov. 16.
Newman—Wife of Lieut. A. A., R. A., St. Thomas' Mount, May 15.
Nicholls—Wife of Mr. T., Chingleput, Sep. 1.
Wlas—Wife of Mr. C. H., Mayavaram, Tanjore, Sep. 21. (Still-born.)
Oakes—Wife of Mr. G., Madras, Mar. 18.
Oakshott—Wife of E., Esq., Madras, Apr. 10.
Oughterson—Wife of J. R., Esq., Alleppy, July 14.
Payne—Wife of Mr. C. J., Nandair, Mar. 7.
Powell—Wife of Mr. C., Coonoor, Mar. 19.
Potter—Wife of Mr. C. D., Bangalore, Mar. 13.
Powell—Wife of Mr. S. H., Wynad, June 26.
Price—Wife of Capt. T., Vellore, Aug. 2.
Pritchard—Mrs. T., Salem, Nov. 7.
Primrose—Wife of A., Esq., Nov. 9.
Pharaoh—Wife of Mr. W., Madras, (no date.)
Phipps—Wife of Mr. C. E., (twins) Madras, Nov. 11.
Pickance—Wife of Capt. W. J., M. S. C., Chuttorpo, Nov. 14.
Phipps—Mrs. G. A., Tuticorin, Dec. 3.
Paynter—Wife of L. W., Esq., Madras, Dec. 7.
Reay—Wife of Mr. J. G., Tanjore, July 2.
Smith—Wife of Mr. T. W. J., Madras, Feb. 22.
Smith—Wife of Mr. J., Nellore, Mar. 7.
Sturrock—Wife of J., Esq., C. S., Madras, March 20.
Shortland—Wife of Capt. D. V., Coonoor, March 21.
Sewell—Wife of E. J., Esq., C. S., Madras, May 20.
Shriever—Wife of Mr. E. C., Edialum, Chingleput District, June 23.
Shaw-Stewart—Wife of Lieut.-Col. R. E., Madras, July 7.
Stuart—Wife of Major C. J., Madras, July 27.
Slater—Wife of Rev. T. E., Madras, Aug. 28.
Spencer—Wife of Surg. T. C. H., Cannanore, Oct. 8.
Salisbury—Wife of Mr. R. A., Cuddalore, Oct. 23.
Stokes—Wife of Rev. A., Mussoorie, Oct. 27.
Thornton—Wife of Mr. J., Villor, Godavery District, July 1. (Prematurely.)
Thomas—Wife of Surg. J. B., Negapatam, July 12.
Thomas—Wife of Mr. G., Kottapaddy, July 27.
Twicken—Wife of Mr. W. G., Chuddeghaus, Oct. 2.
Thompson—Wife of R., Esq., Madras, Oct. 14.
Trail—Wife of Major D. H., R. E., Mussoorie, Oct. 17.
Thomson—Wife of J., Esq., M. C. S., Nov. 17.
vanSomeren—Wife of Captain G. J., July 4.
Viscardi—Wife of R., Esq., Pondicherry, Nov. 19.
Woodroffe—Wife of F. H., Esq., C. S., Madras, Jan. 25.

Wilson—Wife of Mr. J. R., Ootacamund, July 21.
Walker—Wife of Col. G. A., Rangoon, Aug. 22.
Wilson—Wife of Surg.-Major J., Trichinopoly, Oct. 27.
Wilson—Wife of W., Esq., C. S., Guntour, Nov. 3.
Wigram—Wife of H., Esq., Madras, Dec. 5.

DAUGHTERS.

Armstrong—Wife of Major E., Chittdroog, Apr. 2.
Anderson—Wife of R. A., Esq., Manjerabad, Mysore, June 23.
Bree—Wife of Col. Legey, Bangalore, Jan. 9.
Burr—Wife of Mr. James, Madras, Jan. 28.
Begbie—Wife of Captain E., Sappers and Miners, Bangalore, Feb. 2.
Beech—Wife of Surg. L., Trichinopoly, Feb. 12.
Boulth—Wife of Surg. W. H., Berhampore, Feb. 27.
Brodie—Wife of Mr. J. J., Madras, Apr. 1.
Baddley—Wife of Lieut. W. L. C., R. E., Bangalore, May 10.
Sower—Wife of Mr. J., Madras, July 8.
Begbie—Wife of Mr. A. P. W., Madras, July 11.
Seaman—Wife of Surg.-Major, A. H., 36th N. I., Bangalore, July 11.
Ballard—Wife of G. A., Esq., C. S., Madras, July 28.
Bradshaw—Wife of J., Esq., Ag. Insp. of Schools, Madras, Sep. 3.
Baldrey—Wife of Mr. R. J., Madras, Oct. 18.
Barlow—Wife of Lieut. J. A., Secunderabad, Oct. 26.
Carey—Wife of Color Sergt. J. H., 76th Regt. Secunderabad, Jan. 8.
Cox—Wife of A. F., Esq., C. S., Chittoor, Jan. 24.
Cleto—Wife of Capt. J. G., Ootacamund, March 5.
Christie—Wife of Capt., M. S. C., Nellore, Mar. 10.
Carter—Wife of H. R. P., Esq., Madras, Apr. 23.
Cameron—Wife of J., Esq., C. S., Negapatam, May 7.
Clerk—Wife of Louis S., Esq., Bangalore, June 26.
Clay—Wife of Rev. J., Missionary S. P. G., Madras, Aug. 4.
Dakayne—Wife of Major H. E., S. C., Bangalore, Mar. 3.
Donohoe—Wife of Mr. P., Madras, Apr. 14 (twins).
Doyle—Wife of Mr. J. P., Coimbatore, July 2.
Doderet—Wife of F., Esq., Madras, Aug. 18.
Douglas—Wife of Mr. A., Madras, Aug. 21.
Davidson—Wife of Mr. J., Coonoor, Aug. 27.
Dlewiddle—Wife of Captain D., Kanpur, Sep. 15.
DeCosta—Wife of Mr. H. A., Calicut, Sep. 28.

Fischer—Wife of Capt. Bowness, Karikal, Feb. 21.
Fox—Wife of Surg. W. S., Madras, May 11.
Faushawe—Wife of Mr. H. A. W., Pondicherry, July 16.
Flanagan—Wife of Mr. C. C., Coimbatore, July 29.
Footo—Wife of R. B., Esq., Madras, Oct. 5.
Fulton—Wife of Col. 36th N. I., Bangalore, Dec. 6.
Gordon—Wife of Capt. L., Sangor, Apr. 12.
Giles—Wife of Mr. F. A., Bangalore, July 7.
Gandart—Wife of Monsieur F., Karikal, Aug. 5.
Green—Wife of Mr. E., Nellore, Oct. 7.
Grove—Wife of Lieut. Col. H. L., M. S. C., Ootacamund, Nov. 25.
Hay—Wife of Major W., Trevandrum, Jan. 25.
Harris—Mrs. F. D., Cochin, March 17.
Holdich—Wife of Lieut. N. R., Ootacamund, Apr. 29.
Hay—Wife of Major A. C., Mysore, June 5.
Henry—Wife of Lieut. G. R. E., Bangalore, Aug. 29.
Hiscox—Wife of Mr. W. H., Namkul, Salem Dist., Sep. 5.
Hamilton—Wife of Capt. A. F. R. E., Bangalore, Oct. 15.
Johnstone—Wife of Lieut. W., Hyd. Contgt Belaram, Oct. 13.
Jackson—Wife of Lieut. W., Bellary, Nov. 23.
Krohn—Wife of H. A., Esq., Chudderghat, Nov. 24.
Lampen—Wife of Major, S. C., Madras, Feb. 10.
Lionel—Wife of Mr. John, Madras, Feb. 29.
Lynch—Wife of Mr. T. C., Madras, Apr. 14.
Minchin—Wife of H. P., Esq., Coorg, Feb. 15 (prematurely—child survived only 11 hours).
Middlecoat—Wife of Capt. F. S. C., Bangalore, May 8.
Miller—Wife of Mr. S. A., South Wynad, Nov. 1.
Nettcher—Wife of Apothecary M., St. Thomas' Mount, Feb. 21.
Norris—Wife of W. R. C. E., Masulipatam, Apr. 13.
North—Wife of Mr. J. G., Mysore, June 5.
Norfor—Wife of C. H. T., Esq., Cuddalore, Oct. 9.
O'Shaughnessy—Wife of J., Esq., Tranquebar, May 3.
Oliver—Wife of Mr. T. L., Yercaud, Shevaroy's June 5.
Owen—Wife of H., Esq., Bellary, July 14.
Prieur—Wife of Capt. E., Madras, Apr. 22.
Prager—Wife of Samuel, Esq., Calicut, Vythery, May 12.
Pigott—Wife of Major E. C. P., Wellington, June 2.
Porter—Wife of Mr. W. A., Madras, Sep. 10.
Pole—Wife of A. E., Esq., Madras, Sep. 25.
Rideout—Wife of Lieut. Colonel F. G., Andamans, Jan. 23.
Rose—Wife of Lieut. Colonel W., St. Thomas' Mount, Jan. 27.

Ross—Wife of H. T., Esq., C. S., prematurely of twins who died immediately after birth, Feb. 9.
Robinson—Wife of Brevet Major R. S., 25th (F. V.), Regt., Fort St. George, June 24.
Russell—Wife of Lieut. C. R. A., Bangalore, July 29.
Rowlandson—Wife of Major G., Tonghoo, Sep. 11.
Richards—Wife of Lieut. Colonel, Wellington, Oct. 11.
Stephenson—Wife of Mr. W., Madras, March 26.
Stagg—Wife of Apothecary H., Mysore, April 11.
Shortt—Wife of Mr. R. D., Ootacamund, April 28 (still born).
Strange—Mrs. Lumisden, Madras, May 11.
Smith—Wife of F. F., Esq., Trichinopoly, May 18.
Salisbury—Wife of G. A., Esq., Trichinopoly, June 22.
Smithwhite—Wife of Rev. J., Chaplain of Cannanore, at Upper Norwood, July 14.
Shortt—Wife of Captain F. H., Yercaud, Shevaroy Hills, July 19.
Schmid—Wife of Mr. D., Jubbulpore, Sep. 3.
Stephenson—Wife of Mr. W. P., Hassan, Mysore, Sep. 12.
Spencer—Wife of Mr. J. W., Madras, Sep. 27.
Swincy—Wife of Lieut. Colonel, Courtallum, Sep. 25.
Staines—Wife of R., Esq., Coimbatore, Oct. 2.
Stolberg—Wife of Mr. C., Madras, Oct. 31.
Sherman—Wife of Mr. R., Negapatam, Dec. 15 (still born).
Thom—Wife of George, Esq., Madras, Apr. 20.
Tyrrell—Wife of Captain F. H., Madras, May 9.
Trutevin—Wife of Asst. Apothecary C., Madras, Dec. 7.
Thorpe—Wife of Capt. T. E., Bellary, Dec. 18.
Van Haeften—Wife of Mr. T. A., Madras, July 13.
Wood—Wife of Mr. S. T., Madras, March 1.
Williams—Wife of Mr. G. C., Adoni, Apr. 13.
Wilkinson—Wife of A. T., Esq., Bellary, April 13.
Watson—Wife of Captain C. J., 21st N. I., Bellary, July 9.
Walker—Wife of Mr. A. W., Madras, July 20.
Wolfe—Wife of Corporal R., St. Thomas' Mount, Aug. 2.
Winter—Wife of G. K., Esq., Bangalore, Sep. 18.
Winterbotham—Wife of H. B., Esq., S. Wynad, Oct. 24.
Weston—Wife of Capt., 40th N. I., Nov. 2.
Whitlock—Wife of Capt. C. J. T., Mysore, Nov. 14.

MARRIAGES.

Arundel-Sim—At St. George's Cathedral, Madras, A. T. Arundel, Esq., C. S., to Catherine Ellen, daughter of the Hon'ble Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Sim, Feb. 25.
Atkinson-Robertson—At the Amer. Mission Church, Madras, Mr. W. H. Atkinson to H. Robertson, Dec. 1.
Bailey-Taylor—At Madras, Mr. G. A. Bailey to Camilla, youngest daughter of the late Mr. John Taylor of Bangalore, Feb. 11.
Boulter-Masters—At the Wes. Chapel, Madras, Rev. R. S. Boulter, Wesleyan Missionary, to Jessie Maria Masters, July 24.
Barrow-Macdonald—At Coonoor, Surgeon H. J. W. Barrow, to Florence Elsie, 2nd daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Macdonald, M. S. C., July 27.
Blair-Tyrell—At St. Andrew's Church, Madras, Mr. D. T. Blair, to Christina, daughter of Mr. J. Tyrell, Dec. 1.
Butler-Rundall—At the Cathedral, Madras, Surgeon W. J. Butler, to E. M., youngest daughter of the late J. Rundall, Esq., Dec. 11.
Cooper-Fraser—At Guntur, Captain G. C. Cooper, to Agnes, widow of the late G. H. Fraser, Esq.
Campbell-Martin—At Saint Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, Lorne A. Campbell, Esq., M. C. S., to Cecilia Louisa, eldest daughter of Major G. M. Martin, May 1.
Cockburn-Buhrer—At Kotagerry, David Cockburn, Esq., to Emily, eldest daughter of the Rev. J. A. Buhrer, April 13.
Codd-Tewsey—At Madras, Captain Philip Lawrence Codd, to Wilhelmina M. T. Tewsey, relict of the late Captain Thomas Tewsey, June 13.
D'Castillas-D'Eozario—At Saint Andrew's Church, Madras, Mr. G. A. D'Castillas, to Jane Adelaide, relict of the late Mr. D. D'Eozario, Sep. 27.
Ellis-Pearse—At St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, Captain W. T. Ellis, H. M.'s 25th Regt., to Emily Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Lieut. Colonel J. L. Pearse, Commissioner, Nandiaroo Division, Jan. 9.
Fitzgerald-Weeden—At Bangalore, J. H. Fitzgerald, Esq., to Emma Louise Weeden, third daughter of H. Weeden, Esq., England.
Goslin-LaNauze—At Calicut, A. W. Goslin, Esq., to Frances Henrietta, daughter of the late Capt. A. LaNauze, late H. E. I. C. S., May 22.
Gaudoin-White—At Saint Matthias' Church, Vepery, Madras, Mr. T. G. A. Gaudoin, to Sarah Emma, daughter of the late Assistant Surgeon C. W. White, M. D., (no date).
Hesterlow-Dodd—At Madras, Assistant Apothecary T. B. Z. Hesterlow, to Martha Rosamond Dodd, Feb. 8.
Hodgson-Gabbett—At Coonoor, Lieutenant G. R. Hodgson, B.M. S. C., to Mary Sydney, third daughter of the Rev. J. Gabbett, Vicar of Pagham, Sussex, May 18.
Henderson-O'Donohue—At Mangalore, Mr. H. A. Henderson, to Bridget, second daughter of the late Mr. M. O'Donohue, F. W. D., May 23.

Hocken-Sheppard—At Bangalore, Rev. C. H. Hocken, to Rosa, eldest daughter of J. C. Sheppard, Esq., England, July 27.
Huard-Arnell—At St. John's Church, Secunderabad, Mr. G. E. Huard, to Beatrice Sarah Arnell, Sep. 1.
Hedfield-Emanuel—At the Church of Purification, Wallajahpettah, Madras, Mr. Michael Hedfield, to Charlotte Tricella, only daughter of Mr. T. Emanuel of the Lawrence Asylum Press, Oct. 20.
Hooper-Coleman—At Christ Church, Madras, Mr. A. M. Hooper, to E. M. Coleman, Nov. 13.
Irwin-Baker—At Dimlipatam, A. C. Irwin, Esq., to A. J., youngest daughter of the late Col. G. Baker, Dec. 1.
Jackson-Rose—At the "Tope" Manargoody, Tanjore District, William Jackson, D. P. W., to Rose Martha, second daughter of the late Mr. J. Rose, March 3.
Jones-Brown—At the Roman Catholic Cathedral, Mr. Richard Jones, to Adelaide Teresa Brown, Jan. 20.
Kemp-Adelaide—At St. George's Church, Chudderghat, G. W. W. Kemp, Esq., to Mary Anne Adelaide, second daughter of J. E. Adelaide, Esq., April 29.
Lazarus-Sargon—At the Free Church, Madras, John Lazarus, to Esther, eldest daughter of Mr. E. Sargon, April 14.
Law-James—At the Church Mission Chapel, Madras, Captain W. Law, S. S. Duke of Buccleuch, to Elizabeth Mary, only daughter of the late Captain G. L. James, 5th N. I., May 3.
Leonard-Raddock—At Bangalore, Mr. T. T. Leonard, to Charlotte, daughter of J. Raddock, Esq., Aug. 4.
Lecot-Lippman—At Madras, F. P. F. Lecot, Esq., to Miss Leonie Lippman of Pondicherry, Aug. 28.
Macintyre-Bowen—At St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, Lieut. A. H. Macintyre, M. S. C., to Frances Anne Theresa Bowen, Jan. 26.
Mathews-Anderson—At the Wesleyan Chapel, Madras, Mr. W. A. Mathews, D. P. W., to Laura Rosamond Emma, eldest daughter of Apothecary P. Anderson, Feb. 13.
Morgan-Hunter-Blair—At Madras, Walter Morgan, Esq., to Caroline Maria Louisa, eldest daughter of John Hunter-Blair, Esq., C. S., March 6.
McNair-Taylor—At Sachrapuram Tinnevely District, Eliza Emily McNair, to Mr. E. P. Taylor, D. P. W., Mar. 17.
Mackintosh-Harvey—At the Scotch Kirk, Madras, Mr. W. Mackintosh, to Madeleine Eliza Harvey, Sep. 23.
Morris-Sherard—At St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, Captain E. P. Morris, R. E., to Georgiana, second daughter of Colonel G. P. B. Sherard, Nov. 2.
Nicholson-Lechler—At Saint John's Church, Red Hill Barry, F. A. Nicholson, Esq., M. C. S., to Catherine Osterag, third daughter of the late Rev. J. M. Lechler of Salem, June 18.
Nash-Bradley—At Ootacamund, H. Nash, Esq., to A. M. S., eldest daughter of the late J. W. Bradley, Esq., Nov. 25.
Ormsby-Pooley—At St. George's Cathedral, Madras, W. E. Ormsby, Esq., Barr-at-Law, to Sarah Elizabeth Pooley, Jan. 8.

Ogilvie-Russell—At Ootacamund, Captain H. R. Ogilvie, to Caroline, third daughter of Colonel G. W. Russell, M. S. C., July 21.

Pollard-Urquhart-Billings—At Mercara, Coors, M. B. Pollard-Urquhart, Esq., to Florence Adelaide, second daughter of G. G. Billings, Esq., Mercara, May 16.

Perreux-Sico—At Pondicherry, Mr. C. J. E. Perreux, to Mary Virginie Stella Sico, June 21.

Phillips-Pierres de Closets—At Madras, W. B. Phillips, Esq., to Lina, daughter of A. C. A. Pierres de Closets, Esq., July 21.

Plumer-Marshall—At St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George, Madras, C. G. Plumer, Esq., M. C. S., to K. E., eldest daughter of the late G. R. Marshall, Esq., Nov. 9.

Richardson-Hubbard—At Trichoor, F. G. Richardson, Esq., to Caroline F., third daughter of the late Rev. C. Hubbard, S. J. G., July 13.

Rose-Smith—At St. Thomas's Mount, Mr. J. Rose, Ordnance Department, to Mary, second daughter of the late Quarter Master Sergeant J. H. Smith, late 1st Madras Fusiliers, Apr. 8.

Rodrigues-McManus—At St. Andrew's Church, Madras, Mr. P. S. Rodrigues, to Anne, daughter of the late Sergeant John McManus, May 17.

Rhenius-Lauds—At Pondicherry, Mr. A. H. S. Rhenius, to Marie Caroline Lauds, Sep. 23.

Ratton-Davson—At the Roman Catholic Cathedral, Madras, J. L. Ratton, Esq., M.D., to M. A., only daughter of the late Lt.-Col. H. Davson, Dec. 7.

Shaw-Butler—At Ootacamund, J. E. Shaw, Esq., to Mary Anne, second daughter of Captain J. O. Butler, June 2.

Shaw-Dobson—At Madras, Mr. C. E. M. Shaw, to Mary Louisa, second daughter of the late Rev. W. Dobson, July 24.

Soverbutts-Whitfield—At Bangalore, the Rev. J. C. Soverbutts of Shomora, to Emma, eldest daughter of John Whitfield, Esq., Chertsey, Lancashire, July 27.

Scott-Lowry—At Bangalore, C. Scott, Esq., to Caroline Rebecca, second daughter of R. J. Lowry, Esq., August 24.

Shortt-Rogers—At Bangalore, J. Shortt, Esq., M.D., M.R.C.P. & F.R.S., Sec. Surgeon-Major, to Annie Julia Henrietta, eldest daughter of Surgeon-Major C. J. Rogers, Sep. 3.

Thompson-Middleton—At St. John's Church, Vizagapatnam, W. T. Thompson, Esq., to Charlotte Laura, eldest daughter of the late Captain J. Middleton, Merchant Sea Service, Feb. 8.

Thomas-Barrow—At Bangalore, Mr. R. C. Thomas, to Caroline Harriet, daughter of Mr. J. H. Barrow, Feb. 8.

Turnbull-Kindersley—At St. George's Cathedral, Madras, S. R. Turnbull, Esq., to Emma Frances, daughter of Mr. Justice Kindersley, Mar. 13.

Temple-Perry—At Trinity Church, Bellary, Sergeant A. Temple, P. W. D., to Rosa Alberta Perry, Aug. 16.

Vernon-Smith-Mird—At the Galileo Barn Church, Colombo, G. A. C. Vernon-Smith, Esq., M.R.C.S., to Caroline Lydia, second daughter of W. C. Bird, Esq., March 12.

vanSomeren-Weymouth—At Christ Church, Madras, G. G. B. vanSomeren, Esq., Bar-at-Law, to E. L., eldest daughter of R. P. Weymouth, Esq., Dec. 3.

Wilson-Francke—At the Fort Church, Bellary, Mr. C. Wilson to Ada Francke, Feb. 24.

Wainhouse-Jensen—At Saint Peter's Church, Negapatnam, W. B. Wainhouse, Esq., to Alice Letitia, youngest daughter of J. B. Jensen, Esq., May 28.

Waters-Pope—At All Saint's Church, Bangalore, C. Waters, M.A., to Alice, fifth daughter of the Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D., Oct. 7.

Walter-Hitchcock—At Trinity Church, Rajahmundry, Mr. E. M. Walter, to Eliza Hitchcock, Oct. 13.

Wilson-Gray—At St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, W. H. Wilson, Esq., to A., daughter of C. Gray, Esq., Dec. 14.

DEATHS.

Arathoon—John, Esq., Madras, 62 years, Mar. 17.

Arbutnot—Eleanor Mary, infant daughter of G. G., Esq., Ootacamund, 11 months, Aug. 9.

Adams—James Albert, son of Sergeant Major C. Roy, Arty., St. Thomas's Mount, Sep. 27.

Allen—Mr. R., Madras, Oct. 19.

Anderson—Asst. Apothecary R. J., Bangalore, Nov. 13.

Aldrich—C. N., Esq., Madras, Dec. 17.

Brerston—Infant son of Capt. R. A., Secunderabad, 7 weeks, Jan. 25.

Boyle—J. A., Esq., M. C. S., Palamcottah, 3 years, Feb. 9.

Burn—Colonel A. G. W., 24th N. I., Mercara, March 1.

Berrymann—Caroline, wife of Mr. T. Jr., Madras, 21 years, March 9.

Beveridge—E. F. H., infant daughter of Mr. W. E., Palamcottah, 9 months, 19 days, April 17.

Brindley—Ermina, wife of Lieut. J. C., Bangalore, 41 years, 5 months, and 3 days, Apr. 21.

Brerston—C. W. F., infant son of Capt. W., Secunderabad, 5 months and 8 days, May 8.

Baumbach—Mr. George, Wynand, 27 years, June 16.

Butter—Mary Anne, wife of Lieut. G., Ootacamund, 53 years, July 9.

Bateman—D. F., son of Surgeon D. F., Ramanagoud, 3 months, July 24.

Barrow—W. B., son of Major Genl. J. L., C.B., late Madras Arty., Mercara, Aug. 4.

Brown—B. J., only child of Rev. R., Trichinopoly, 1 year, 2 months and 14 days, Aug. 14.

Burgess—Nannie, wife of Rev. W., late Wesleyan Mission, Madras, Stockport, Aug. 31.

Bernard—Wife of Mr. H. B., Madras, Aug. 20.

Butler—G. E., son of Mr. J., Nellore, 9 months and 12 days, Sep. 24.

Ballard—Mr. Thomas, Nondalor, 43 years, Sep. 24.

Ensey—Mrs. H. C., Madras, 43 years, 2 months and 13 days, Oct. 17.

Blunkie—T., infant son of Mr., Madras, Dec. 2.

Colbeck—Col. H., late Madras Army, Pont Renier, Guernsey, Jan. 9.

Cummins—Capt. R. B. T., M. S. C., Chandah, 54 years, Jan. 24.

Clark-Harry, eldest child of Mr. H. F., Trivunore, 3 years and 9 months, Feb. 18.

Clogston—Caroline Standish, daughter of H., Esq., C. S., Madras, 9 months, March 11.

Cookson—Capt. G. D., Tringulgherry, 33 years, March 31.

Carmichael—Annie Isabel, wife of Captain, Mercara, 31 years, April 25.

Carstairs—Mr. P. Tuticorin, 45 years, June 10.

Couchman—A. D., son of Col. R. S., Mangalore, 1 year and 5 months.

Currie—Sergeant R., St. Thomas's Mount, 65 years and 6 months, July 1.

Cotton—Ada Daisy, infant daughter of Captain T. J., S. C., Oak Lawn, Annerly, 6 months, July 24.

Carmichael—D., son of Capt., Mercara, 4 years, August 19.

Clark—Mary Julia (aged 3 years) only daughter and on 2nd Sep. Edgar Hughes, (aged 1 year, youngest son of Rev. D. G.)

Collins—Ethel Elizabeth, infant daughter of Captain, 8th P. V. Regt., 10 months, Oct. 3.

Collins—C. E., wife of Capt. J. E., 8th P. V. Regt., Trichinopoly, 23 years, Oct. 16.

Clark—Mr. James, Madras, 62 years and 7 days, Nov. 21.

Careless—E. A., daughter of Mr. D., Madras, 4 years and 11 months, Nov. 18.

Coningham—M. C., wife of Major H. E., Tuticorin, Dec. 11.

Dunker—Mr. E., Madras, 70 years, 1 month and 13 days, Jan. 23.

Dixon—C. M., infant daughter of Lt.-Col., 8th M. N. I., Bedford, Feb. 25.

Donaghue—E. M., daughter of Mr. W. F., Kottigerry, 1 year and 1 month, May 10.

Dobson—H. F., infant daughter of Lieut. A. E., Royal Engrs., 8 months and 16 days, June 10.

Daily—M. O., infant daughter of Mr. C. R., Madras, 1 month and 28 days, July 28.

Donaghue—M. A., daughter of W. F., Esq., St. Thomas's Mount, 2 years, 11 months and 18 days, Oct. 5.

D'Castro—Asst. Apothecary E. F., Salem, 27 years, 5 months and 15 days, Oct. 9.

Dring—Mrs. J. M. P., Madras, 25 years, 4 months and 6 days, Oct. 23.

Ewart—Col. A. J. P., Coonoor, 50 years and 16 days, April 3.

Franz—Mr. T. W., Calicut, 35 years, 6 months and 7 days, March 7.

Flood—Lina D., daughter of Mr. J. F., Ootacamund, 4 months and 23 days, May 13.

Falton—Colonel J. K., late Madras S. C., Australia, 53 years, May 20.

Frank—Mr. T. M., Cochin, May 24.

Fanshawe—M. J., child of Mr. H. A. W., Pondicherry, 2 years and 3 months, Aug. 12.

Farrington—Mr. Thomas, late of Madras, at Rangoon, 26 years, 11 months and 6 days, October 23.

Groves—W. H., infant son of G. B., Esq., Secunderabad, Feb. 17.

Groves—Agnes N., only daughter of the late A. N., Coonoor, 25 years, Feb. 22.

Gerard—C. J., third daughter of Mr. J. W., Koda, 2 years, 11 months and 26 days, March 10.

Grove—Mrs. Ruth, Madras, March 12.

Grant—Mr. J., of Mahendragheri, Travancore, at Mentore, April 11.

Gibson—M. McI., second daughter of the late Capt. W., Wainair, 28 years, 9 months and 30 days, June 4.

Gordon—Mary Anne, wife of the Rev. J. W., London Missionary Society, Vizagapatnam, 65 years, June 23.

Gantz—J. W., Esq., Madras, 52 years, July 24.

Grant—Lieut.-Col. C. D. W. S., Secunderabad, 41 years and 6 months, Sep. 2.

Gunther—Elizabeth, wife of Mr. A. M., Kollu Japarah, Chittoor District, Oct. 18.

Hogg—H. H., infant son of Mr. J. R., Madras, 1 year, 2 months and 28 days.

Howard—Capt. H. M., 18th Hussars, Madras, 38 years, Feb. 11.

Holding—S. G., child of Mr. R., Madras, 2 years and 6 months, Feb. 23.

Hollingsworth—R. M., son of Apothecary R., Guindy, 8 months and 11 days, March 11.

Harcourt—T., infant daughter of Mr. G. L., Wynand, 6 months, March 27.

Hobday—W. G., third son of the Rev. J., Wesleyan Missionary, Madras, 3 years and 11 months, April 8.

Hudlow—E. M., wife of Mr. C. A., Madras, 19 years and 2 months, April 9.

Hayes—H. G., wife of Mr. J., Madras, 55 years, 4 months and 24 days, April 23.

Hasted—F. O., son of Major J. O., R. E., Coonoor, 11 months and 23 days, June 12.

Hasted—C. H., elder twin son of Major J. O., R. E., Madras, 1 year and 3 days, June 22.

Heron—S. E., youngest daughter of Sub-Cond. D., Madras, 1 year, 4 months and 12 days, July 13.

Hare—V. C., child of A. J., Esq., Madras, 4 months and 17 days, July 30.

Highland—Frederick, Jr., Bangalore, 42 years, Aug. 9.

Hiles—Youngest son of the late Qr. Mr. Serjt. R., Secunderabad, 18 years, 2 months and 15 days, Aug. 30.

Higginbotham—Sophy, relict of the late J. J., Esq., Jr., Ootacamund, Sep. 3.

Howell—Rose Mary, daughter of Mrs. A., Vellore, 13 years and 19 days, Sep. 16.

Horns—Lieut.-Col. P. D., Royal Arty., Madras, 50 years, Sep. 20.

Horgan—D. C., son of the late D., Esq., St. Thomas's Mount, 16 years, 11 months and 26 days, Oct. 6.

Innazi—Rev. C., Trichinopoly, July 15.

Johnston—L. M. M., infant daughter of a Apothecary S., Tringulgherry, 1 year 10 months and 8 days, Aug. 23.

Jones—Mr. W., Mysore, 91 years, 2 months and 12 days, Sep. 5.

Kennedy—Jane Anne, Royachoty, Cuddapah District, 18 years.

Kirby—J. F., youngest son of Rev. H., Coonoor, 20 years.
 Kidd—H. S., son of Rev. D. W., Bangalore, 13 months, May 27.
 Kindersley—Emma, wife of Mr. Justice, London, 43 years, July 6.
 Kohlhoff—O. F., Esq., Trevandrum, 55 years, Sep. 20.
 Lane—E. A., third and youngest son of Col. T. G. M., M. S. C., Ireland, 15 years, Feb. 1.
 Locke—Pensioned Serjt. Major J., D. P. W., Secunderabad, 65 years, March 2.
 Leggett—R. D. S., son of Capt. J. B., Madras, 6 months and 20 days, Mar. 1.
 Lynch—P. C. C., son of Mr. T. C., Madras, 2 years, 2 months and 12 days, May 3.
 Luttrell—Mrs. A. E., widow of the late D. G. Esq., Madras, 44 years, Oct. 12.
 Luttrell—Mr. G. H., Madras, 24 years, Oct. 16.
 Lampen—F. A. D., infant daughter of Major, Madras, 9 months and 20 days, Dec. 2.
 McKenzie—Mr. Jas. Madras, 65 years, Jan. 9.
 Mason—A. W., son of Mr. F., Madras, 20 years and 10 months, Feb. 13.
 McGill—Depty. Asst. Comsry. J., Secunderabad, 30 years 1 month and 14 days, March 7.
 Mitchell—Mrs. M. J., relief of the late Captain J., Madras, 34 years, June 7.
 Mascuine—Mr. C. O., Managudy, June 17.
 McGill—Mrs. H., widow of the late Depty. Asst. Comsry. J., Hyderabad, Decan, 62 years, 3 months.
 Moore—A. G. E., third son of Capt., Royapooram, 3 years and 11 months, Aug. 11.
 Maskell—C. C., child of J. M., Esq., Madras, 3 years, 4 months and 7 days, Aug. 29.
 Morison—J. M., third son of the late Rev. J., Tuticorin, 30 years, Sep. 9.
 McDonough—Mrs. L., relief of the late Sub Comdr. J. P. P. W., Mangalore, 30 years, 2 months and 9 days, Sep. 25.
 Nicholson—R. G. D., son of Mr. E., Madras, 7 months and 17 days, March 17.
 Nangle—W. G. B., child of Capt. H. B., M. S. C., Trichinopoly, 2 years and 6 months, July 9.
 Ogilvie—Mrs. L., wife of Mr. W., Trichinopoly, 28 years, April 2.
 Onslow—F. J., daughter of T., Esq., late C. S., Cochin, May 23.
 Oakes—James, Esq., Madras, 42 years, Sep. 28.
 Ouchterlony—Major E. T., Royal Arty., Madras, 38 years, Oct. 22.
 Plumer—S. E., son of S. C., Esq., Nellore, 16 days, May 6.
 Pace—Major Genl. W. N., (Retired List Madras Army) Coonoor, June 21.
 Perry—Mrs. E., Poonamallee, 78 years, June 28.
 Pellett—Staff Surg.-J., H. H. Nizam's Regular Troops, Hyderabad, 61 years, Sep. 1.
 Potter—A. C. H., son of Mr. C. O., Tindevanum, 9 months and 12 days, Nov. 23.
 Ryves—Lieut. Col. H. E., Mangalore, 45 years, March 16.
 Rammell—G., son of Qr. Mr. Serjt., R. A., St. Thomas's Mount, 3 years, April 18.
 Slater—Comdr. J., Cannanore, 43 years, Jan. 10.

Seymour—Mr. H. St. J., Madras, 28 years, March 11.
 Smith—Qr. Mr. J., Bellary, 61 years, Apr. 9.
 Smith—Wife of Dy. Asst. Comsry. J., Madras, May 1.
 Sutherland—Wife of Capt. W. E. G., Madras, May 5.
 Shaw—Mr. R. W., Mysore, 31 years and 8 months, May 15.
 Smalley—A. M., infant daughter of Major H. Royal Engrs., Berhampore, June 1.
 Speechley—Mrs. A. C., wife of Mr. S., Vellore, 28 years and 10 months, June 2.
 Samuel—Mr. J., Mettappoliam, 51 years, June 26.
 Smith—J., Esq., Nellore, 55 years, 5 months and 25 days, July 3.
 Salisbury—H. E., son of Mr. G. A., Trichinopoly, 1 year and 5 weeks, July 3.
 Stewart—H. E., infant daughter of Capt. H. S., Aurangabad, 1 year and 18 days, July 4.
 Spry—E. A., son of Capt. F. E., Trichinopoly, 7 months and 1 day, July 7.
 Smith—C. R., son of Rev. C., Trichinopoly, 5 months and 18 days, July 27.
 Shaw-Stewart—J. A., infant son of Lt. Col. Roy. Engrs., Bangalore, Sep. 8.
 Sim—Lieut. W. H., Cannanore, 24 years, Oct. 26.
 Trail—J. N. C., infant son of Capt. D. H., Roy. Engrs., Mussoorie, 13 months, May 3.
 Tyrrell—T. W., daughter of Surgeon S. M., Guntoor, 1 year and 13 days, June 11.
 Thomson—E., daughter of C. S., Esq., Vellore, 8 years, Sep. 10.
 Take—H. P., second son of the late G. P., Esq., Madras, 14 years 11 months and 27 days, Sep. 11.
 Theobalds—M. J., infant daughter of Surgeon Major, Oct. 6.
 Tremenhare—M. E., infant daughter of G. H. W., Esq., Negapatam, 1 month, Dec. 9.
 Wood—C. W., Esq., Madras, 35 years, Feb. 11.
 Wright—Wife of Qr. Mr. W., (retired) Bangalore, April 2.
 Wallace—P., Esq., Cuddalore, South Wynaad.
 Ward—M. C., wife of Capt. J., Palamcottah, May 8.
 Wingfield—K. M. J. B., daughter of Capt. A., Trichinopoly, 2 years, 3 months and 16 days, May 9.
 Wright—Surgeon W. E., Coonoor, June 24.
 Wolff—E. E., aged 3 years and 2 months, July 4, and Mabel van Someren, 4 years and 7 months, July 5, Chidambaram; both children of the Rev. A. F.
 Waterman—In the Peru River, Lillas Jean, wife of Colonel E. F., 17th N. I., July 29.
 Wright—H. K., Esq., Puri Kintedy, Sep. 15.
 Webb—Miss C., Rajahmundry, 43 years, Nov. 19.
 Ward—J. W., Esq., Comert. Dept., Madras, 34 years, Dec. 12.
 Young—H. E., widow of the late Lt. Col. G. W., C. B., Madras, March 9.
 Younker—Rev. A., Salem, 35 years, May 31.

RESIDENTS AT MADRAS.

Abdoor Kuzzack Sahib, Insp. of Mussulman Schools, 18, Arcotchellum St., Chera
 Ahmad Mohiedin Khan Bahadoor, 2nd Cousin to H. H. the Prince of Arcot, Sybil
 Ainslie, C. A., Partner, Binny and Co., Marshall's Road, Egmore
 Alton, R., General Storekeeper, Madras Railway, Royapooram
 Anderson, J., Steward, General Hospital, Pursewalkum
 Arathoon, Albert J. F., Merchant and Banker, Nungumbaukum
 Arathoon, Augustus, Nungumbaukum
 Arathoon, Edward, do.
 Arathoon, Alfred, do.
 Arbuthnot, G. G., Banker, Arbuthnot and Co., Teynampet
 Arbuthnot, Sir W. W., Banker, Arbuthnot and Co., Copper House Hotel
 Arbuthnot, Hon. D., Actg. 2nd Member Board of Revenue, Club Chambers
 Atkins, F. T., Manager Agra Bank, Premises
 Atkinson, J. E., Assistant to Chief Auditor, Madras Railway, Mount Road
 Auzum-oon Nissa Baigum Sahiba, widow of the late Nabob of the Carnatic,
 Wood's Garden, Mount Road
 Aubert, J. H., Manager, Office of Commsr., for the U. C. S. Examination, Church
 Axelby, Manager & Book-keeper, Municipal Commission, Vepery
 Aymer, Capt. F. A., Aid-de-Camp to the Most Noble the Governor, Govt. House
 Baddeley, Lieut. W. L. C., Royal Engrs., Asst. Engr. 24, Nungumbakum, High Road
 Baldry, Robert John, Supt., Government Lithographic Press, Nungumbaukum
 Balfour, E. G., Surgeon Genl., Indian Medical Dept., Comr.-in-Chief's Road, Egmore
 Ballard, G. A., Acting 3rd Member Revenue Board, Nungumbaukum
 Barclay, E., Attorney, Messrs. Prichard and Barclay, Adyar
 Barton, Rev. J., Secy. C. M. Society and Incumbent Christ Church, Poonamallee Road
 Bartoli, C., Paymaster, Madras Railway, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery
 Bazely, N., Office Asst., Municipal Comr.'s Office, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town
 Beaufort, A. F., Assistant, Gordon, Woodroffe and Co., Nungumbaukum High Road
 Beaumont, Thomas, Head Assistant, Army Clothing Office, Kelly's Street, Vepery
 Begbie, A. P. W., Manager, High Court, Appellate Side, Royapooram
 Bel I. H. R., Superintendent Agency & Public Debt Dept., Madras Bank, Royapettah
 Beresford, Lieut.-Col., G. De la P., Acting Assistant Adjutant General, Mount Road
 Berne, J. C., Vety Surg. charge of Governor's Body Guard, Mount Road
 Berkeley, Major E. S., Staff Corps, Commissariat Storekeeper General, Club
 Bickle, G., Principal, Normal School, Premises
 Bidie, G., M.B., Secretary, Indian Medical Dept., Museum [Lodge, Vepery
 Bigwood, R., McDowell, Articled Clerk at Messrs. Prichard and Barclay, Walton
 Bill, H., Firm of Wilson and Co., Teynampet
 Bindon, J. F. A., Vereker, M. A., Head Master, Doveton College, Randall's Rd, Vepery
 Blair, J. H., Collector Sea Customs and Protector of Emigrants, Mount Road
 Black, A., Accountant, Madras Bank, Kilpauk
 Blake, T. G., Appraiser, Sea Custom House, Black Town
 Boodle, E. C., Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway, Perambore
 Borthwick, J. R., Assistant, P. Orr and Sons, Blacker's Road, Narsingapooram
 Bowden, F. H., Armenian Street
 Bower, W. L., B.A., Master College Dept., Doveton College, Church Street, Vepery
 Bower, Rev. Dr., Missionary, S. P. G., Vepery
 Boyd, J. R., Agent, Oriental Bank, Sterling's Road, Nungumbaukum
 Bradshaw, Jas., Asst. Master, Civil Engr. College, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School
 Branson, G. E., Attorney, Poonamallee Road [Premises
 Branson, F. G. R., Attorney, Poonamallee Road
 Branson, J. H. Spring, Barrister-at-law, Kilpauk [Poonamallee Road
 Brockman, E. F., Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, & Physiology, Eye Infirmary,
 Brooks, B., Deputy Registrar, High Court, Harrington's Road, Chetput
 Budd, Major R. C., General duty, Madras, Club
 Burnett, W., Ennore
 Burrows, L. R., Actg. President Municipal Commission, Nungumbaukum
 Burton, James, Manager, Govt. Solicitor's Office, No. 62, Armenian St., Black Town
 Busted, T. M., 1st Judge, Small Cause Court, 30, Poonamallee Road
 Byass, Captain L. B., 37th Grenadiers, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Byron, G. R., Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras-Railway, Poonamallee Road

Cadell, Colonel R., Actg. Insp. Genl. of Ord. and Mag., Nungumbaukum
 Cadell, Lieut. T. H., 10th Regiment, N. I., Perambore
 Cammiade, Gilbert Henry, Merchant, Poonamallee Road
 Cammiade, H. Alfred, Merchant, Armenian Street, Black Town
 Campbell, R. E., Magistrate of Town Police, Poonamallee Road
 Campbell, Col., Napier G., Ag. Depy. Insp. Genl. of Ord. & Mag., Nungumbaukum
 Campbell, Captain C. W., Adjutant, Governor's Body Guard, Nungumbaukum
 Campbell, L. A., Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Adyar
 Carmichael, D. F., Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Adyar
 Cavendish, A. C., Inspector of Branches, Madras Bank, Kilpauk
 Cardozo, J. B., Head Asst. P. W. Secretariat, Perambore Main Road
 Chambers, G. L., Assistant, Binny and Co., Premises, Black Town
 Champion, A., Attorney, Church Road, St. Thomé
 Chentals Row, Head Sheristadar, Board of Revenue, St. Thomé
 Childers, Lieut.-Col. E. W., Acting Supt. Gunpowder Factory, 37, Mount Road
 Christie, Lieutenant C. H. P., Deputy Controller, P. W. Accounts, Victoria Hotel
 Church, Lieut. Col. T. Ross, Comdt., Volunteer Guards, Madras Club
 Church, H. E., Traffic Mang., Madras Railway, 67, Barber's Bridge, St. Thomé
 Church, Fitzgerald, Chief Auditor, Madras Railway, "Chacewater," Perambore
 Clarke, Colonel W. Calcott, Presidency Paymaster, Adyar
 Clarke, W. E. T., Barrister-at-Law
 Clephane, Col. Andrew Robert, Actg. Deputy Adjutant General, Egmore
 Clerk, S. W., Dentist, Spur Tank, Egmore
 Coaker, Capt. W. H., 2d Dy. Constr. Engr. for Railways, Monteith's Road, Egmore
 Cockerill, R. W., Surg. Major, Ag. Surg., Genl. Hospl., & Prof. of Surg., Monteith's
 Codd, Captain P. L., Pension Paymaster, Pursewaukum Road, Egmore
 Coleman, Hon. J. G., Merchant, McDowell & Co., "Carleton House," Royapooram
 Colgan, Very Reverend J., Roman Catholic Chaplain, Armenian Street, Black Town
 Combes, J., Manager, Governor's Private Secretary's Office, Black Town
 Conley, J., Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Conran, Doctor C. G., Mauritius Emigration Agent, Royapooram
 Cooke, Revd. Nicholas, Pastor English Congregation, Wesleyan Chapel, Royapooram
 Cooper, Rev. Charles, M. A., Free Church Mission, Casemode
 Cooper, W. J. S., Sub-Accountant, Oriental Bank, Office Premises
 Cox, Major A. T., General duty, Madras, Club
 Craik, James, Assistant Traffic Manager, Central Station
 Cramp, J., Chief Accountant, Madras Railway, Hall's Road, Egmore
 Crawley, C. E., Assistant to Accountant General, Atkinson's Hotel, Mount Road
 Crowther, J. B., Deputy Master Attendant, Office Premises, Beach
 Cunningham, Hon'ble H. S., Advocate General, Marshall's Road, Egmore
 Currie, G., M. D., Private Practitioner, Weston Lodge, Vepery High Road
 Dallas, R. F., Supt. of Telegraphs, No. 10, Poonamallee Road
 D'Alvez, Lawrence, Partner D'Alvez & Co., Broadway, Black Town
 Davis, E., Gun-maker, Mount Road
 Dawson, H. R., Partner Oakes and Co., Nungumbaukum
 D'Caster, J., Head Assistant to Postmaster General, Sunkooram Street, Town
 Deane, John, Reporter, "Madras Times," Maddox Street, Vepery
 DeClosea, Civil Engineer, Vepery
 DeClosea, Henri, Assistant, Lecot and Co., Vepery
 D'Cruz, L. C., 2nd Assistant, Revenue Department, Government Office, Vepery
 DeSals, John H., Agent, P. & O. Company, Cathedral Road, Teynampet [Egmore
 Deschamps, J., Cabinet-maker, &c., Firm of Deschamps & Co., Comdr-in-Chief's Rd.
 Deschamps, E., do do No. 11, Mount Road
 D'Monte, J., Manager Public Debt Dept., Black Town
 D'Rozario, P., Registrar, Chief Secretary's Department, St. Thomé
 DuBois, Rev. E. H., Head Master, Bishop Corris's Grammar School, Premises
 Dodoret, F., Mathematical Instrument-maker, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Doyle, T. A., Head Asst. Con Engr's Office for Railways, "Stella Lodge," Vepery
 Doyle, Rev. T. D., R. C. Chaplain & Principal, St. Mary's Seminary, Black Town
 Drummond, G., Assistant, Dymes and Co., Nungumbaukum
 Drury, Ven. C. R., M.A., Archdeacon & Commissary of the Diocese, Teynampet
 D'Silva, Peter, Manager of Mr Genl's Office, Old Jail Street, Black Town
 D'Silva, Anthony, Bookseller, McLean Street, Black Town [Black Town
 D'Silva, Robert, Manager, Surg. Genl's Office, Ind. Medl. Dept., late C. O. Asylum,

Duncan, G., Head Master, Practising Schools, Normal School premises
 Duncan, D., Professor of Logic, Presidency College & Registrar Madras University,
 Dunhill, C. H., of Messrs. Dunhill and Co., Egmore [37, Mount Road
 Durand, Capt. C. J., Royapettah
 D'Vaz, John, Hd Master Hindu Propy School, Sunkarama Street, Black Town
 Ellis, Hon. R. S., 3rd Member of Council, Adyar
 Ellis, Major J. A., Staff Corps, Offg. Sub Assistant Commissary General, Club
 Elwin, R. E., Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, Patter's Gardens
 Elwes, Rev. W. W., Domestic Chap. to the Lord Bishop, (when at Madras), Adyar
 Emery, F. W., Assistant P. Orr & Sons, Premises
 Facielle, A., Merchant, Royapooram High Road
 Farewell, Col. W. T. F., Acting Under Secretary P. W. D., Club
 Fasken, Col. E. T., Auditor Commissariat &c. Accounts, Imperial Hotel, Mount Road
 Fenn, Rev. D. Jt. Secretary C. M. S., Church Mission House, Poonamallee Road
 Fennelly, S., Right Rev. D.D., R. C. Bishop, Cathedral Premises, Black Town
 Fernier, W., Secy Madras Building Society, 3rd Branch, Black Town
 Fernandez, C. U., Unconvd. Asst., Chief Secy's Dept., Castellia's Lodge, St. Thomé
 Ferrand, J. G., Registrar of Documents, St. Thomé
 Fisher, E. H., Acting Storekeeper South India Railway, Hall's Road, Egmore
 Firth, E. J., Head Asst. Audr. of Commt. Accts., and Secy., Lawrence Asylum-Press,
 "The Parsonage," St. Thomé
 Fitzgerald, W. G., Asst. Accountant, Madras Bank, Egmore
 Flavell, J., Chief Civil Master Armourer, Grand Arsenal, Vepery
 Flood, J. F., Partner Garrett, Camille & Co., Mount Road
 Fortune, J., Assistant, Parry and Co., College Road, Nungumbaukum
 Fowler, J. T., Inspector of Schools, South End, Adyar
 Fox, W. E., Depy. Appraiser, Sea Customs Office, Black Town
 Fox, A. D., Assistant Engineer South India Railway, Nungumbaukum
 Franck, Robert
 Franck, Charles, Auctioneers and Commission Salesmen, St. Teynampet
 Franck, T. E., Secretary and Treasurer, Madras Bank, Nungumbaukum
 Fraser, W. L., Asst. to Insp. of Branches, Madras Bank
 Furnell, M. C., F.R.C.S., Principal Medical College & Surg. Major, General Hospital,
 Harrington's Gardens, Chetput
 Gager, Fred, Dugald, Registrar, Revenue Dept., Government Office, Black Town
 Gajapathi Row, Hon'ble Goda, Member of the Legislative Council, Adyar
 Galt, C. A., Actg. Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, Nungumbaukum
 Garratt, W., Firm of Addison & Co., No. 18, Mount Road
 Gell, Right Revd. F., Bishop of Madras, Adyar
 Gerdes, A., Merchant, Errabalu Chetty Street, Black Town
 Gibson, Archibald, Kilpauk
 Gilby, W. C., Assistant Accountant Bank of Madras, Vepery
 Gillilan, Col. T., Controller of Military Accounts, Adyar
 Gillings, Rev. Jas., General Supt. Wesleyan Missg. Socy., Mission House, Royapettah
 Gordon, P. B., Solicitor, Poonamallee Road
 Gordon, W., Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Adyar
 Gordon, P. H., Editor *Athenaeum and Daily News*
 Gould, M., Barrister-at-Law, Poonamallee Road
 Gough, Percy, Firm of Lecot & Co., Rose Cottage, Nungumbaukum
 Grainger, J. N., Genl. Supt., P. W. Workshops, Commissioner's Road, Egmore
 Grant, S. D., Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Club
 Grant, Cyrus, Cabinet-maker and Ship Chandler, Veysurpandy
 Grant, Willie, Solicitor, High Court, 39, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Grant, D., Solicitor, High Court, Veysurpandy
 Grant, E., Accountant General's Office, Veysurpandy
 Gray, J., Store-keeper P. W. Stores, Whannel's Road, Egmore
 Greatorex, J. T., Assistant Pay Examiner, Poonamallee Road
 Greatorex, J., Esq., Superintendent Government Bakery, Cenotaph, Teynampet
 Greenburgh, Assistant Moses and Co., Blacker's Road, Narsingapooram
 Griffiths, J. W., Assistant, Parry and Co., Nungumbaukum
 Hackett, A. L., Surgeon 3rd District, No. 1, Hadow's Road, Nungumbaukum
 Hagert, R., Assistant, McDowell and Co., 2nd Line Beach
 Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib, Compound of the Great Mosque, Triplicane High Road

Hare, Arthur J., in charge Eastern Australasia and China Telegraph Company, 33, Vepery High Road
 Hall, C., Supt., Accountant General's Office, 3, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Hall, Rev. G., London Missionary Society, Armenian Street, Black Town
 Hallett, Captain W. H., Supt. of Prisons, No. 1 Bungalow, Club
 Hammett, G., Head Assistant Chief Secretary's Office, Mount Road
 Hanna, F. B., Asst. to Chief Engr., Madras Railway, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Harvey, Robert, Hon. Surg. Profr. of Med. Jurisprudence and Asst. Chemical Dept., Atkinson's Road, Vepery
 Harris, W. H., Surgeon Major, Supt. Lying-in Hospital and Professor of Midwifery, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Haighton, T., Registrar, Board of Revenue, Church Road, St. Thome
 Hawkes, Major H. P., Staff Corps, Deputy Asst. Comy. General, Victoria Hotel
 Hayes, James, Book-keeper Arbuthnot and Co., St. Thome
 Hayes, Michael D., Hayes and Co., St. Thome
 Hearn, Colonel C. S., Inspector General of Police, Adyar
 Hedrick, Joseph, Head Assistant Controller of Military Accounts, Town
 Hennessy, Captain E., Depy. Commissary of Ordnance, St. Thome
 Hennessy, Rev. H. E., R. C. Chaplain, Vepery
 Hill, Roland, Deputy Superintendent Government Press, 9, Poonamallee Road
 Hilliard, Colonel G. T., 13th Regiment N. I., Royapooram
 Higginbotham, J., Firm of Higginbotham and Co., Egmore
 Hobday, Rev. James, late Civil Orphan Asylum Building, Black Town
 Holmes, W. T., Deputy Secretary and Chief Accountant Madras Bank, Chetput
 Holmes, W. T. Hamilton, Secretary, Madras Club, Premises
 Hooper, Ambrose M., Assistant, McDowell and Co., Premises
 Howlett, Brigadier General A., c.n., Quarter Master General, Teynampet
 Hudleston, Hon. W., Chief Secretary to Government, Adyar
 Hutton, Joseph, Head Master, Free Church Miss. School, Perambore Barracks Road
 Hutton, Robert, Retired Honorary Surgeon Major, Church Road, Vepery
 Hughes, A. A., Photographer, Mount Road
 Hunt, Major W. S., Offg. Exmr. Ord. Accts., Pantheon Road
 Hunter, J. R., Assistant, Messrs. Dymes and Co., 34, Poonamallee Road
 Huntley, J. S. E., 3rd Assistant, Military Dept. Govt. Office, Popham's Broadway
 Huson, Arthur, Merchant, Huson and Co., Adyar
 Hyder Jung, Bahadur, Secretary to H. H. the Prince of Arcot, St. Thome
 Innes, Hon'ble L. C., Judge, High Court, Monteith House, Egmore
 Isacke, Lieut.-Col., L. H., Offg. Staff Officer & Supt. of Details, Fort St. George
 Iyasaamy Moddeliar, C. V., Mmpl. Comr., Subbramaniah Moodr. St., Black Town
 Jackson, G., Partner, Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Pater's Garden
 James, F. J., 1st Assistant, Mily. Dept., Govt. Office, Disney's Gardens, Kilpauk
 Jeffrey, W., Partner, Firm of Simpson and Co., 15, Mount Road
 Jesudasan Pillay, S., Municipal Collector, Tondiarpet
 Johnson, T. W., Registrar, P. W. D. Secretariat, Pursewaulkum
 Johnston, S. M., Assistant Examiner Railway Accounts, 7, Cassemode High Road
 Johnstone, G. P., Barrister-at-Law, Putney Hall, Nungumbaukum
 Jones, J., Firm of Parry and Co., Bridge House, Egmore
 Jones, J. A., Carnatic Railway, Poonamallee Road
 Jordan, M., 1st Assistant, Board of Revenue, St. Thome
 Joseph, Surgeon Major J. M., 37th Regt. N. I., Pantheon Road
 Juyes, Walter, Prof. Ver. Lit., Presy. College, Clare House, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Jupe, F. J., Messrs. Jupe and Co., Mount Road, Premises
 Keatch, T. W., Mechanical Engr., Gun Carriage Manufactory, Perambore High Road
 Keith, J. B., of Gordon Woodroffe and Co., Club
 Kendal, Rev. H., Harris' School, Royapetta
 Kennedy, H., Firm of Barrie and Co., 3, Poonamallee Road
 Kennet, Rev. C. E., Secretary, C. K. Society, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Kenney-Herbert, Capt. A. B., Offg. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl., 15, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Kerakosse, M., Merchant, Waller's House, Patalia's Road, Poodoosaukum
 Korann, Hon'ble J., Judge, High Court, Adyar
 Kerr, Major J. M., Brigade Major, Fort St. George
 Keys, E., Superintendent, Government Press, 1, Harley's Road, Kilpauk
 Kidd, P. H., B.A., Assistant Master Doyeton College, Premises
 Kinderley, Hon'ble J. R., Judge, High Court, Nungumbaukum

King, Surgeon Major H., Actg. Sanitary Commr., Blacker's Garden, Teynampet
 Kissun Sing, Assistant to Accountant General, Black Town
 Koorsheew-oon Nissa Baigum Sahiba, daughter of H. H. Auzam-oon Nissa Baigum Sahiba, Wood's Garden, Mount Road
 Kramer, Reverend C. F., Missionary Lutheran Mission, 50, Pursewaulkum High Road
 Kristnama Chariar, V., Curator and Registrar, Govt. Central Book Depot, Town
 Kristnama Chariar, Sheristadar, Luz
 Lambert, Dr., Organist, Secy. M. F. O. A. and Master School of Arts, Persewaulkum
 Lampen, Major J., Offg. Wing Officer, 13th Regiment N. I., Royapooram
 Lane, Colonel T. G. M., Telugu Translator to Government, St. Thome
 Lang, Rev. J. P., Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Poonamallee Road
 Lawrie, Lieut. Col. E. C., 13th Regiment N. I., Royapooram
 Law, John, Stone Mason, Mount Road, Premises
 Lawder, C., Assistant Supt. Travelling Post Office, Vepery
 Lawson, C. A., Proprietor and Editor, *Madras Mail*, and Secretary to the Chamber of Commerce, 123, Mount Road
 Lawrence, H. P., Assistant Accountant, Oriental Bank, Bank premises
 Laybourn, G. B., Confectioner, &c., Poonamallee Road
 Lecot, E. J., Partner, Firm of Lecot and Co., Monteith's Road, Egmore
 Lecot, F., Firm of Lecot and Co., No. 4, Nungumbaukum High Road
 Lee, T., Mechanical Eng., Sunny Side Lodge, Whannel's Road, Egmore
 Leclier, C. J., Asst. Gordon, Woodroffe and Co., Egmore
 Legget, J. W., Captain Adj. 10th Regiment N. I., Mess House, Perambore
 Leighton, D. E. W., Assistant at Wilson and Co.'s, Nungumbaukum High Road
 LeOnard, J., Head Assistant, Military Fund Office, Leonard Street, Royapettah
 Lewis, Edward, firm of Lewis, Milner and Co., Mount Road
 Lewis, J. M., Manager, Consulting Architect's Office, 8, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Lissenburg, Capt. D., Barrack Master, Fort St. George, Black Town
 Lodwick, R. W., Accountant General, Dunmore's House, Luz
 Lovers, B., Principal, Patchesappah's School, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Lutchmeepathy Naidoo, Barrister-at-Law, Teravetloor High Road, Tondiarpet
 Luxmoore, C. T. P., Captain, Quarter Master, 10th N. I., 12, Gantz Road, Perambore
 Lynch, T. C., Office Assistant, Pursewaulkum High Road
 Macdonald, Col. R. M., Director of Public Instruction, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Macdonald, Rev. R. C., Missy, C. M. Socy., Christ Church, Mount Road
 Macdonald, R. G., Randall's Road, Vepery
 Macaulay, Col. K., Commandant, 37th Grenadiers, No. 27, Randall's Road, Vepery
 Macfadyen, P., Banker, Arbuthnot and Co., McTaggart's Garden, Nungumbaukum
 Macrae, W., A.M., M.B., C.M., Ag. Profr. of Chemistry and Hygiene, and Ag. Chemical Examiner to Government, Rose Cottage, Nungumbaukum
 Mackenzie, A., Banker Arbuthnot and Co., Adyar
 Mahoney, Robert, Main Road, Royapooram
 Martine, H., Firm of Lecot & Co., Vice Consul for France, Flower's Garden, Kilpauk
 Marshall, T. E., 1st Assistant Master Attendant, Perambore
 Maskell, J. M., 4th Judge and Chief Clerk, Small Cause Court, Kilpauk
 Mahomed Yesuf Sahib, Magistrate of Police, Egmore Police Office, Black Town
 Matheson, J. D., Inspector of Branches, Madras Bank, Egmore
 Maude, A. R., Merchant, A. R. Maude and Co., 74, Luz
 Mayne, C. J., Otway, Offg. Asst. Acct. Genl., No. 2 Bungalow, Club
 Mir Humayoon Jah Balmadoor, Member, Legislative Council, South Adyar
 McDougall, J., Depy. Acct., Madras Bank, Egmore
 McKerrich, J. G., Book-keeper, Binny and Co., Royapettah
 McLintock, J., Assistant, Aspinwall and Co., Imperial Hotel, Mount Road
 McLaren, J. C., Supt. Eastern Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Alexandra House, Atkinson's Road, Vepery
 Melhuish, W. F., Asst. Supt. in charge Madras Telegraph Office, Esplanade
 Mellis, J. W., Assistant to Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, Church Road, Luz
 Mills, John, Deputy Controller, P. W. Accounts, Vepery
 Miller, John, Barrister-at-Law, Administrator General, Adyar
 Miller, Capt. W., Ag. Qr. Mr., 37th Grenadiers, No. 4, Jermiah's Road, Vepery
 Miller, Rev. W., M.A., Free Church Mission, "Northwick," Cassemode
 Milner, Charles, firm of Lewis, Milner and Co., Mount Road
 Misquith, C. E., Professor of Music, 175, Mount Road
 Misquith, W. A., of Messrs Misquith and Co., Mount Road

Moberly, Col. F. J., Supp. Engr., 4th Division, Sydapet
 Moodeen Sheriff, Honorary Surgeon, Triplicane Dispensary, Royapettah
 Monk, Joseph, Manager, Egmore Police Court, Pursewalkam
 Money, Reverend W., Pastor, Baptist Chapel, 18, Mount Road
 Montgomery, G. T., M.D., Black Town
 Moore, Lieut. Col. R. A., Staff Corps, Dy. Comr., General, Club
 Moore, Captain E., Adjutant, 13th Regiment N. I., Royapooram
 Moore, W. H., Superintendent of the Lawrence Asylum Press, and Secy. to Friend-
 in-Need Society, Lawrence Asylum Press premises, Mount Road
 Montgomery, G. T., M.D., Acting Sub Editor "Madras Mail" Black Town
 Morgan, Sir Walter, Chief Justice, High Court, Adyar
 Morgan, Walter, Depy. Regtr., High Court, Appellate Side, Marshall's Road, Egmore
 Morgan, W., Attorney, Messrs. Prichard and Barclay, St. Thomé
 Moss, L. S., Deputy Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, No. 1, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk
 Moscrop, J. W., Asst., Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., "Penningham Lodge," Kilpauk
 Mullins, Lt. Col. J., Joint Secy., P. W. D., & Chief Engr., Irrig. Works, Myrtle Grove, [Royapettah]
 Murray, J. A., Solicitor, and Judge's Clerk, Church Road, Luz
 Murray, Charles, Partner, Murray and Co., 22, Church Road, St. Thomé
 Murray, J., Surgeon Major, Officiating Examiner, Medical Accounts, Teynampet
 Murray, G. S., Asst. Acct., Chartered Mercantile Bank, Teynampet
 Nailer, W. A., Manager, *Athenaeum and Daily News Office*, Vepery
 Nanney, Dr. L. C., Acting Supt. Lunatic Asylum, Locock's Garden, Kilpauk
 Nash, Harry, Assistant, Parry and Co., Premises, Beach
 Nepean, Major H. M., 37th Grenadiers, No. 10, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Nicholas, J. P., Firm of Nicholas & Co., Photographers, Kilpauk
 Norton, G., Chemist and Druggist, Mount Road
 Oakes, W., Partner, Oakes and Co., "The Barbican," Kilpauk
 Oakshott, E., Partner, Messrs. Spencer and Co.
 O'Brien, C. L., Manager, Positive Government Security, &c., &c., Assurance Company,
 Anderson's Road, Nungumbaukum
 O'Connell, Col. H. H., Depy. Quarter Master Genl., Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Orr, R. G., Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Church Road, Luz
 Organs, Rev. S., Secretary Bible Society, Royapooram
 O'Sullivan, P., Barrister-at-Law, College Road, Nungumbaukum
 Parsons, R., 2d Asst., P. W. D. Secretariat, Mount Road
 Patterson, Rev. G., White's Road, Poodoopaukum
 Pearce, Captain A. N., Acting Superintendent Gun Carriage Factory, Premises
 Peebles, John H., Assistant, Aspinwall and Co., Imperial Hotel
 Peels, Frederick John, Cashier, Madras Railway, Garden Road, Kilpauk
 Percival, Rev. Peter, Chap., Mily. Female Asylum, Littlebourne, Church Road, Luz
 Percy, M. C., Postmaster, Post Office Premises
 Pharosh, W., Correspondence Dept., Bank of Madras, Veysurpaudy
 Pierres, A. de Clossets d'Erzy, Civil Engineer, Napier Foundry
 Pigott, Major E. C. P., Adjutant and Musketry Instructor, M. V. Guards, Club
 Piusini, Charles, College Road, Nungumbaukum
 Plunkett, H., 15, Church Road, St. Thomé
 Pogson, N. R., Government Astronomer, Observatory, Nungumbaukum
 Pogson, Miss E. Isis, Asst. to the Astronomer, Observatory, do
 Pope, Rev. H., Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, Myrtle Grove, Royapettah
 Porter, Surgeon A. M. D., Acting Fort Surgeon, Fort
 Power, R. V., M. D., Surgeon in Medical charge, 13th Regt N. I., Royapooram
 Prichard, H. G., Government Solicitor, Tulloch's Gardens, Nungumbaukum
 Prichard, J. C., Barrister-at-Law, Club Chambers
 Price, P. J., Superintendent, Marine Police, Sankaranna Street, Black Town
 Price, W., M. D., Surgeon, 10th Regiment N. I., Balfour's Hall, Kilpauk
 Priestley, Colonel, P. J. B. Supt. Revenue Survey, Club Chambers
 Prior, Captain H. A. A., Adjutant, 37th Grenadiers, 25, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Prodromou E. N., Asst. Accountant, Madras Bank, Vepery
 Raban, Rev. E. C. W., Chaplain, South Black Town, Royapooram
 Raikes, T., Brigadier General, Commanding Centre District, Nungumbaukum
 Raikes, Captain, E. L., 13th Regt N. I., Royapooram
 Ragoonatha Row, Deputy Collector, Madras, St. Thomé
 Raine Iyengar, Hon V., C.S.I., Registrar General of Assurance, Egmore
 Ramasawary Chetty P., Assessor, Municipal Commissioner, Town

Ramachendra Row, T., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Triplicane
 Ramalinga Pillay, N., Municipal Commissioner, Main Road, Tondiarpet
 Ramsay, W., Lieut. Col., 10th Regiment N. I., McNicholl's Road, Chetput
 Rasbotham, D., Assistant, Binny and Co., Nungumbaukum
 Reinhardt, A. H., Assistant, Commercial Dept., Arbuthnot and Co., Caseemode
 Rebeiro, A. J., Manager & Examiner Master Attendant's Office, Town
 Richardson, A., Accountant, Agra Bank, St. Thomé
 Richardson, R. G., Assistant, Garrett Camille and Co., Mount Road
 Rideout, Lt.-Col. J. W., In charge Military Accounts Branch, Nungumbaukum
 Ritherdon, Colonel, A. W., 10th Regiment, 42, Poonamallee Road
 Roberts, Partner of Messrs. F. N. Roberts, Mount Road, Premises
 Roberts, J. S., Assistant Arbuthnot and Co., Luz
 Robinson, Sir W. R., K.C.S.I., Arbuthnot's Gardens, Teynampet
 Rogers, Lieut.-Col. H. T., Principal, Civil Engineering College, Chepauk
 Ross, George Hope, Municipal Sanitary Inspector, Egmore
 Ross, Richard, Prosecuting Inspector, Madras Railway Company, Vepery
 Rowlandson, Frederick, B.A. & L.L.B., Attorney & Solicitor, Agra Bank, Premises
 Rowlandson, G., Major, Offg. Wing Officer, 10th Regt. N. I., Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Rundall, C., Esq., Acting Director of Revenue Settlement, 1, Nungumbaukum
 Rungapada Shastri, C. V., 2nd Judge, Court of Small Causes, Tondiarpet
 Saalfelt, A. W., Partner, Messrs. Higginbotham and Co., 3, Perambore Barracks Road,
 Vepery
 Sam, V., Seth, Luz
 Sathianadhan, W. T., Missionary, C. M. S. Premises, Chintadrepettah
 Sayers, Rev. Dr. J. B., Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George
 Scharlieb, W. M., Barrister-at-Law, The Castlet, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Searle, Lieut.-Col. A. T., Supt., Army Clothing Department, Imperial Hotel
 Seaward, H., Eastern, Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Alexandra
 House, Atkinson's Road, Vepery
 Sell, Rev. E., Principal, Harris' School, 62, Peter's Road, Royapettah
 Seton, Charles, Partner, Simpson and Co., 15, Mount Road
 Shaw, G. B., Depy. Collector, Sea Custom's Office, Royapooram
 Shaw, J., Registrar, High Court, 6, St. George's Cathedral Road, Teynampet
 Shaw, Patrick D., Barrister-at-Law, 2nd Line Beach
 Shaw, W. P., Cabinet-maker, 18, Poonamallee Road
 Shaw, W. C., Assistant Accountant Bank of Madras, Poonamallee Road
 Shaw, J. E., do do Luz
 Shaw, J. C., Partner, Parry and Co., College Road, Nungumbaukum
 Shephard, H. H., Barrister-at-Law, & Prof. of Law, Presidency College, Mount Road
 Sheppard, H., Manager, Wilson & Co., Perambore Barracks Road, Vepery
 Sheridan, Rev. B., R. C. Chaplain, St. Thomé
 Short J., Merchant, 10, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk
 Shortt, John, M.D., Superintendent General of Vaccine, Kilpauk
 Sibthorpe, C., Prof. of Mat. Med. and Pathy., Resident Surgeon, General Hospital
 Silver, Col. A. C., Secretary to Government, Military Department, Nungumbaukum
 Simmons, G., Assistant, Oakes Co., Spur Tank Road, Egmore
 Simpson, C., of Messrs. Binny and Co., and Sheriff of Madras, Moorat's Garden,
 Nungumbaukum
 Simpson, James, Assistant, Simpson and Co., 15, Mount Road
 Sinclair, D., Church of Scotland Mission, 3, North Beach
 Slater, Revd., T. E., London Missionary Society, Genl. Collin's Road, Vepery
 Smith, Alexander, Deputy Collector, 7, Spur Tank Road, Egmore
 Smith, P., Attorney-at-Law, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 Smith, C. J., B. E., 1st Depy. Consulting Engr. for Railways, Monteith's Rd, Egmore
 Solomon, Job, S. Hall's Road, Kilpauk
 Spencer, J. W., Partner, Messrs. Spencer and Co., 1, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk
 Sreenivas Row, P., Magistrate of Town Police Court, Triplicane
 Sreenivasa Iyengar, S., Agent to the Ramee of Tanjore, Chitra Culum, St. Thomé
 Stanborough, Dr. H., Health Officer & Coroner, Fallowfield, Peter's Road, Royapettah
 Steavens, J., B. A., Attorney and Solicitor, Club Chambers
 Stephenson, W., Engr., Municipal Commission, Egmore
 Stevens, Peter, Accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation, Beach
 Stivons, J. S., Assistant Maude and Co., St. Thomé
 Stewart, Brigadier General R. C., Adj. Genl. of the Army, Elphinstone Hotel
 Stewart, Lt. Col. J. H. M. S., Consig. Engr. for Railway, Hadow's Rd, Nungumbaukum
 St. Martin, G. F., St. Thomé

St. Martin, E. H., Surveyor for "Lloyds," Kilpauk
 Stokes, H. E., Acting Secretary, Board of Revenue, Adyar
 Stonehewer E. H., Assistant Accountant Bank of Madras, Chetpat
 Storey, A. H., of Messrs. Storey & Co., Broadway, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Strachan, Revd. Dr. J. M., Secy., S. P. G. Society, Sullivan's Garden, Royapettah
 Strange, Lumsden, Messrs. Dynnes & Co., Nungumbaukum
 Symonds, J. P., Attorney, Luz
 Swanston, W. O., Commissioner of Police, Premises
 Tarrant, H. J., Barrister-at-Law, 121, Spring Garden, Mount Road
 Tasker, R. T., Attorney and Solicitor, Palera Garden, Royapettah
 Taylor, Capt. T., Dy. Comy., Manager, Adjt.-Genl's Office, Anderson's St., Black Town
 Taylor, Captain J. H., R. N. R., Acting Master Attendant, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 Thom, George, M.A., Principal, Doveton College, Premises
 Thomas, Wm., Baptist Mission House, Vepery High Road
 Thomson, J. M. M., Stores Auditor, Madras Railway, Veysurpaudy
 Thompson, D. R., Surgeon 1st District, Royapooram
 Thompson, Captain Ross, Royal Engrs., District Engr., Presidency, Fort St. George
 Thornhill, George, 1st Member Board of Revenue, Guindy Lodge
 Tod, of Messrs. Tod and Co., Mount Road, Premises
 Turnbull, S. R., Firm of Wilson & Co., Nungumbaukum
 Tweedy, J. H., Assistant, Wilson & Co., Chetpat
 Tyrrell, Lieut. Col. P. H., Government Agent, Chetpank, 35, Poonamallee Road
 VanIngen, H., Partner, Taylor & Co., Mount Road
 VanIngen, Assistant, Nicholas and Co., Mount Road
 vanSomeran W. J., Deputy Surgeon General, Marble Hall, Nungumbaukum
 Venkataramiah Garu, Y., Municipal Commissioner, Town
 Venkataswamy Naidu Garu, M., Municipal Commissioner, Luz
 Vest, Ludvig S., Partner, Gantz Brother's, Premises, Mount Road
 Walker, Major Genl. G. W., Secy. & Chief Engr., D. P. W., Madras Club, No. 3
 Walker, R. C., Adyar [Chambers]
 Waits, Col. J. P., Offg. Commy. General, No. 7, Anderson's Road, Nungumbaukum
 Weir, T. B. A., Acting Registrar, High Court, Nungumbaukum
 Weldon, Major T., Senior Magistrate for the Town of Madras, Police Court, Egmore
 White D. S., Assistant, Director Public Instru. and Secy. to the Commissioner for the
 Examination of Covenanted Assistants, Belzie Garden Road, Kilpauk
 Wilkins, R., F.R.C.S., Demonstrator of Anatomy, &c., Stringer's Road, Vepery
 Williams, C. A., Band Master, I. V. Guards, Perambore Barracks Road
 Williamson, T., Auctioneer, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Wilson, Captain R., Offg. Quarter Master 13th Regiment S. L. Royapooram
 Wilson, R., Barrister-at-Law, White's Road, Foodcopaukum
 Willoughby, Capt. R. F., Aide-de-Camp to the Most Noble the Govt., Govt. House
 Winn, W., Mechanical Engineer, Sallie Lodge, Perambore Barracks Road
 Wood, S. T., Firm of P. Orr & Sons, Poonamallee Road
 Wood, Major P. R. J., European Veteran Company, Nungumbaukum
 Woolley, Richard, Wallajah Bagh, 19, Poonamallee Road
 Wright, Captain W. F., Tamil Translator to Govt., College Road, Nungumbaukum
 Wright, J. O., Solicitor, Casamajor's Road, Egmore
 Wyatt, S. L., Assistant Accountant Agri Bank, St. Thome
 Wynch, Partner Wynch and Shaw, Casemodé

Mohammed, Moonavur, eldest son of Mouzzuzood Dowlah Mohyeddeen Yar Khan
 Bahadoor Hamiyuth Jung, grandson of H. H. late Azim Jah Bahadoor, first Prince
 of Arcot, and nephew of H. H. the present Prince of Arcot, Woods' Garden, Mount
 Road

Goolam, Mohammed Ghouse, second son of Mouzzuzood Dowlah Mahyeddeen Yar
 Khan Bahadoor Hamiyuth Jung, grandson of H. H. late Azim Jah Bahadoor,
 first Prince of Arcot, and nephew of H. H. the present Prince of Arcot, 35, Wood's
 Garden, Mount Road

Abdool Ali, third son of Mouzzuzood Dowlah Mohyeddeen Yar Khan Bahadoor
 Hamiyuth Jung, grandson of H. H. late Azim Jah Bahadoor, first Prince of Arcot,
 and nephew of H. H. the present Prince of Arcot, Wood's Garden, Mount Road

1067 ADDITIONAL LIST OF RESIDENTS

Elliot, Col. C. S., Examiner, Pay Department
 Galloway, Major J. M. C., Offg. Comdt., Govt's Body Guard, Monteith's Rd., Egmore
 Gordon, Lieut. J., Aide-de-Camp to the Most Noble the Governor, Govt. House.
 Hadaway, Lieut. G. R., do do do
 Hankin, Capt. P. J., R. N., Private Secy., do do do
 Hill, Roland, Dy. Supdt., Govt. Press, 9, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 Maclean, C. D., Acting Under-Secretary to Govt., Nungumbaukum
 Marshall, Colonel F., Judge Advocate General, Branch Elphinstone Hotel
 Pritchard, A., 18, Poonamallee Road
 Wilson, Lieut.-Col. C. H., Dy. Judge Advocate General, Church Road, Luz

INDEX.

Page	Page	Page	Page
Ables, A C 496	Banbury, G 60,74,95,98,109	Borthistle, J W 709	Page
Abel, F W 591	Barclay, E 496	Bottlecher, J 711	
Abraham & Co., 612	Barley, A F 706,712	Boulbee, W 823	
Adams, T 696	Barlow, R W 76,95,98,114,542	Boulter, R S 706	
Adolphus, T P 696	Barnes, A 710,715	Bourke, E R 64	
Agnew, G Vans 75,97,112,542	Barton, A 648,748	Rowden, F M 590,597	
Ainslie, C A 582,589,591,596	Barretto, R M 716	Bowen, G B 542	
	Barrie & Co. 642	Bower, F 697	
Alken, B 775	Barrow, C M 722	Bower, H 3,683,696,699,712,718,716,725	
Allen and Co. 642	Bartlett, W H 63,543	Bower, J 710	
Alldritt, C N 496	Bartoli, C 622	Bower, W L 591	
Allen, R 622	Barton, J 3,683,697,699,700,718,720,721,759,740,741,748,759,761	Boyd, J R 581,581,596	
Alexander, F W N 697,699		Boyson, J A 589,591,762	
Alpin, W. 306	Battye, G M 591	Bozon, P 717	
Amarante, B F 4,717	Baudry, E 591	Bradshaw, John 719,720	
Anderson, R 623,720	Bayol, M 591	Bradshaw, J 723	
Anderson, J A 590	Baylis, F 705,712,716	Brandt, F 79,96,95,120,542,581	
Anderson, T S 590	Bazely, N 63,297,597		
Anderson, P 710	Beaufort, A F 589	Bransfoot, A M 437,747	
Angelo, E M 716	Beaumont, T 413	Branson, F G R 297,496	
Arathoon, M A 718	Beddome, R H 706	Branson, G E 496,497,582	
Arbuthnot, Hon. D 60,72,95,97,105,136,542	Beer, C 706	Branson, J H A 436	
Arbuthnot, G A 680	Beer, J W 62,495	Branson, J H Spring 495,496,751	
Arbuthnot, G G 589,591,680,699	Begbie, A F W 704	Branson, R M A 496	
Arbuthnot, J W 589,591,704	Bell, B 582	Branson, W H D 496	
Arbuthnot & Co. 589,593,596,597,697,699,708,712,716,740,759	Bell, H R 582	Brascha, A 711	
	Bell, J G 59	Brereton, W C R A 681	
Arbuthnot, W R 59,589,591,700,761	Benistrand, J B 589,591	Brett, J 699	
Arbuthnot, Sir W W 589,591,596,752	Beresford, De la P 59	Brett, H A 496	
Armstrong, J 719	Bes, J W 70,93,95,120,542	Brigel, J 712	
Arundel, A T 86,94,100,131,542	Betts, W S 636	Briggs, H 64	
Aspinwall & Co. 589,593	Bickle, G 722	Briggs, G 542	
Aspinwall, J H 589,591	Bidie, G 60,65,702,704,751,754	Brito, L & Co. 642	
Arkins, F T 581,591,753	Bill, H 496	Brockman, E F 483,699,727,751	
Arkinson, A J B 86,95,98,100,131,542	Bilderbeck, J 590,591	Broom, J 543	
Aubert, J H 60	Bilderbeck, R 719	Brooks, B 62,63,495,496,523	
Augustin, S 641	Billing, G 696,699	Brown, W 704	
Austin, W P 85,95,96,100,129,542	Bindon, J F A 740	Brown, R 706	
	Binn, J 598	Browne, A J 641	
Avera and Co. 642	Binn & Co. 589,591,593,596,704,751	Browne, J F 3,667,672,683,741,742,748,762	
Averil, T 717	Bird, H W 681	Bruce, H L 680	
Axehy, W H 63,297	Bird, C A 84,100,128,542	Brudette, H 711	
Babington, W M S 667,671,683,689	Bird, J W 91,97,100,135,542	Buckingham, Duke of 39,70,106	
Baerlein, E 711	Bird, E C 319	Buehrer, A 711	
Bailey, T 692	Bishop, J H 697,699,715	Baick, D 84,95,128,542	
Baker, H 697,712,716	Black, A 582	Bullard, E 707,708	
Baker, W G 697	Blackmore, E 697	Bullock, R 680	
Baldrey, F J 62	Blake, T G 65,275	Burr, P 641	
Baldock, G 65,590	Blake, B A 102,892	Burmester, A 591	
Balfour, E G 65,720,721,749,753,758,759	Blake, H W 681,696	Burns, J H 62,597	
	Blakie, T 591	Burns, W 739,748	
Bail, J 102	Blackland, J S 81,95,128,542	Burnell, A C 78,98,117,542,720,721,725	
Ballard, G A 69,72,94,95,107,542,696,699	Blomfield, A F F 633,542	Burnell, T S 710	
Bolmer, A 585	Blomstrand, A 711	Burnet and Co 589,644	
Balmond, T 717	Bonifacio, C S 306	Burnet, W 589	
	Boodle, E C 622	Burrows, L R 69,83,94,97,100,150,297,542,751	
	Borrodale, G E 486		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Burton, C	598,541,748	Cleveland, J W	680	Dammermoth, J	759
Burton, H	543	Clinton, Miss	643	Daniel, J R	79,95,97,119,542,
Burton and Co.	644,616	Clogston, H F	85,94,97,99,	Darke, A W	697,712
Bushby, J T	681		100,129,542	Darling, T Y	697,712
Busteed, T M	61,94,496,551	Clough, J E	61,759	Davidson, R	75,93,96,111,542
Byron, G R	64	Coaker, W H	598,641	Davis, R	681
Cadell, R	849	Cobb, A B	459,743	Davis, A M	706
Cadiz, T R G	697,699	Cochrane, J	75,97,110,542	Davis, J	643
Cain, J	681	Cockerell, J R	457,727,762	Davis, J A	89,95,100,138,542
Caine, W H	719	Cockerill, W R	102,392,542	Daviot, J	543
Calderwell, E C	696,699,712,745,	Cole, P A	590,591,597,680,712,789,	Dawes, E M	306
Calderwell, E	720,725		740,742,744,748,751,755,	Dawes, S R	101,542
Caley, J	697,699	Coleman, Hon. J G	590,591,597,680,712,789,	Dawes, F J	681
Cacumerer, A F	696		740,742,744,748,751,755,	Dawson, H R	590
Cameron, J	82,96,97,99,125	Colgan, J	4,716,759	Dawson, W	705
Camus, Mr	729	Combes, J G	806	D'Alvez, J	759
Campbell, Martin & Co.	589	Coomarasawmy, M	64	D'Alvez & Co.	643
Campbell, G H	589,591	Conry, W H	80,97,98,121,542	D'Alvez, J	61,306
Campbell, N G	64	Conley, W H	716	D'Alvez, J	62
Campbell, R P	64,589,542	Conran, C G	61,597,739,748,	Deane, C H	657,670,683,699
	597,748,750,760		769	Deane, A H	589
Campbell, L A	62,70,84,125,	Cooke, N	4,706,707,711	Deane, H O M	657,669,683,
	542	Coomarasawmy, M	496		713,715
Campbell, W W	708	Cook, Brigg, Genl	687	DeAndrade, A S D	4
Capron, W B	710	Cookes, C H	687	DeBeaux & Co.	642
Cardozo, J B	62,597	Cooper, C	708,704,715,716,745	DeClossets, A	596
Carlold, A	704,718	Cooper, W W G	667,668,683,	DeClossets, H	590
Carmant, J	596		699	DeClossets, J M	717
Carmichael, D F	59,62,70,75,	Corbould, A	707,712	Decarre, T	717
	110,135,542,720,748,761,	Corbet, Gustave	591	Deleval, B	717
Carr, F C	75,93,115,542,581	Corbish, H	751	DeLima, P	719
Carr, J	496	Cornish, W R	65,720,721,751	DeMello, N F	4,713
Carshaw, W	703,704	Costa, T	711	DeMello, N F	4,713
Carter, H B P	622,623	Couchman, E H	59,700,708	Dene, O	657,659,683,699,708
Caster, J	542,543	Court, H S	542	D'Rozaio, C V	717
Cavendish, A C	582	Cowasjee Edaljee	297	D'Rozaio, J	717
Chamberlain, G K	85,98,99,	Cowdell, A S	496	D'Rozaio, V P	497
	100,542	Cox, A F	90,96,100,134,542	D'Salio, J H	599
Chamberlain, J	710,712	Craen, J J	496	Deschamps, J	297
Chambers, G L	589	Craig, W H	496	Deschamps, J & Co	642
Champlin, A	496,751	Craik, J	622	D'Silva, E H	4,716
Chandler, J S	707,710	Crampton, E	688,684	D'Silva, A	542
Chapman, S F	496	Crawford, H	542	D'Silva, J	64,759
Chatterton, J J	459,709,758	Crawford, W F	594	D'Silva, P	591
Cherry, J W	418	Crawley, C E	39	DeSouza, F	718
Chester, E	710	Cresswell, G W	306	D'Souza, F R A	716
Childers, E W	64,680,696,699,	Crole, C S	81,96,98,542	D'Souza, J B J	65,758
	747,748,759	Crothwaite, C J	83,95,124,	D'Sylva, R	306
Chisholm, R F	61,720,721,751		127,542	D'Vaz, G	697,699,712
Christie, C R P	60,749,752	Cross, M	94,542,681	Dibb, A	644
Church, F	622	Crowdace, T	699	Dickson & Sons	711,712
Church, H E	622	Crowther, J S	63,543,718,	Diez, E	806
Clark, A	700,701		762,764	Dillen, J	706,743
Clark, J	597	Cruikshank, A	80,97,122,542	Dixon, J	61,297
Clark, G F T	570	Cullen, G	704	Dodgett, F	594
Clark, J	590	Cumming, C L B	87,95,99,100,	Dodson, A J	594
Clarke, D G	567,671,683,699		132,542	Doll, H F	4,459,707,709,758
Clarke, T C	496	Chandrasewmy Madali, A	60	Domenge, M V	717
Clarke, T B	680	Canningham, H S	59,63,70,	Donald, W	59,699
Clarke, W C	64		495,496,720,721,725,745,	Dos Reis, J D	4,718
Clarke, W E T	496		749,752,759,769	Dos Remedios, J A	306
Clay, J	696,712,725	Currie, G S	495,623	Douglas, E R	413
Clay, A D	642	Daily, C R	741,759	Douglas, C G	642
Clayton, W	697	Dale, J	641	Douty and Co.	680
Clementson, C D	542,681	Dallas, B F	62,349	Dowler, H C	707,708
Clephane, A R	59,747	Dalynopie, H D F	63,543,752	Downie, D	4,716,759
Clerk, S W	643	Dalyell, R A	60,74,94,95,103,	Doyle, T D	716
			186,760	Doyle, P	716

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Doyle, T	61,759	Fitzsimmons, G	62	Godfrey, S A	633,641,689
Drake, D H	708	Fletcher, W	705	Goldingham, J D	75,93,98,
Drever, W S	60,535,539,542	Foncca, J J	642		112,542
Drury, C R	3,667,669,676,683,	Ford, E B	73,98,107,542	Goldsmith, M G	697
	699,709,708,739,742,753,761	Forbes, L	74,93,109	Gonsalves, J B	717
Duffois, E H	5,684,699,715,716	Forbes, G S	51,97,100,184,542	Goodchild & Co	643
	729,721,739,741,742,748,759	Forde, D	716	Goodrich, H St. A	82,94,97,
Dunfield, J L	582	Forsey, H	719,720,721		121,542
Dun, C W	681	Forsyth, J E	64	Gooker, H De V	705
Duncan, D	719,721,748	Fortune, J	589	Gopala Chetty, S	532
Duncan, J	60,722,725	Foster and Co	646,647	Gopala Rau, T	726,741
Dunhill, M E	496	Foster, C Jr. & Co	642		594,713
Dunhill and Co.	613	Foster, C	744	Gordon, C C	680
Dunphy, J O	594	Foster, W S	78,95,118,542,581,	Gordon, P B	496,497,547,740
Dupont, J M	717		720,721	Gordon, J W	705,712,713
Durand, C J	53,699,759	Foulkes, T	667,670,685,690,	Gordon, P H	596
Duthie, J	705		720,721,725	Gordon, C A	65
Dyer, Mrs.	643	Fowler, J T	719,720,725	Gordon, J D	880
Dyer, T	39,680	Fox, W E	65,275	Gordon, H P	50,129,542
Dynes & Co.	582,594	Fox, Mrs.	643	Gordon, L Conway	66,782
Dynely, H E	681	Fox and Co	643	Gostick, J C W	706
		Fraser, A R	61	Gottling & Co	642
Eames, M	707,710	Fraser, C R	680,700	Gough, P B P	599,591,596,752
Eaton, D	6144	Francis, T E	63,582,584,591,	Gould, M	496,752
Elder, W	708,713,715,741,750		699,712	Gover, A G	496,681
Elliot, C S	83	Francis and Co.	641	Graeter, R	711,712
Elliot, E H	722	Franklin, C	684	Grahame, W F	83,96,126,542
Ellington, W	697	Franklin, J J	60		681
Ellis, Hon. R S	59,70,73,105,	Francis, S	759	Grahl, E	711
	107,720,72	French, G A F	623	Grainger, J N	64,769
Ellis, J H	754	Freer, W	103	Grant, Cyrus	297,542
Elwes, W W	667,672,685,695,	Fritz, J M	711,712	Grant, D	496
	699	Eryar, G	708	Grant, R E	496
Elwin, R B	622,752,752	Fueller, T	496	Grant, H	542
English, G	667,670,683,699	Furell, M C	720,721,727,752,	Grant, S D	591
Eppahim, Cohen and Co.	612		759,762	Grant, W	496,740
Evans, F S	719,720,721			Gray, J	64,597,759
Evers, P J	706	Gage, E	681	Graves, J H	542,548,681
Eyers, J H	716	Gager, F D	62	Gratoret, J	63,587
		Gahan, R K	543	Green, A	496
Facelle and Co.	589,641	Gale, E	681	Greenwood, J	707
Facelle, A	589	Galton, C A	60,83,95,127,136,	Grogory, E H	806
Fanshawe, H A W	349		542	Gribble, J D B	82,96,125,542
Farley, W	643	Ganapati Aiyer, A	722	Griffith, W	636
Farmier, H E	82,96,100,138,542	Gantz Brothers	641,646,647	Griffiths, J W	590
Fasken, E T	63	Gantz, W S	496	Griffiths, F H	709
Fawcett, G W	91,99,135	Garratt, Camille and Co	642	Grigg, H B	85,97,128,542,681
Fearn, D	683,697,699,700,715,	Garrett, J	60,65	Grose, J	60,79,95,98,118,542,
	716,739,748	Garstin, J H	77,95,116		699,720,721,751
Fenn, J	641	Garthwaite, L	719	Grove, H L	65,708
Fennell, A	683	Gell, Lord Bishop, F	667,699,	Groves, G B	806
Fennelly, S	4,716,720,721		700,715,716,720,739,742,	Grubert, A	711
Ferguson, J	413		744,747,748,749,751,761,762	Guest, J	683,686,715
Fernandes, C F	4,718	George, E C	806,741	Gundert, S	711
Fernandez, J L	104,892	Geruzet, E	589	Gunning, C G	60
Fernandez, P	61	Gibson, E	83,95,100,130,		
Fernandez, C U	62		542	Hackett, A L	457
Fernandez, J T	4,717	Gibson, A	589	Hadfield, Lieut Col	682
Ferrand, J G	61,392,492,597,	Gibson, F E	87,95,132,542	Hafner, J	711
	740,759	Gilham, P M	543	Haig, H	706
Fewkes, J R	758	Gillan, T	63,696,699,742,747,	Haines, Sir F P, Lt. Gen.	59,70,
Fiddian, J P	92,95,135		759		105,708,720,721,751
Firth, E J	680,759	Gillings, J	4,706,712,719,	Haines, T	705,707
Fischer, R	702		715,716	Hall, C	459,597,689,740,
Fischer, B	496	Girard, J M	747		748
Fitzgerald, W	582	Glenoy, W H	81,95,120,542	Hall, G	704,712,715,716,720,
Fitzgerald Brothers	641	Goday Narrain Gajapathi	716	Hall, S	458,593,680
Fitzpatrick, J	716	Rau	69,70,720,721,752,760	Hall, Stewart	591
Fitzpatrick, H	684	Godfrey, C J	681	Hall, W R	458

Page.		Page.		Page.	
Hallet, W H	65,588,541,542, 751,752,759	Hole, F	542	Johnson, R	699
Hamilton, W	727	Holloway, Hon. W	62,74,93, 109,495,542,720,721	Johnson, R S	459
Hamnett, C	62,297,685,748	Holmes, J	744,759	Johnson, T W	62
Handmann, R	711	Holmes, W T	63,582	Johnson, S C	59,65,671
Handley, J W	63,493,496	Holmes, W T H	752	Johnson, T F	719
Hankin, P	64,70	Holmes, N	697	Johnson, S M	61
Hankin, E L	542	Hooper, A M	590	Johnson, W	699
Hanna, F B	628	Hooper, W F	496	Johnson, J W	102,892
Hannington, J C	77,93,100, 117,542	Hope, W	688,697,699	Johnson, R D	705,715,716
Happel, W A	84,87,127,542	Hope, J E	681	Johnson & Co	496
Harcourt, V W	697,699	Hope, J	79,98,119,542	Johnstone, G P	496
Harcourt, G F	589	Hordern, C	681	Jollie, J	700,701,702
Hard, C P	685,707,716,741	Horsburgh, B	89,96,98,122	Jones, J B	86,97,98,100,131
Hardinge, T vonDonop	83	Horsfall, J G	80,96,121,542	Jones, John	582,580,681,695
Harding, T	96,97,100,129,542	Horsley, H	697		760
Hardinge, G	628,640	Horsley, W D	76,96,99,113	Jones, J E	705
Harper, R	640		542	Jones, R G	612
Harpster, J H	707,709	Hosensen, H	681	Jones, A M	105
Harris, W H	489,720,727	Howell, M J	641	Jones, S	705,712
Harris, Mesdames & Co	643	Howlett, A	64,699	Jones, W J	681
Harris, J	680,742	Hubbard, W G	3	Jordan, T W	759
Harrison, J	697,699	Hubner, N	711	Jordan, M	60,759
Hart, H A	60	Hudleston, W	59,62,70,73	Joseph, D	722
Hart, Miss J	643		107,542,699,720	Joseph, J M	297,496
Harvey, R	458,459,700,727	Hudleston, J	699	Joss, W	705
Hasenwandel, W	711	Hudleston, R H	542	Joyes, Walter	699,719
Haxted, J O	70,681	Hudson, J	706	Jupe & Co	643
Haughton, T	60	Huffon, Jos.	703		
Haughton, T	641	Huffon, R	644,758	Kalyanasundaram Chettiar, C	297
Hawken, J D	705	Hughes, & Co	643	Kannan, O	103
Hawker, J G	542	Hugheslot, J C	81,94,98,123	Karney, W	458,727
Hawkes, H P	623	Hunt, W S	63,726,751,752	Kay, W H	696
Haworth, H	705,712,715,716	Hunt, S B	457	Kearns, J F	62,683,696,699
Hay, J	94,542,681	Huntley, J S	62		712,715
Hay, W	681	Hunter, J R	589	Kees, J	727
Hayes, W E	495	Hunter-Blair, J	61,65,73,94	Kelly, M.	613
Hayes, J W	498		36,108,275,542,752,759	Kelly, I M	641
Hayes & Co	643	Huson, A	751	Kelsall, J	81,94,124,542
Haydn, W C	415	Hussam, J	641	Kendall, H R	697,712
Hearn, C S	63,585,752,759	Hutchins, P P	78,93,117,542	Kennedy, A K O	542
Hebbert, F H	92,93,135,542		681	Kennedy, P	716
	752	Hutchinson, C W	308	Kennedy, C E	5,696,699,742
Herron, J	709	Hyde, Mr.	729	Kenny, M	722
Heeren, E J	707,710	Hyder Jung Bahadoor	297	Kernan, Hon. J	62,98,495,720
Heelis, T	706,707		542,720,721,758,760		723,747,752
Heming, D	60,535,539,542,762	Hyter, W F	676	Kershaw, W R	719
Hennessy, H	4,716,759			Keys, E	62,646,748
Hennessy, E	60			Kidd, D W	667,672,683,699
Hennessy, J B	720	Jones, Hon. L C	62,72,93,106	Kidd, J T D	667,668,683,699
Hermelink, J	707,711		495,542,720,721,753	Kiehne, A	711
Herre, W	711	Irvine, O B	77,93,115,542,681	Kindersley, J R	62,73,93,108
Herrick, J	710	Irvine, G D	83,94,97,126,542		542,495,541,696,699
Hewitson, C C	542	Irvine, A C	582,681	Kindersley, F M	76,94,113,542
Heyne, G Y	683,696	Isacks, L H	63,681	King, H	63,680,696,699,727
Higginbotham, J	759	Itaswmy Moodelliar, CV	297	King & Co	641,645
Higginbotham & Co.	641		753,760	Kinsley, M	306
Hill, R	62	Jackson, F W	683	Kistama Charloo, C V	306
Hill, W	707	Jackson, G	589,591,702	Kissun Sing, D	59,342
Hill, C	622	James, H P	667,668,683	Kittel, F	711
Hilliard, G T	689,742	James, F J	62	Kittel, J	711
Hobday, G	708,707	Jeffrey, W	640	Knebloch, J	712
Hobday, J & Co	611	Jensen, H	110	Kranner, C F	711
Hobday, J	4,706,715	Jesudasan Pillay, S	83,317	Krinassawmy Mdly, N	842
Hobusch, E F	711		712,720,721, 60	Krinassawmy Charlar, V	62,297
Hocken, C H	708	Jewett, L	708,712		726,721,722,723,725,753
Hodges, J	719	Johnson, E C	87,97,98,140	Faax, G V	83,95,98,100,123
Holton, T	706,716		182,542		542
Hogg, F R	61,306	Johnson, W.	697	Knox, H T	82,96,100,192,542

Page.		Page.		Page.	
Kohlhoff, C S	696,699,712	Lucas, M J	4	Martin, W T	65,751
Kough, C	87,95,98,100,192, 542	Lushington, J L	72,94,106	Martindale, A H J	92,95,135
		Lutchmeepathy Naidoo, C P	496	Martine, H	599,591
Lafontaine, G	62			Martyn, J D	696
Lambert, J C	747	Lynsdale, H H	64,458	Maskell, J M	61,94,496,581
Lamanz, C E	496	Lys, A M	542	Maskell, W H	496
Lane, T G M	60,65,542	Lys, F G	667,671,683,699	Mason, J	705
Lane, W M	306	Mabboux, T	717	Master, C G	75,98,98,112,542
Lang, J P	3,700,701,702,741, 759	McAlless, Mr.	729	Master, J H	75,98,111,542,659
		MacCartie, A C F	90,97,542	Matcer, S	706,742,715,716
Langlois, P S F C	496	McCarthy, S T	82,95,97,124	Matheson, J	582
Lash, A H	697,699			Maude, A R and Co.	599,594
Latham, J H	594,681	McDougall, J A D	542	Maude, A R	590,591
Lauffer, J	707	McDowell & Co.	599,594,642	Mawbey, W G	706
Laughton, D W	542	McGowan, W H	306	Mayer, C	543
Lavie, R G	542,680	McGrath, E E	349	Mayer, J E S	496
Law, J	641	McGrigor, J D	708	Ma, no, J E	63
Lawrence, A	641	McKillop, R	306	Mayne, C T O	59,742,752
Lawson, C A	591	McKee, J	667,669,683,699	Mayne, J O	681
Laybourn & Co	641	McLindock, J	589	Mayr, A	711
Leach, W	458,681	McMurray, J W	109	Mead, R J	680
Lechler, C J	589	McQuhae, W	77,96,98,116	Meadows, R R	697,715
Leetot and Co	590,594			Melhuish, W F	349
Leetot, F	590,591	McWaters, G	83,95,96,126	Melville, R J	77,55,97,116
Leetot, E J	590,591,612			Mellis, J W	622
				Merkle, A	707
Leggatt, B O	162,392,542	Macdonald, R G	61	Metcalfe, E P	681,722
Leighton, D E W	590,731	Macdonald, R C	697,699,700	Meer-Hoossain Ali Khan	297
Lee, E	4,716		715,716,723,739,740,744,759	Michael, J	65,720,721,733,759
Lee, S	63,297	Macdonald, R M	61,719,720	Michell, R B	496
Lee, T	721,723,749,753			Miller, W	3,703,704,720,721
Lee, W	459	Macfadyen, P. Hon.	59,70		740,745,749,760
Lee Warner, J	85,96,98,129			Miller, R C	496
		MacBeth, N	758	Miller, J	63,495,496,699
Leeming, W	667,670,683,699	MacDonald, J McKay	542	Mills, J	60,680,740,748,759
		MacGregor, A	76,94,96,114	Mills, J M C	495,496
				Milman, E S	699
Leeper, F J	720	MacGregor, A M	102	Mir Hoomayoon Jah Bah	
Lee, J and Co.	644	Macartoom, G S	718	door	59,70,720,721,753,759
Leman, G D	77,96,116,542	Mackay, G	704	Misquith, W A & Co	643
LeFann, W J	187,95,97,100, 131,406,542	Mackenzie, K J L	542	Misquith, C E	644
		Mackenzie, G T	89,95,100,133	Mitchell, C R	716
Le Faneheur, J	591			Mitchell, W	697
LeFaneheur and Co	642	Mackenzie, A	582,589,591	Millet, F F	623
LeMase, E	706	Maclean, C D	60,62,63,70,87	Moberly, F J	65,417,696
LeMard, J	450,445		94,95,100,131,542,751	Moiden Sheriff	297,720,721
LeRoux, J M	718	Macmillan, J	708,704,722	Money, W	4,707,713,715
Leslie, G	696	Macrae, W	457,727	Money, J W B	496
Lewis, E	703,712,715	Madava Row, S P T	720	Montbrun, A M G	591
Lewis, Milner & Co.	642	Maddox, R H	697	Montbrun, C A G	591
Linder, C	711	Magan, T S	681	Montenth, A M	64,306
Lister, A L	83,95,98,126,542	Magrath, B H W	60	Montgomery, Dr.	614
Lisbon, W A	700,701,702,708	Mahomed Yusuf Saib	64,539	Moore, W H	595,646,647,728
Lisdenburg, D	59,459,744		542,753,760		759
Litchfield, W G	762	Majoribanks, J A	102,392	Moore, L	89,97,100,133,542
Little, H	706			Moore, P W	91,96,135
Little, R P	667,669,683	Malleson, G B	681	Moore, R A	60
Loch, J C	63,297,495,762	Maltby, T J	88,96,100,132	Morae, H A	644
Locke, S R	102,392			Morgan, A	697
Locke, S A	496	Manthey Zorn, C	711	Morgan, Walter	62,495
Lodwick, R W	59,92,94,495	Mardall, F	63	Morgan, William	496
		Marden, T	719	Morgan, O	542
Logan, D	582,747,752	Margosebis, J T	725,743	Morgan, W	722
Logan, W	79,96,120,542	Marrooth, J A	718	Morgan, Sir Walter	62,63
Longcroft, T C	59	Marsack, A B	512,681		495,720,721,749
Longley, C T	75,97,112,542	Marsden, E	708	Morgan, W H	699
		Marshall, T E	63,513	Morgan, J I	496
Louden, J	681	Marshall, R C A	542	Morley, S	680
Loverly, B	297,597,730,721, 743,759	Martin, C W W	83,95,96,126	Morton, J T	65,667,672,683
					744,759

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Moses and Co.	642	Ottman, A F	748,759	Price, J F	79,97,98,121,542
Moss, L S	622	Otto, M	711	Price, P J	589
Moss, J	722	Ouchterlony, C A	711	Prichard & Barclay,	
Mottet, H E	542	Overbury, E N	86,98,99,100,	Messrs.	596
Mullak, A	717		180,542	Prichard, H G	63,493,496,497,
Muller, C	711,712	Owen & Co	644		582,747,762
Muller, J	711	Owen, W G	542	Prince, J H	743
Mullins, J	62,70,699,720,721			Priestley, F J B	61,229
Munsie, W W	582,590,591,	Paczensky, G	64,648	Pritchard, J C	496
	704,751	Padfield, J E	697	Pritchard, T	102,392,542
Murdoch, J	712,715,716,723	Palman, J J	63	Puckie, R K	61,75,94,98,111,
Murphy, J	667,670,683,699	Palman, C J	496		542
Murray & Co	641	Parker & Co	642	Tuckie, H G	681
Murray, J	63,450,445,457,459,	Parker, G A	82,94,97,125,542		
	761	Parr, C W	598	Raban, R C W	3,667,671,699,
Murray, G A	495,496,581,	Parry & Co	590,591		739,741,744,748,759
	542	Parsons, D	62	Rahu, R	681
Muthusami Aiyer, T	61,94	Passanha, V	759	Rae, G M	3,703,704,745
	531,542,720,721,753	Patterson, G	4,706	Ragunatha Chetty, C	53
Mylius, A	707,741	Patnayak, J	722	Ragunatha Rao, R	102,542,
		Peachard & Sons	618		753
Nailer, A R C	684	Paul, J L	720,721,727	Ramachandra Row, T	60,535,
Namney, L C	437,761	Peacock, G	709		559,542,769
Nant & Co	599	Pearse, A N	64	Ramachandra Rau, A	104
Nant, J B	590	Pearse, R E	681	Raikes, T, Brig. Genl.	696
Narsing Rao, G L	720,721	Pearse, E L	87,96,98,100,131,	Ramalingam Pillai, N	297
Narasimha Rao, D V	102		542	Ramaswamy Chetty, P	63,297
Nash, J P	533	Pearson, W	709	Ramanjulu Naidoo Gurn.	
Nelson, J H	78,93,118,496,	Pedroza, P M	P T 297,769		
	542	Peekles, T H	589	Ranjengar, Hon. V	59,61,70,
Nelson, G V	548	Peete, F	632		297,382,720,721,725,753,760
Newbigging, R J	597,713,748	Pentington, J E	78,97,98,118,	Rangachari, C	720,721
	759		684,747	Rashotham, D	582,751
Newman, H	81,93,97,124,542	Percival, P	61	Rassat, J M	717
Newport, G O	706,715	Percy, T	617	Rees, J D	92,97,135
Nicholas, J P	237	Pereyra, H A	722	Reeves, E A	700,751
Nicholas, E	759	Perrat, E E	681	Ragnaud, J	591
Nicholas and Co.	643	Perriman, I	607,668,683	Reid, J W	76,93,114,542
Nicholson, T F	706	Pettigrew, S T	582	Reilly, St. John B	759
Nicholson, F A	90,96,98,100,	Pharoah, W	598	Rendall, J	710,712,716
	134,542	Phillip, J	703,712	Renny, A M R	589
Noble, H	209	Phillips, M	722	Renaux & Co	641
Nordie, E M	64	Phillips, C	542,543,581	Rhenius, T	306
Norton, G and Co.	642	Phillis, G H	642	Rice, A	716,717
Norton, G	697,741	Pierce, J	743	Rice, B	705,712,716
Noyes, J T	710	Pike, W	718	Rice, E P	765
Nubling, W	711	Pinto, A P	543	Rice, R	86,95,97,100,130,542
		Pinto, E	717	Rice, H	705
Oakes & Co.	530,534,641	Pinto, M A	717	Richard, P	697,712
Oakes, W T S	590	Plamer, C G	77,95,115,542	Richards, W J	542,681
O'Brien, C L	594,596,732	Plankett, G E	102	Richards, C J	481,496
O'Connell, H H	64,680,709,	Ponnooswamy Chetty, P	297	Richardson, F	543
	704,708,712,715,747	Pogson, N R	63,720,721	Richardson, H	102,392,542,
O'Connell, P P L	720,721	Pogson, Miss,	63		681
O'Farrell, H H	92,96,183	Poh, A E	496	Rickotes, E G	102
O'Neil, H	716	Poonan, T C	496	Riddett, A P	706
O'Sullivan, P	496,740	Pope, G U	683,684,699,720,	Rideout, J W	63,630,747,752,
O'Sullivan, H	700		723		759
Omen, R	704	Pope, H	3,667,671,688,696,	Bipley, G	591,681
Oppert, G	719,720,721,725,		699,712,713,759	Bitchie, A M	496
	749	Pope, E	591	Ritchendon, Col. A	542
Oram, J A	709	Porter, A	61,727	Ritter, J	711
Organe, S	3,713,715,741,743	Porter, W A	720,721,722	Kobertis, E	706
Orr, P & Sons	640	Powell, W B	667,671,683	Roberts, J S	680,699
Orr, R	640	Powell, J H B	683,684	Roberts, W H	681
Orr, R G	640	Powell, E B	496	Roberts, F N & Co	642
Ormsby, W E	496	Power, G F T	92,97,135	Roberts, W	63,593,762
Ostheider & Co.	641	Power, E H	496,542	Robinson, W R	622,623
Ostrehan, J D	667,668,683,699	Pratt, T A C	667,669,683,699		
Ott, P	711	Pseudergust, H N D	680		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Robinson, W	59,70,72,103,495,	Sell, F	3,697,699,700,712,713,	Sowerbutts, J C	506
	542,720,721,739,748,		716,720,721,725,740,744,	Spedding, J B	83,93,99,100,
	749,753,759,760		759,759		127,542
Robinson, M	681	Seencevasa Row, P	64,589,	Speechley, J M	697
Rock, G	711		758,760	Spencer, J W	640
Rodrigues, A	759	Seshaya Sastri, A	720,721	Spencer J W & Co	640,641
Rodrigues, G	759	Seymour, E	710	Spencer, J F	696
Rogers, H T	720,721,729	Sewell, E J	91,96,100,124,542	Spencer, E E	91,95,100,134,
Ross, J W	759	Sewell, H	80,95,97,121,542		583,542
Ross, R A	583,672	Sewell, R	89,100,183,542	Spitteler, A	591
Ross, G H	553	Sharkey, W C H	104	Spratt, T	697,716
Ross, William	703,704,745	Sharp, F E H	79,95,98,120,542	St. Clair, Hon. J C	77,93,115,
Ross, H T	91,95,100,134,542	Sharpe, G R	683,697		542
Roupell, N A	83,96,97,127,	Shaw, G B	76,93,98,118	St. Martin, A A	589
	542	Shaw, J	65,275	St. Martin, G F	589
Rowe, A D	709		62,63,495,496,497,	St. Martin, R. H.	589,644
Rowe, A	607,672	Shaw, J C	525,751	Stanbrough, H	62,495
Rowland, C H	548	Shaw, P D	590,591	Stanbrough, F	589
Rowland, A G	710	Shaw & Winch	641,644	Stanton, W D	681
Rowlandson, F	486,667,676,	Shaw, James	683	Starr, W	636
	759	Shaw, D	305	Stearns, J	61
Rozario, J L	543	Shaw, W P	641,700,759	Stephens, P	496
Rule, E	59,94	Sheffield, W R	542	Stephenson, W	63,297
Rundall, F H	720,721	Sheppard, R H	495,496,719,	Stevens, A	681
Rundall, J	61,94		762	Stevenson, W	3,703,704,712,
Rungachari, C	720,721,725	Shellito, D	644		713,715,716,720,721,745
Rungannada Moody, P	720,721,	Sheridan, B	4,716,759	Stewart, A	64
	722	Sherman, S W B	762	Stewart, J H M S	61,749,751,
Rungannatha Shastri, C V	61,94,531,720,721,753	Sheward, E G	696		752,762
Russel, H W	667,672,683	Short, J	306,642	Stewart, R G	59
Ryan, P	646,647	Shortland, V	681	Stiven, J	590
Ryan, F R	716	Short, J, Dr.	65,720,721	Stoddard, T H	699
		Shutle, C C	684	Stokes, H J	79,93,97,119,542
Sabapathi Iya, C	496	Sibthorpe, C	727,762	Stokes, H E	60,81,95,129,136,
Sadasiva Pillai, M	720,721	Sikemuir, W	707,711,712		542,720,721,752
Sairs, S J	650,744,759	Silver, A C	62,70,747	Stokes, G.	90,96,100,542
Salmon, W B	681	Simpson, C	62,495,589,591,751	Stolz, C	722
Sandegren, C J	711	Simpson, A M	704	Stone, A W	683,684
Sargeant, C C	61,429	Simpson & Co	641,642	Stoney, E W	623
Sargeant, E	688,697,699,742,	Sinclair, D	700,702,715,716,	Storr, E	79,98,99,120,
	716,717		720		542
Sathianathan, W T	699,712,	Siqueira, S M	4,713	Straschan, J M	3,683,696,699,
	713,715,716	Slater, T E	704,707		720,721,742,759
Saunders, A	681	Small, J	710,722	Strange, Lumsden	589,591
Sanson, J	758,759	Smith, A	102,392,740	Strange, Colin	643
Savoy, A	710	Smith, Clement, R A	667,672,	Stuart, A J	80,96,97,122,542
Sayers, J J B	3,667,669,683,		683,699	Stuart, C A	806
	741,747,748	Smith, C	800	Stuart, C J	94
Schaefer, E	711	Smith, G	720,721	Stutrock, J G	70,84,94,98,127,
Schaffter, W P	697,699	Smith, J McD	96,583		542,712
Scharlieb, W M	62,70,496	Smith, G	636	Sullivan, H E	74,97,98,110,
Schaffler, T	711	Smith, R	681		512
Schmidt, H C	702,742	Smith, R C	64	Sundaram Sastry, C V	496
Schwarz, J M N	711	Smith, G E	623	Suryamurti Pillay, M	104
Scott, A C	589	Smith, J A and Co	642,644	Swanston, W. O.	60,535,539,
Scott, A T	715	Smith, P	496		542,762
Scott, P	589,591	Smith, Torton	806	Symonds, F J	496
Scott, A W	633	Smith, C J	61	Symonds, W A	103,699
Scott, A D C	62,70	Smith, J	705	Symons, H S	589
Scor, Mascruine & Co.	642	Smith & Co	642	Symons, S E	706
Scriba, C	711	Smithwhite, J	667,672,683		
Scudler, F C	710,715,716	Smithers, O F	681	Talant, J	61
Scudler, John	710	Snaith, J F	81,95,98,123,542	Tanner, C	697
Scudler, Jared W	710,712	Soobramoneyan Iyah	Gara, C 496	Tarrant, H J	63,495,496,696
Sealy, A P	681	Soff & Co	643	Tasker, R T	496
Searle, A P	59	Solomon & Co	642	Tate, W J	91,96,135
		Somascondram Chet-		Taylor, G W M	64
		tyar, P	297,596,753	Taylor, C	699
				Taylor, J H	63,543,596

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Taylor, W	684	Underwood, W G	29,96,97,	West, H C	684
Taylor, A	686		100,134	White, D S	60,61,715
Taylor, A C	8,067,683,699			White, C M	712,742,760
Taylor, W	685	Vanderlowen, J E	543	White, W S	76,95,114
Taylor & Co.	640,643	vanSomer, G G B	496		542,681
Taylor, T	59,598,743	vanSomer, W J	61,297,704	Whitlock, C J T	542
Teagiah Shastri D	753,759		712,720,721,741	Wigram, H	62,82,93,94,135
Tennant, T B E	583,542	Vanoogopulu Charry, Y	297		542,681,720,721
Teravengadam Nayudu C	722	Vaz, J A	4,747	Wilcox, J	680,741
Theobald, H D	806	Veil, J	711	Wilcox & Co	641
Theophilus, A	684,712,715	Venataraniyah Garu, Y	297	Wilkins, R	727
Thevenet, J	717		760	Wilkins, J Rev.	684,759
Thom, G	700,702,716,720	Venatesaiya, C	194	Wilkins, J	642,681
	721,749	Venatasubbaia, S	194	Wilkinson, F H	82,95,97
Thomas, J B	681	Vencitasawmy, Naloo			125,542
Thomas, J D	697	Garu, M	297,596,732,760	Wilkinson, A K	623
Thomas, H S	76,96,97,115	Verter, W H	680	Wilkinson, F	703
	542	Vest, L S	680	Wilks, C H	594
Thomas, Wm.	758,759	Viziarvugum Mdr, P	297	Will, J A	591
Thomas, E C G	75,95,111		725,760	Williams, H A	667,672,683
Thomson, J	90,95,100,154,542	Wace, Walter	667,672	Williams, A F	684
Thomson, R	496	Wagner, G	707,711	Williams, M	703
Thomson, H G	681	Wahl, J	711	Williams, C	710
Thompson, J G	74,92,98,108	Walker, A	2,700,701,702	Williams, L C	710
	542,689	Walker, J M	667,672,686,699	Williams, J S	706
Thompson, E	69,55,719,720	Walker, R C	591,760	Williamson, T	700
	721,725,753	Walker, G W	62,79,720,721	Willock, W A	89,97,100,133
Thompson, D R	457,762		747		542
Thompson, J A W	61	Walker, W	590	Wilson, J	542,590
Thompson, R	61	Walker, G	590	Wilson C H	61,712
Thornburn, W M	92,96,185	Walker and Co	590	Wilson, C W	496
Thornhill, A B	542	Wallace, J	82,95,97,124,542	Wilson, R	496
Thornhill, G	60,72,95,106	Waller, J P	680	Wilson, W H	710
	136,542,582	Waller and Co.	648	Wilson, W	78,97,118,542
Timpany, A V	708,712	Walter, S	711	Wilson & Co	599,594
Tinjala, R	459,709	Walton, J H	705	Whitbire, S B	741
Tissot, J M	717	Wals, T	711	Winford, H M	722
Tod and Co.	840,842	Ward, J J	64	Wincom, J C	102,392
Tonch, J G	699,704,713	Warlow, G	667,671,688,698	Winter, G K	265,693
Tracy, W	707,710,712,715,716		699,720,721,749	Winterbotham, H M	89,95
Trehanheere, J H A	91,95	Warlow, J P	681		100,132,542
	135	Washburn, G T	710	Wolf, A F	711
Tread, J B	667,672,682,692	Waters, W	542	Woodroffe, G W F	589
Trotman, W S	667,670,685	Watson, G R	622,623	Woodroffe, F H	78,95,110
	699	Watts, J P	60,542	Wormald, General	681
Trotter and Co.	644	Webb, E A H	542	Worlein, J	711
Trotter, C S	759	Webber, B	65,370	Wright, J B	590
Trotter, C R	748,759	Webster, A McCallum	77,95	Wright, J O	496
Trutwein, G	758		28,116,542,681	Wright, W B	622
Turnbull, T B	458	Webster, E F	77,95,116,542	Wright, H G	499
Turnbull, S B	590,591		681	Wright, W F	60,53
Turner, H G	61,84,94,97,128	Wedderburn, A	72,95,105	Wright, W E	65,370,542
	806,542		542,683	Wyatt, J L	696,699
Turner, E	86,95,100,130,542	Weigels, G	711	Wyckoff, J H	710
	681	Weir, T	62,87,93,94,97,100	Wynch, J W	667,670,683,689
Turton and Leggett	642		132,136,495,542,752	Wyndowe, S J	720,721
Tuxedie, W	542	Weldon, T	64,589,542,751,752	Wynne, S H	91,97,100,135
Twedy, J H	590	Weldon, W	681		
Tyrell, F H	60,55,712,715	Weld, M R	62,82,97,98,106	Yarde, H H	413
	765,758		133,542,681	Young, F	642
Uhl, S L	709	Wellesley, H W	85,94,128	Ziegler, A	707,711
Unangst, E	709,712	Welsh, J	711	Ziegler, F	711
Underwood, W E	102	West and Co.	642	Zucker, F	711

Almanac Advertiser.

JANUARY 1876.

HENRY S. KING & CO.,

East India, Army, Civil Service, and Colonial Agents and Bankers,
65, CORNHILL, AND 45, Pall Mall, LONDON.

BANKING AND INDIA OFFICE AGENCY, 45, PALL MALL, S. W.
SHIPPING AND SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, 65, CORNHILL, E. C.

BRANCH FIRMS:—

KING, KING & CO., BOMBAY. KING, SEYMOUR & CO., SOUTHAMPTON.
KING, HAMILTON & CO., CALCUTTA. KING, BAILLIE & CO., LIVERPOOL.

BANKING.—In this department Drawing Accounts are kept on the usual London system. A continual credit balance of not less than £150 frees Constituents from any charge for commission on business transacted in the Agency Department. Deposits for fixed periods received on terms which may be had on application.

AGENCY.—The business of the Agency comprises receiving and remitting all descriptions of Pay, Allowances, and Pensions; the investment of Funds; the custody of Securities; Realization of Dividends; and the payment of Family Remittances. The terms for Agency Accounts are one per cent. on

SUPPLY.—Every description of NAVAL AND MILITARY APPOINTMENTS and CLOTHING, Mess Supplies, including Wines, Provisions, Plate, Glass, China, Cutlery, &c. Arms, Accoutrements, Band Instruments and Clothing, and all kinds of household and personal requisites; also Stationery, Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers; Outfitting of Members of the Naval, Military, Medical, and Civil Services, and other gentlemen proceeding to the East; Lists of Requirements, correct Patterns of Uniforms, and other information.

PASSENGERS.—OUTWARD OR HOMEWARD.—Clearance and Transmission or Warehousing of Baggage arriving by Overland Route, Suez Canal, or Sailing Vessels. Every attention paid to Ladies and Families; and, if desired, arrangements made for the Education of Children.

Constituents proceeding to India by the various routes may have their Passengers secured, and Berths selected without trouble or additional charge. Plans of Passenger Ships and Steamers, with the prices of their accommodation, forwarded on application, and Passages negotiated on favorable terms. Outfits provided, Cabins fitted, and Baggage shipped.

WAREHOUSING.—HENRY S. KING & CO. have made arrangements for storing packages in their own Warehouse (which is kept at an even temperature by hot water) where every convenience will be afforded for their examination where required.

Goods and Baggage will be collected, and warehoused upon moderate terms, including Insurance against Fire, if desired. Packages of special value can be warehoused in a Fire-proof room at a small advance upon the ordinary rates.

FORWARDING.—Addresses of Constituents registered, and letters and parcels forwarded with despatch. Goods shipped by Overland Route, Suez Canal, or Cape of Good Hope. Goods and Presents sent home, disposed of in accordance with instructions.

TERMS.—1. No Annual Subscription to the Agency required; services available to all Constituents, among whom will be included Subscribers to "The Overland Mail," and "The Homeward Mail."
2. Orders for Goods should be accompanied by remittances for their approximate cost, and, when required to be executed on Credit, a satisfactory reference should be furnished.

3. Goods are charged at the prices at which the public may buy them in London, and with very few exceptions no commission is charged on their purchase, especially when funds are remitted with orders.

4. Subscriptions to Periodicals and Newspapers are payable in advance.



"Goods not approved may be returned"

TO

TURTON AND LEGGETT,

Mount Road, Madras

IMPORTERS OF CHOICE WINES OF EVERY KIND.

BRANDIES—SPIRITS—LIQUERS, &c.

DIRECT FROM GROWERS AND DISTILLERS.

ALSO

FRESH BASS'S ALE, BOTTLED EXPRESSLY

BY CAMERON AND SAUNDERS, LONDON.

FRESH GILMANSTORES—MONTHLY.

NOVELTIES AND ELEGANCIES

FOR PRESENTS

FROM PARIS, LONDON, DRESDEN AND VIENNA.

BOOTS AND SHOES FROM PARIS AND LONDON.

FRENCH HATS—BONNETS—FANS and FLOWERS.

VIENNA ALBUMS FOR PHOTOS—SCRAPS, &c.

GERMAN TOYS AND DOLLS.

THIN GLASS AND PLATED WARE.

RODGERS AND SON'S CUTLERY.

USEFUL SUNDRIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

TURTON AND LEGGETT ARE AGENTS

FOR SECKBACH AND CO.'S (WINE GROWERS.)

WIESBADEN AND EPERNAY.

CELEBRATED

SPARKLING AND STILL WINES.

ALSO FOR

GENUINE NEILCHERRY TEA AND COFFEE

FROM THE KOTAH HALL—NITON, AND

RYANHONAY ESTATES—KOTAGHERRY.

EVERYTHING GUARANTEED BY

TURTON AND LEGGETT,

CLUB AND MESS PURVEYORS.

MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

THE STANDARD Life Assurance Company.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

CONSTITUTED BY SPECIAL ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

GOVERNOR.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY, K.G.

DEPUTY-GOVERNORS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF DALKEITH.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF STAIR, K.T.

(HEAD OFFICE.)

EDINBURGH, 3 AND 5, GEORGE STREET.

MADRAS.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

H. G. PRICHARD, Esq., of Prichard and Barclay.

F. T. ATKINS, Esq., Agra Bank, (Limited.)

W. W. MUNSIE, Esq., of Walker and Co.

C. A. AINSLIE, Esq., of Binny and Co.

Medical Officer.—Surgeon-Major W. H. HARRIS, M.D.

Solicitors.—Messrs. PRICHARD AND BARCLAY.

Agents and Secretaries to the Board.—BINNY AND CO.

SUB-AGENTS.

Bangalore.....J. A. McMaster, Esq.

Calicut.....Messrs. Hinde & Co.

Cannanore.....Messrs. Heerjee, M. & Sons.

Cocanada.....Messrs. Hall, Wilson & Co.

Cochin.....Messrs. Pierce, Leslie & Co.

Cuttack.....Messrs. Wither and Co.

Kempee.....Messrs. Cursetjee & Co.

Madras.....Cowanjee Eduljee, Esq.

Mangalore.....Messrs. Alstons & Co.

Masulipatam.....Messrs. Maiden & Co.

Mercara.....Messrs. H. Mann & Co.

Ootacamund.....J. W. Minchin, Esq.

Pondicherry.....Messrs. Gallois, Montbrun and Fils.

Secunderabad.....Messrs. Cursetjee & Co.

Tatcorin.....C. H. R. Coeg, Esq.

Tellicherry.....Messrs. Hinde & Co.

Vythery, Wynnad.....Messrs. Hinde & Co.

THIS COMPANY was established in 1825, and is one of the largest and most successful of the Life Assurance Institutions of Great Britain. Its income exceeds £700,000 per annum; and its accumulated and Invested Funds amount to upwards of Four and three quarters Million Sterling. Its Profits have been very large, and persons assured have derived very valuable benefits from their

connection with the Company. It has also acquired a marked character for liberal management, being the first institution which relieved Policies of Assurance from restrictive and unnecessary conditions, and gave such contracts increased value and stability in other ways.

PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY'S BUSINESS.

The business of the Standard Life Assurance Company since its institution has increased steadily year by year, until it has attained its present large amount.

Amount proposed for Assurance during the year 1874
(2001 Proposals) £1,822,935 18 0

Amount of Assurances accepted during the year (1874)
(1571 Policies) £1,088,665 18 0

Annual Premiums on new Policies during the year
1874 £35,841 17 1

Claims by Death during the year 1874, exclusive of
Bonus Additions £336,642 7 11

Amount of Assurances accepted during the last five
years £5,720,234 19 10

Subsisting Assurances at 15th November 1874
(of which £286,103 12s is Reassured with other
Offices) £17,779,862 2 6

Beginning in 1825 at 27, there are now subsisting Assurances to the amount of more than Seventeen and a half Million Sterling; the annual Revenue of the Company is nearly Eight Hundred Thousand Pounds; and the Assets are upwards of Four and three quarters Millions Sterling.

These results have not been attained by any other than constitutional means; and the Directors are satisfied that, large as the Business has been, no Office can exhibit a better class of risks, the Assurances being to a great extent in connection with Family Provisions, Marriage and other Settlements.

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS.

The Funds of the Company, amounting to considerably upwards of Four and a half Millions Sterling, are invested in Government Securities; in Loans on the security of Land, by bond or mortgage; in Landed property; in advances to the Company's Policyholders; and in other ways affording endangered security.

DIVISION OF PROFITS AMONG THE POLICYHOLDERS.

One feature in the STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, the operation of which has contributed in a marked degree to the great success of the institution, is the liberal Division or Proportions among the Assured, and the Directors request attention to the great advantages of the system. The Divisions are made at intervals of five years, they are preceded by a most searching investigation into the affairs of the Company.

AT THE DIVISION OF PROFITS IN 1870,

THE LARGE SUM OF

£331,591 : 10s.

was allocated to the Policyholders, representing Bonus Additions to existing Assurances.

Those who did not wish to add the amount of the Bonus to the Sum Assured were permitted to take the value of the addition in a present annuity, or to apply the value to the reduction of the Annual Premium for five years.

RESERVES.

While the Company have conferred these important benefits on the Assured, they have at the same time made very large reserves in estimating their Liabilities, so as to secure the future stability and welfare of the Institution. In valuing liabilities of the Company the Actuaries have adopted, as the basis of their calculation, a rate of Interest considerably below that which the Company can readily realise on the best security which the country affords. The rate of Interest assumed in the great bulk of the Company's calculations is 3 per cent. In some cases 3½ per cent. is adopted as more appropriate to the particular class of risks under consideration, and in others as high as 4 is the assumption, but on the whole there is a gain of above one per cent. on Interest alone, which, on upwards of Four Millions of Money invested, gives a large and handsome Annual Profit. But the large Reserve of the Company, consisting of the unvalued portion of the premiums payable, is the mainstay of the business, being sums set aside at the investigations which the Company may calculate on receiving equally with the rest of the Premiums contracted for, but which are not taken into account in the calculations. That is to say, if an Annual Premium under a Policy is £100 per annum, £80 only may be valued, the difference being called the Reserve or Loading. It is not easy to explain this distinctly without fuller illustration than can be here given, but the effect is apparent, when it is stated, that the Company have set aside at 15th November 1870 about £160,000 per annum in this way, worth in present value not less than thirteen years' purchase. The Company have other large sources of profit arising from the selection of lives, surrendered and abandoned Policies, etc., etc., but enough has been stated to show that the Company's affairs are highly prosperous, while the benefits conferred on all interested are very large.

THE RATES OF THE COMPANY.

which have been calculated on data derived from the most authentic sources, will be found moderate, and, looking to the facilities and advantages afforded, they are undoubtedly more advantageous, and less expensive, than those of any other Office transacting the same class of business.

A STANDARD POLICY

is

UNCHALLENGEABLE

according to the resolution of 1861, on any ground whatever connected with the original documents on which the Assurance was effected, after it has endured five years, and that without application to the Directors or other forms, evidence of age having been produced.

GENERAL REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS.

These have been framed with much care, with the view of making the Company's Policies available securities of the most perfect kind, and of allowing as much freedom to the Policyholder as may safely be granted. The Directors invite particular attention to them.

Claims paid at home or abroad.

Policies with Profits purchased at any time after payment of one year's Premium, and Policies without profits for the whole term of life, after three years' Premiums have been paid.

Assignments of Policies recorded, and from the date of such recording Assurances not subject to forfeiture *on any ground whatever*, except fraud, or non-payment of the Proper Premiums.

Age and Interest admitted on the Company's Policies in all cases where proof is given satisfactorily to the Directors.

Thirty days of grace allowed for payment of Premiums, yearly, half-yearly and quarterly and ten days' grace for monthly, and in the event of death taking place during the currency of these days, before payment of the Premium, the Policy will be as valid and effectual as if it had been paid.

Assurances forfeited may be revived within 13 months from the date at which the Premium became due, under certain conditions.

The Indian Military Rate covers the risk of war in the case of Officers in Her Majesty's service, while on the Indian Establishment.

Military Men holding appointments of a civil character, not requiring military service, charged the rate applicable to civilians, with certain exceptions.

Persons Assured through the Indian Branches of the Company have permission to reside in any part of the world, so long as they continue to pay the original rate of Premium stipulated in their Policies.

Persons Assured for the whole Term of Life returning to Europe or other climate considered equally healthy by the Directors, pay the reduced Premium applicable to Europe, according to the Company's published Rates (Table No. II), commencing with the first Premium due, after their arrival within such limits has been duly reported, and they receive a return of a proportion of the extra premium calculated by days for the period from the date of their arrival in Europe to the date of the next renewal Premium falling due, provided the return is then claimed. This rule, however, does not apply to the first year's Premium except in special cases.

Persons Assured paying a reduced rate of Premium for residence in Europe or elsewhere, desirous of returning to India, require to make application to the Directors for permission to do so, paying the original rate of Premium required in terms of their Policy. If desirous to proceed to any other part of the world instead of returning to India, the terms will be specially arranged.

No Expenses in connection with obtaining Policies for the whole term of life, and all Medical Fees (except for short term Policies for less than Rs 2,500) paid by the Company.

Assurances for limited periods can also be effected at moderate rates of Premium.

The Local Boards in India are empowered to accept Proposals and issue Policies; and every facility is afforded for the despatch of business.

Full particulars, together with Proposal Forms, Prospectuses, &c., will be forwarded on application being made to any of the Sub-Agents of the Company, or to

BINNY AND CO.,

Agents and Secretaries to the Local Board at Madras.

INDIAN MONEY.

TABLE I.
INDIAN RATES—WHOLE TERM OF LIFE.
For an Assurance of Rupees 1,000 with and without Profits.

CIVIL RISKS.			MILITARY* AND NAVAL RISKS.		
Age.	Annual Premium without Profits.	Annual Premium with Profits.	Age.	Annual Premium without Profits.	Annual Premium with Profits.
20	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	20	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
21	31 8 0	33 12 9	21	35 10 0	40 7 3
22	31 15 3	36 5 3	22	36 1 3	41 0 0
23	32 7 3	36 14 9	23	36 9 3	41 9 3
24	33 0 0	37 8 0	24	37 2 0	42 3 3
25	33 8 9	38 2 0	25	37 10 9	42 13 3
26	34 2 9	38 12 9	26	38 4 9	43 8 0
27	34 12 9	39 8 0	27	38 14 9	44 3 3
28	35 6 9	40 4 0	28	39 9 3	44 15 3
29	35 2 0	41 0 9	29	40 4 0	45 12 0
30	36 13 3	41 13 3	30	40 15 3	46 8 9
31	37 8 9	42 10 9	31	41 10 9	47 6 0
32	38 5 3	43 8 9	32	42 7 3	48 4 0
33	39 2 0	44 7 3	33	43 4 0	49 2 0
34	39 14 9	45 6 0	34	44 0 9	50 1 3
35	40 12 9	46 5 3	35	44 14 9	51 0 9
36	41 11 3	47 6 0	36	45 13 3	52 1 3
37	42 10 0	48 6 9	37	46 12 0	53 2 0
38	43 9 3	49 8 9	38	47 11 3	54 4 0
39	44 10 0	50 11 3	39	48 12 0	55 6 0
40	45 10 9	51 14 9	40	49 12 9	56 9 3
41	46 12 0	52 2 0	41	50 14 0	57 13 3
42	47 14 9	53 7 3	42	51 0 9	58 2 0
43	48 2 0	54 12 9	43	52 4 0	60 8 0
44	49 6 0	55 4 0	44	53 8 0	61 15 3
45	51 11 3	56 12 0	45	54 13 3	63 7 3
46	53 1 3	60 4 9	46	55 19 3	65 0 0
47	54 8 0	61 15 3	47	57 3 3	66 10 0
48	56 1 3	63 11 3	48	58 10 0	68 6 9
49	57 10 9	65 8 9	49	60 3 3	70 4 0
50	59 6 9	67 8 0	50	61 12 9	72 3 3
51	61 3 3	69 9 3	51	63 8 9	74 4 0
52	63 2 9	71 12 9	52	65 6 0	76 7 3
53	65 3 3	74 1 3	53	67 4 9	78 12 9
54	67 6 9	76 9 3	54	69 5 3	81 4 9
55	69 11 3	79 3 3	55	71 8 9	83 14 9
56	72 2 9	82 0 0	56	73 13 3	86 11 3
57	74 12 0	84 13 3	57	76 4 9	89 10 0
58	77 8 0	88 1 3	58	78 14 0	92 12 0
59	80 6 9	91 6 0	59	81 10 0	96 1 3
60	83 8 0	94 14 9	60	84 8 9	99 9 3
				87 10 0	103 5 3
				90 15 3	

* MILITARY MEN holding appointments of a Civil character, not requiring Military service, charged the rate applicable to Civilians, with certain exceptions.

Civil Engineers charged as Military risks, with special extras, according to circumstances.

These Premiums can also be paid by half-yearly, quarterly or monthly instalments, but in the event of the death of the person assured in any year before a whole year's Premium has been paid, the portion remaining unpaid shall be deducted from the claim.

INDIAN MONEY.

TABLE II.

EUROPEAN RATES.—WHOLE TERM OF LIFE,
INCLUDING PERMISSION FOR RESIDENCE IN ANY PART OF EUROPE,
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, NORTHERN PARTS OF UNITED
STATES, CAPE COLONY, AUSTRALIA, WITHIN CERTAIN
LIMITS, TASMANIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

For an Assurance of Rs. 1,000 with and without Profits.

Age.	Annual Pre- mium without Profits.			Annual Pre- mium with Profits.			Age.	Annual Pre- mium without Profits.			Annual Pre- mium with Profits.		
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
20	17	8	9	19	2	9	41	31	0	0	33	13	3
21	18	6	0	19	10	9	42	32	0	0	34	14	9
22	18	6	9	20	2	0	43	33	0	9	36	0	9
23	18	14	0	20	9	3	44	34	3	3	37	4	9
24	19	6	0	21	2	0	45	35	6	0	38	10	0
25	19	13	3	21	10	0	46	36	10	0	39	15	3
26	20	6	0	22	3	3	47	38	0	6	41	8	0
27	20	14	9	22	12	9	48	39	6	9	43	0	0
28	21	7	3	23	6	9	49	41	0	0	44	11	3
29	22	0	0	24	0	0	50	42	10	0	46	8	0
30	22	9	3	24	10	9	51	44	6	9	48	7	3
31	23	3	3	25	4	9	52	46	5	8	50	8	9
32	23	13	3	26	0	0	53	48	6	9	52	12	9
33	24	8	0	26	12	0	54	50	11	3	55	4	9
34	25	3	3	27	8	0	55	53	2	9	58	0	0
35	25	14	9	28	4	9	56	55	12	0	60	13	3
36	26	11	3	29	2	0	57	58	6	9	63	11	3
37	27	7	3	29	15	3	58	61	4	0	66	12	9
38	28	4	9	30	13	3	59	64	4	0	70	1	3
39	29	2	9	31	12	9	60	67	7	3	73	8	9
40	30	0	0	32	12	0							

These Premiums can also be paid by half-yearly, quarterly or monthly instalments; but in the event of the death of the person assured in any year before a whole year's Premium has been paid, the portion remaining unpaid shall be deducted from the claim.

THE MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED IN 1829.)
Regulated by Act No. VI of 1863 of the Legislative Council of Fort St. George.

HEAD OFFICE IN MADRAS.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

A. MACKENZIE, Esq., *Chairman* (Arbuthnot & Co.)
R. C. WALKER, Esq.
H. G. PRICHARD, Esq. (Govt. Solicitor.)
J. JONES, Esq. (Parry & Co.)
THE HON'BLE J. G. COLEMAN (McDowell & Co.)

Medical Examiner,

W. H. HARRIS, Esq., M. D.

Actuary,

A. H. BAILEY, Esq., of the London Assurance Corporation.

Agents in London,

Messrs. ARBUTHNOT, LATHAM & Co.

The Chief Characteristics of this Society are:—

Mutual Assurance.

Consequently there are no shareholders to be provided out of the premiums with a dividend.

Claims paid immediately upon a casualty being proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

An official notice of death in any of Her Majesty's Government Gazettes is a sufficient proof of death.

Life Policies, (excepting those formerly issued at annually increasing rates of premium), when they have paid three years' premiums are saleable to the Society at rates specially prepared by the Society's Actuary in London.

For the convenience of policy-holders residing in Europe, an agency has been opened in London for the receipt of premiums at a fixed Exchange of Two Shillings per Rupee, and for payment of death claims at the current Exchange on Madras. In the event of policies thus transferred to the London Register, becoming claims by death, Indian Probate or Letters of Administration are not required.

Renewal premiums are payable half-yearly on the 1st January and 1st July.

One calendar month's grace allowed for payment of renewal premiums.

Claims arising whilst renewal premiums are due are not invalidated provided the premium be paid within the month's grace.

Policies voided by non-payment of premium may be renewed at any time within twelve months upon production of satisfactory health certificates.

The funds of the Society not required for current purposes, must be invested in Securities of the Government of India, or in Securities, the interest of which is guaranteed by the Government of India, or by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

All such Securities must be held in the joint names of three of the Directors of the Society. The Directors must be residents at Madras, and are elected by the Members.

Quinquennial valuations of all the Society's assets and liabilities are made by the Actuary of an Assurance Office established in London having a duration of not less than twenty years.

The Surplus Funds which by every such valuation are found to be held by the Society, are divisible, at the discretion of the Directors, rateably with the premiums paid during the expired quinquennium amongst the holders of life policies subsisting on the last day of the period embraced by every such valuation, and are applicable to the reduction of premiums becoming payable during the ensuing quinquennium.

The valuation to 31st December 1870 was made by A. H. Bailey, Esq., of the London Assurance Corporation, his report shows that the Society had on that date a clear Surplus of Rs. 5,42,183.

Premiums payable during the quinquennium 1871-1875, on policies that were subsisting on the 31st December 1870, have been reduced to the extent of sixty per cent. of the aggregate amount of premium paid on such policies during 1866-1870.

The following is an example of the effect of the Reduction. Policy No. 1011 for Rs. 20,000, age next birthday 44 years, civil rate, gross Annual Premium Rs. 56 per Rs. 1,000. Premiums paid thereon from 1st January 1866 to 31st December 1870 Rs. 5,600
Sixty per cent. of which amount is „ 3,360

Divided by five for so many years of ensuing quinquennium
gives an annual reduction during 1871-1875 of ... Rs. 627

Gross annual premium „ 1,120
Less annual reduction as above stated „ 627

Net annual premium payable during 1871-1875 „ 448

Or at the rate of Rs. 22-6-5 per Rs. 1,000 annually.

The current quinquennium commenced on the 1st January 1871, from which date reduced premiums on new Assurances came into force.

The members of the Society consist of all persons who hold policies of assurance either on their own lives or on the lives of other parties, *for the duration of life*.

General meetings of members must be held annually.

Special general meetings may be summoned by the Directors or by twenty members.

An Annual audit of the Society's accounts is made by an Auditor elected by the members.

The Report of the Directors and of the Auditor, together with an abstract of the accounts for the previous year, are read at every annual general meeting.

Members holding policies for Rs. 1,000 or up to Rs. 10,000 have one vote, and an additional vote, not exceeding ten in all, for every additional Rupees 10,000.

The past experience of the Society leads the Directors to anticipate that the retention of the mutual principle, and the quinquennial distributions of Surpluses, will bring down the cost of assurance by this office, for life, to the lowest possible point.

Term policy-holders are not members, and are not entitled to share in the surplus funds of the Society.

Term policies are therefore issued at reduced, non-participating rates of premium.

Assurances may be granted on the lives of Europeans, East Indians or Eurasians, and Parsis.

No policy issued for a less sum than Rupees 500, or for a larger sum than Rupees 30,000, on any one life.

The Medical Examiner sees Applicants for Assurance at his residence, Hanson's Gardens, Nungumbaukum, on Wednesdays and Saturdays between 11 and 12 A.M.

For further particulars, copies of the Director's Reports containing Abstracts of the Society's Accounts, Forms of Proposals, &c. (which are sent free to any part of India,) apply to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO.,
Secretaries and Treasurers

Oriental Bank Corporation.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid up Capital £1,500,000.—Reserved Funds £500,000.

MADRAS AGENCY.

RULES OF BUSINESS.

EXCHANGE.

The Corporation grant *Drafts* on London from demand to six months' sight, and on Paris, Scotland and Ireland on demand; also *Circular Notes* negotiable in Egypt, Syria, the Continent of Europe, the Australian Colonies, America, and the Cape of Good Hope.

N. B.—No *Drafts* at six months' sight are granted under £50. Sums under £20, are drawn for *on demand only*.

DRAFTS are also granted on Bombay, Calcutta, Ceylon, Hong-Kong, Mauritius, Melbourne, Port Elizabeth (Algoa Bay), Shanghai, Singapore, Sydney, Tellicherry, Yokohama, and on the Corporation's correspondents in New Zealand, South Australia and Tasmania at the exchange of the day.

The Corporation purchase or collect *Bills payable* in Europe, or in any of the abovementioned places.

The Corporation discount *Private Bills and Notes*, payable in Madras, not having longer than 3 months to run, and bearing at least two approved names unconnected in general partnership; they also make advances on Government Paper, Bullion, Bank of Madras Shares, and *Bills of Lading* accompanied by *Invoices and Policies of Insurance*.

The rates of Exchange, Interest and Discount may be ascertained on application at the Office.

DEPOSITS.

The Corporation receive *Deposits* on the following terms:—

1st.—No deposit account opened for a less sum than Rs. 500.

The Corporation furnish blank *Cheques and Pass Books*, and it is particularly requested that parties will refrain from making entries in their *Pass Books*.

2nd.—*Cheques or Orders* on which any erasures or alterations have been made, will not be paid.

3rd.—*Cheques post-dated*, &c., bearing a date subsequent to the date of presentation will not be paid.

4th.—In the event of the word "Bourer" in *Cheques* being altered to "order," the Corporation will not hold themselves responsible in respect of the genuineness of the endorsements on *Cheques* so altered.

5th.—The Corporation collect *Drafts, Cheques, &c.*, payable in Madras, but all *Bills* intended for realization, are requested

to be sent in at least one day before due date. *Cheques on other Banks received after 2 P. M. will not be sent out for collection until the following day, and on Saturday if received after 12 o'clock, they will not be cleared until the following Monday.*

In the case of dishonored *Bills* the Corporation do not take the notarial step, except under special instructions.

6th.—On deposits re-payable on demand no Interest is allowed. No Commission is charged on receipts or disbursements. Accounts are balanced half-yearly, viz, 30th June and 31st December.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

Interest is allowed on sums of Rs. 500 and upwards, re-payable at 6 or 12 months' notice at the rate of four per cent. per annum.

N. B.—Notice is recorded by the Corporation at the time the money is deposited. No interest will be allowed after the term has expired, nor can the amount be withdrawn before due date, either for remittance or otherwise, without special permission.

REMITTANCE.

Family and other remittances are made free of charge, for Constituents at current rates of exchange. It is requested that all communications may be addressed, and *Bills and Hoonies* made payable to "The Oriental Bank Corporation," also that applicants for *Drafts* will give in full the *Christian names* and addresses of the payees, to whom if desired, the *Drafts* will be forwarded direct. In cases of applications for *Drafts*, in favor of married ladies, their own *Christian names, not their husbands'*, should be furnished. *Drafts on London payable on demand* are drawn on the Bank of England.

COMMISSION.

The Corporation take charge of Government Paper and other Securities and draw Interest and Dividends on the following terms:—
If to be remitted through the Corporation..... Without charge.
On amount of Interest drawn if credited to account
or otherwise disposed of
On delivery of Securities from safe custody... ¼ per cent. amount.

On purchase and sale of Government and other Securities
On proceeds of Securities sold and remitted in the
Drafts of the Corporation ¼ per cent.

On collection of Foreign Bills of £100 and upwards... No charge.
On do do. if below £100 ½ per cent.

On do of Inland Bills 1 per cent.
On do of Inland Bills ½ per cent.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—From ten till three (on Saturdays from ten till one) o'clock.

MADRAS,

JAMES R. BOYD,
Agent.

THE NEW LIFE ASSURANCE SYSTEM.
Unequalled Security and Unsurpassed Convenience.

"POSITIVE"
GOVERNMENT SECURITY
Life Assurance Company,
(LIMITED)

OFFICES:

34, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C. No. 9, 2ND LINE BEACH, MADRAS.
The Paid-up Capital exceeds a Quarter of a Million Sterling, being the largest Amount originally received by any Life Office in the World.

CENTRAL TRUSTEES.

The Right Hon'ble Lord Sandhurst, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, 18, Grosvenor Gardens, Belgrave; and Royal Hospital, Dublin.
Thomas Hughes, Esq., G.C., M.P., 9, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn.
M. H. Chaytor, Esq., Chairman of the National Discount Company, & Alliance Bank

CHAIRMAN OF THE LONDON BOARD.

J. D. Bell, Esq., 3, Plowden Buildings, Temple, and Malmuth, Dulwich Wood Park, Upper Norwood, S. E.

MANAGING DIRECTOR.

F. Barrow, Esq., 19, Parliament Street, Westminster, and Lyonsdown, Barnet, Herts.

AUDITOR OF THE LIFE ASSURANCE FUND.

W. Farr, M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., Registrar-General's Office, Somerset House, London.

MADRAS BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

The Hon. H. S. CUNNINGHAM, Advocate General.
JOHN SHAW, Esq., Registrar of the High Court.
J. V. DUNLOP BEST, Esq., Merchant.
LUMSDEN STRANGE, Esq., Merchant.

LOCAL TRUSTEE.

JOHN MILLER, Esq., Official Trustee of Madras.

BANKERS.

BANK OF MADRAS, AND CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. TASKER AND WILSON.

MEDICAL ADVISER.

R. W. COCKERILL, Esq., Esquire, Surgeon-Major, General Hospital, who sees Applicants at the Company's Office, on TUESDAYS, THURSDAYS, and SATURDAYS, between 3 and 4 P.M., at his own residence, on MONDAYS, between 12 and 1 P.M., and FRIDAYS, between 6 and 7 P.M., and at the General Hospital between 8 and 9 A.M. daily.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

M. C. FURNELL, Esq., F.R.C.S., Surgeon-Major, Principal, Madras Medical College.
W. MACRAE, Esq., M.D., M.C., M.A., Surgeon, 3rd District.

AUDITOR.

J. H. PEEBLES, Esq., Assistant, Messrs. Aspinwall and Co., Merchants.

MANAGER, MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

C. LUCIUS O'BRIEN, Esq.

THE POSITIVE GOVERNMENT SECURITY LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY was founded for the purpose of introducing a new system of Life Assurance, which confers upon the Assured several important advantages never before presented to the Public.

THE POSITIVE SYSTEM, while it gives to Life Assurance a new and valuable character, by providing the highest order of security in the world for the Assured, sweeps away all the harassing conditions and technicalities which surround ordinary Life Assurance, it puts an end to policy forfeiture and provides the Assured with a negotiable property for every Premium paid, still these concessions to Assurers do not disturb the scientific principles on which Life Assurance has so long and safely rested.

AN ORDINARY POLICY is full of the most stringent conditions, perplexing in its terms, difficult of transfer, dependent on the regular payment of premiums throughout life, as well as on the observance of strict rules regarding residence and occupation, liable to forfeiture of all sums paid to the Company, possessing no fixed surrender value, giving the Assured no control or power of supervision during life, and affording no means of proof, to the uninitiated, that security exists for the payment of claims.

IN PLACE OF THESE GLARING DEFECTS the Positive Policy is perfectly simple in language, intelligible to the most illiterate, and free from all conditions, except for the due payment of a definite number of premiums, according to the election of the Assured, or for the whole period of life, should he wish to assure so.

POSITIVE NOTES are issued which gradually take the place of the policy as each payment of the premium is made, and are, in fact, fully paid up policies payable to bearer, independent of any future payment by the Assured. The death of the Life Assured renders them an absolute claim for the amount they represent; a fixed value is given for surrender or loan during life, of not less than 40 per cent. of the premiums paid to the Company; all premiums to that extent are a deposit with the office instead of an absolute payment as such sums can be withdrawn at any time, while at the same time they secure greater advantages to the Assured than an absolute payment to an ordinary office can possibly afford, forfeiture thereby being made an absolute impossibility.

UNDER ALL POSSIBLE CONTINGENCIES the Assured in the "Positive" exercises independent control over the office; he can at any time retire from it without loss; his position is defined when he pays his first Premium, and nothing can occur to deprive him of the benefits he has purchased.

BY THE UNALTERABLE CONDITIONS of carefully-framed deeds, ALL NET premiums on each Assurance (40 per cent. of total amount paid,) are invested as trust funds in Government Securities, which (with interest) are set apart in the hands of Trustees, exclusively for the purpose of paying claims; and these net premiums being so fixed as to cover all risks, and the investment of the trust funds for Great Britain being made wholly in Consols, and in India for India and Ceylon in Government Securities, the value of the security afforded to an Assured can be tested at any time to the smallest fraction, without actuarial or other skilled aid being required, and the intrinsic value of a policy can be ascertained without the possibility of error.

SHORT TABLES OF RATES illustrative of the "Positive" system of paying premia up within given periods, as may be most convenient to the Assured, and the absolute security afforded them by the Promissory Note, or fully paid up policy system, whereby a certain sum is secured on the payment of each premium, irrespective of future contributions to the Society.

TABLE A.

Showing the annual cost of, or premium required for, a Positive Government Security Life Assurance of Rs. 1,000 paid for by 30, 25, 20, 15, 10, or 5 Annual Premiums; and also the relative amount of Positive Note or fully paid up policy purchased by such Premium, in each case. With participation in Profits.

Age next Birthday.	30 PREMS.	25 PREMS.	20 PREMS.	15 PREMS.	10 PREMS.	5 PREMS.	Age next Birthday.
	Amount of Positive Note for each Premium paid, being One-thirtieth part of each Rs. 1,000 Assured.	Amount of Positive Note for each Premium paid, being One-twentieth part of each Rs. 1,000 Assured.	Amount of Positive Note for each Premium paid, being One-tenth part of each Rs. 1,000 Assured.	Amount of Positive Note for each Premium paid, being One-fifth part of each Rs. 1,000 Assured.	Amount of Positive Note for each Premium paid, being One-tenth part of each Rs. 1,000 Assured.	Amount of Positive Note for each Premium paid, being One-fifth part of each Rs. 1,000 Assured.	
	Rs. 33-5-4	Rs. 40	Rs. 50	Rs. 65-10-8	Rs. 100	Rs. 200	
ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR EACH RUPEES 1,000 ASSURED.							
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
20	23 8 8	25 13 4	29 12 8	36 6 0	49 14 8	91 1 4	20
21	23 15 4	26 6 8	30 4 0	36 15 4	50 11 4	92 8 8	21
22	24 6 0	26 14 0	30 12 8	37 9 4	51 8 0	93 15 4	22
23	24 13 4	27 5 4	31 4 8	38 3 4	52 5 4	95 7 4	23
24	25 4 8	27 13 4	31 13 4	38 13 4	53 2 8	96 15 4	24
25	25 12 0	28 3 4	32 6 8	39 8 0	54 0 8	98 8 0	25
26	26 4 0	28 13 4	33 0 0	40 2 8	54 15 4	100 1 4	26
27	26 12 8	29 6 0	33 9 4	40 14 0	55 12 4	101 11 4	27
28	27 4 8	29 15 4	34 2 8	41 9 4	56 13 4	103 0 0	28
29	27 13 4	30 8 8	34 12 8	42 4 8	57 12 8	105 1 4	29
30	28 6 8	31 2 0	35 7 4	43 4 4	58 12 0	106 12 8	30
31	29 0 0	31 12 0	36 2 0	43 13 4	59 12 8	108 9 4	31
32	29 10 0	32 6 0	36 12 8	44 10 0	60 13 4	110 6 8	32
33	30 4 8	33 0 8	37 8 8	45 7 4	61 14 8	112 4 8	33
34	30 15 4	33 11 4	38 4 8	46 5 4	62 0 0	114 3 4	34
35	31 10 0	34 6 8	39 0 8	47 2 8	63 2 0	116 2 8	35
36	32 6 0	35 2 8	39 13 4	48 1 4	64 4 8	118 2 8	36
37	33 2 8	35 14 8	40 10 0	49 0 0	66 8 0	120 3 4	37
38	33 15 4	36 12 0	41 7 4	49 15 4	67 11 4	122 4 8	38
39	34 13 4	37 9 4	42 5 4	50 15 4	69 0 0	124 7 4	39
40	35 11 4	38 7 4	43 4 0	51 15 4	70 4 0	126 10 0	40
41	36 10 8	39 6 0	44 3 4	53 0 8	71 9 4	128 14 0	41
42	37 10 8	40 6 0	45 2 8	54 2 0	72 15 4	131 2 8	42
43	38 11 4	41 6 0	46 3 4	55 3 4	74 5 4	133 8 0	43
44	39 14 0	42 7 4	47 4 8	56 6 0	75 12 8	135 14 0	44
45	41 0 8	43 10 0	48 6 8	57 9 4	77 4 0	138 5 4	45
46	42 5 4	44 13 4	49 10 0	58 13 4	78 12 8	140 13 4	46
47	43 10 8	46 2 0	50 14 0	60 2 0	80 5 4	143 6 0	47
48	45 2 0	47 7 4	52 3 4	61 8 0	81 14 8	146 0 9	48
49	46 13 8	48 14 8	53 10 0	63 14 8	83 9 4	148 10 8	49
50	48 5 4	50 8 0	55 2 0	64 7 4	85 5 4	151 6 8	50
51	50 2 0	52 3 4	56 11 4	66 0 8	87 2 0	154 3 4	51
52	52 0 8	54 0 0	58 7 4	67 12 0	89 0 8	157 1 4	52
53	54 2 0	56 16 4	60 4 8	69 10 0	91 0 8	160 0 0	53
54	56 6 0	58 1 4	62 4 8	71 9 4	93 2 8	163 1 4	54
55	58 12 8	60 6 8	64 8 0	73 21 4	95 7 4	166 4 8	55
56	61 6 8	62 14 8	66 14 0	76 0 8	97 15 4	169 12 0	56
57	64 4 8	65 10 8	69 7 4	78 8 8	100 10 0	173 6 8	57
58	67 4 8	68 8 8	72 2 8	81 2 0	103 5 4	177 1 4	58
59	70 8 0	71 9 4	75 0 8	83 13 4	106 1 4	180 11 4	59
60	73 13 4	74 12 8	78 0 8	86 10 8	108 15 4	184 6 8	60

Rates for Half-yearly and Quarterly Instalments in proportion.

Annual, Half-yearly and Quarterly Premiums to insure Rs. 1,000 for the whole term of Life. With participation in Profits.
(Ordinary Assurances, as granted by existing Life Offices).

Age.	Annual Premium.	Half-yearly Premium.	Quarterly Premium.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
20	20 2 9	10 9 6	5 9 0
22	21 2 9	11 1 9	5 13 3
25	22 12 9	11 15 6	6 4 6
27	24 0 0	12 9 6	6 9 9
30	26 0 0	13 10 6	7 2 9
32	27 7 3	14 6 9	7 9 0
35	29 15 3	15 11 9	8 4 0
37	31 14 0	16 11 9	8 12 6
40	34 14 0	18 5 0	9 9 9
42	36 14 0	19 5 9	10 2 6
45	40 14 0	21 7 3	11 4 3
47	43 9 3	22 14 0	12 0 3
50	48 2 9	25 4 6	13 4 6
52	51 12 0	27 2 9	14 4 3
55	58 9 3	30 12 0	16 2 3
57	64 3 3	33 11 3	17 11 3
60	73 8 9	38 9 9	20 4 3

Rates for intermediate ages in proportion.

In addition to the above classes of Assurances the Company grants **POLICIES FOR** short periods, sums being payable should the life Assured die within 1, 3, 5, 7 or 10 years, as may be decided on.

Endowment Assurances whereby Assureds may secure certain sums on attaining the full age of 50, 55, 60 or 65 years, or such sums would be paid to their representatives in case of death before attaining the age indicated in policy.

And policies are also granted on the joint continuance of one, or more lives.

THE SECURITY TO POLICY-HOLDERS

Consists of

- (1.) The Guarantee Fund of over £50,000.
- (2.) The entire Net Premiums received, (not less than 80 per cent. of the gross amounts paid.) These sums are specially reserved for payment of claims under Policies and are invested in Trust in the names of, in England, The Right Hon'ble Lord Sandhurst, Thomas Hughes, Esq., Q.C., Matthew Hutton Chaytor, Esq., and in India, Trustees of the Central Life Fund.
- (3.) The other Assets and Property of the Company, constituting the most unexceptionable provision for payment of Claims under Policies.

PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY.

(This has been unprecedented in the Annals of Life Assurance).

ANNUAL PREMIUM INCOME, AS AT

31st December, 1872.....	£ 8,008 16 6
30th June, 1873.....	20,952 12 11
31st December, 1873.....	31,006 6 2
30th June, 1874.....	50,500 0 0
31st December, 1874.....	43,306 0 0
30th June, 1875.....	49,633 0 0

By the returns given in the "Insurance Record" of Life business acquired in 1874 by 59 of the leading Life Offices of Great Britain of, from 10 to 50 years' standing, the "Positive," which has not been quite four years in existence, stands SIXTH on account of Premiums received.

Sums payable on Promissory Notes granted by this Society are exempted from Legacy Duty on other charges, neither Probate of Will, or Letters of Administration, being necessary, to legalize their payment.

Medical fees and all other charges paid by the Company.

Forms of Application for Assurance, the Rates of Premium, Dr. Farr's Report on the Central Life Fund, and the Official Trustees' Report on the Local Life Fund, and all other information respecting the Company can be obtained, on application to

C. L. O'BRIEN,

Manager,
MADRAS.

NOW IN THE PRESS,

A NEW EDITION OF THE

ARMY REGULATIONS.

Orders for Copies registered by

W. H. MOORE,

Superintendent L. A. Press.

Hayes & Co.,

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS, JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS,

SEAL AND DIE CUTTERS, &c.

A-19, Popham's Broadway.

Repair, clean and regulate Chronometers, Watches, Clocks and Musical Boxes of every description. Practical experience and professional training, combined with economy, will, they trust, continue to secure for them the kind patronage and support of the Public. *On hand for Sale*—Gold, Silver and Fresh Blue Steel Spectacles in cases (and made to order), English Gold and Silver Hunting Watches, by Dent and others; also first class one and two-day Chronometers, Barometer, Aneroid and Marine spare glass tubes for Barometer's broad and narrow gauges; Masonic Aprons in cases and fine Gold Charms, Gold, Silver and Jet Jewellery of all kinds and patterns; Gold and Silver Shirt Studs; Sleeve Links and Collar Buttons; Thimbles with Steel tops. Articles manufactured to order from Dollar Silver and Sovereign Gold.

All moderately priced.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,

TYPE FOUNDERS,

Poodoopettah—Madras,

ARE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION OF VERNACULAR TYPES,

COMPREISING

TAMIL, TELOUGOO, GRANTHAM, CANARESE, MALYALAM AND HINDOOSTANEE
AND OTHER PRINTING MATERIALS ARE MANUFACTURED
IN THEIR FOUNDRY.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,

HAVE ALSO IN STOCK

AT VERY REDUCED RATES

ALL VARIETIES OF ENGLISH TYPES & PRINTING MATERIALS,
MANUFACTURED BY THE MOST RENOWNED FIRM OF

Messrs. V. & J. Figgins, of London,

TO WHOM THEY ARE SOLE AGENTS AT MADRAS.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,

HAVE ON HAND

PRINTING MACHINES AND PRESSES

OF DIFFERENT KINDS AND SIZES,

AND THEIR VARIOUS APPURTENANCES

SUCH AS

PARCHMENTS, BLANKETS, INKING TABLES, ROLLER-MOULDS,
FRAMES AND STOCK, &c. &c. &c.

REQUIRED FOR PRESS DEPARTMENTS,

AS WELL AS

ENGLISH AND VERNACULAR TYPE-CASES WITH STANDS,
BRASS AND IRON COMPOSING STICKS, BRASS AND WOODEN GALLEYS,
CHASES AND OTHER WOODEN FURNITURE, BRASS RULES AND RULE CASES,
BRASS RULE & LEAD-CUTTERS, BRASS TYPES FOR GILDERS AND OTHER
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION,

FOR MARINE, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCES.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, A.D. 1720.

OFFICE, No. 7, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON, E. C.

ROBERT GILLESPIE, Esq., Governor.

EDWARD BUDD, Esq., Sub-Governor.

MARK WILKS COLLET, Esq., Deputy Governor.

Total Funds on 31st Dec. 1873.....£2,816,680

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Policies in force for (exclusive of bonus additions)....., 5,167,112

Income—Premiums.....£171,724

Interest.....67,833

239,557

* Accumulated premiums....., 1,551,082

Further information may be obtained on application to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO., Agents.

S. AUGUSTIN,

BOOT, SHOE AND HARNESS MAKER,

No. ⁵/₃₀, MOUNT ROAD,

Established 1849.

In returning his grateful thanks to the Ladies and Gentlemen of the Presidency, the Mofussil, and the Public in general for the liberal patronage bestowed upon him during the past twenty-six years he has been in the above business, trusts that his personal attention, and extensive practical experience will be a sufficient guarantee to merit a continuance of increased patronage.

S. A. takes this opportunity to inform his constituents that he has made arrangements with his London Agents, and receives every quarter per Canal Steamers, a fresh invoice of the best selected English materials, and has now on hand the following: Skins of various kinds; Brown Boot Tops; Prunellas and Satin; Maxwell's Military Regulation Patent, Brass and Steel Spurs; Patent Spur Boxes; Steel Trowser Chains; Plated Hunting and Light Steel Civilian and Ladies' invisible Spurs; Cricketing Spikes; Hob Nails; Silk Boot Laces; Gent's Elastic Side Polished Boot Trees; Long Boot Trees of sizes for Regulation Riding Boots; and Mason's Imperial French Varnish in Jars for Dress Boots and Shoes.

All orders he may be favoured with, will be carefully and punctually attended to, under his immediate superintendence, and trusts he will meet with the same liberal patronage that has been hitherto extended to him.

Price List, with directions of self-measurement for Boots and Shoes, will be forwarded free of postage.

Church of England Assurance Institution,

ESTABLISHED 1840.

HEAD OFFICE—KING STREET, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital—One Million.

"Short Term" and "Whole Life" Assurances are granted.

In addition to ordinary Assurances this Company issues Policies by which the sums assured are made payable to the Policy-holder himself on his attaining a specified age or to his representatives in the event of his previous death. By this means Officers and others may both provide for their families and secure *Retiring Provision* for themselves.

Also "FREE" Policies are granted which can never altogether lapse in consequence of the non-payment of Premiums.

"Clergy Rates" have been recently prepared to enable Clergymen and Ministers of all denominations to assure their Lives in this Institution upon more favorable terms than in any other Office.

Premiums may be paid annually, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly as desired.

Thirty days' grace are allowed for the payment of annual, half-yearly and quarterly premiums, and fifteen days for monthly premiums. The validity of the Policy will, in every case, be maintained by payment of the Premiums within the stipulated period, notwithstanding the death of the Assured may have occurred before such premiums shall have been received.

No extra rate is charged for sea-passages, and on arrival in Europe a reduction is made in the premium without the assured being required to pass any Medical examination.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a bona fide security to others, will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice. Claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

The Medical Officer, Dr. Harris, sees applicants for Assurance at his residence, Pantheon Road, Egmole, from 11 to 12 A. M., on Wednesdays and Saturdays.

Detailed Prospectuses, with the names of the Trustees and Directors, Full Tables of Life Premiums, and the necessary Forms of Proposal, may be obtained on application to the following Agents:—

Messrs. PARRY & Co., Madras.

Messrs. COLVIN, COWIE & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. REMINGTON & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. FOWLE, RICHMOND & Co., Colombo.

Messrs. PATTERSON, SIMONS & Co., Singapore.

Depot for Polishing Granite Tombs.

Trotter & Co.,

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS,

No. 17, VEPEY HIGH ROAD,

OPPOSITE THE BAPTIST CHAPEL.

MR. C. S. TROTTER IS APPOINTED

TREASURER TO THE MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES.

A NEW AND IMPROVED MAP OF MADRAS & ITS SUBURBS.
Size 5 feet 6 inches by 3 feet 4 inches. Scale 6 inches to a Mile.

THE limits of the High Court, the various Districts and Municipal Divisions are clearly defined in this Map. The Roads, Streets, and Lines are accurately designated, and Public Edifices, as well as Private Residences indicated. The proposed line of Water-supply to the Town, with the position of the Fountains and Standpipes, and the mean sea levels are also marked out.

	PRICE.	Original	Price at which
		Price.	now offered.
		RS. A.	RS. A.
Map, uncolored, in 9 sheets, measuring 14 x 22 inches.		8 0	4 0
Do. do mounted on Rollers		15 0	8 0
Do. do on cloth, folded in book form		11 0	7 0
Do. colored, in 9 sheets, measuring 14 x 22 inches		14 0	8 0
Do. do mounted on Rollers		21 0	12 0
Do. do do and varnished		24 0	15 0
Do. do on cloth, folded in book form		17 0	11 0

GANTZ BROTHERS: 7 & 8, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

J. FENN & CO.,

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS,

STONE MASONS, AND POLISHERS OF

GRANITE TOMBS, &c.,

No. 132, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

Plans of TOMBS, MONUMENTS, TABLETS, HEAD-STONES & CROSS

forwarded on application, free of Postage.

ON SALE AT THE LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS.

REGULATIONS FOR CONDUCTING THE MUSKETRY
INSTRUCTION OF THE NATIVE TROOPS ARMED WITH
THE ENFIELD RIFLE.

Price Rs. 1 8 0.—Postage and Packing As. 4.

MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE.

Price As. 12.—Postage and Packing As. 2.

REGULATIONS FOR OUT-POST DUTY.

Price As. 12.—Postage and Packing As. 2.

MANUAL OF OUT-POST DUTIES.

Compiled for convenience of Native Commissioned and Non-
Commissioned Officers of Native Infantry.

Price As. 8.—Postage and Packing As. 2.

A PROPOSED NEW DRILL FOR THE MANOEUVRING OF
CAVALRY, ON A SYSTEM WITHOUT PIVOTS.

Price Rupee 1.—Postage and Packing 1-4.

RIFLE EXERCISES.

For the Muzzle Loading Rifle and Musketry Instruction for the
Native Troops, with Seventeen Illustrations.

"In supersession of the Platoon Exercise which was issued from the Adjutant General's Office in 1870; and in view to as much as possible assimilating the words of command and the motions with the Muzzle loaders, the Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the publication and adoption of a new edition of Rifle Exercise for Native Troops of a size admitting of its being bound up with the Native Musketty Regulations."

Price Rupees 1-8.—With Packing and Postage Rupees 1-10.

Apply with Cash to

W. H. MOORE, Superintendent.

ARMY REGULATIONS.

Large Edition	Rs. 4 8 0
Do. Postage and Packing	0 10 0
Do. interleaved in 1 volume	6 0 0
Do. Postage and Packing	1 0 0
Do. interleaved in 2 volumes	6 8 0
Do. Postage and Packing	1 4 0
Pocket Edition	3 8 0
Do. Postage and Packing	0 8 0
Supplement for each edition	0 8 0
Do. Postage and Packing	0 2 0

Applications to be made to

W. H. MOORE, Supt.

ON SALE AT THE ASYLUM PRESS.

STATIONERY, &c.

Cream Laid Note Paper, 8vo. size, with Envelopes to match.
 Do. do. Albert size do. do.
 Do. do. Queen " do. do.
 Cream Laid, Overland, Linear Paper, 8vo. size, with Envelopes to match.
 Blue do. do. do. do.
 Ladies and Gentlemen's Visiting Cards.
 Invitation Cards of good quality.
 Choice Assortments of Dance Programme, Cards with Ribbons and Pencils to match.
 English Foolscap Paper, Machine and Hand-made best quality.
 Black Lead Pencils.
 Blotting Paper.

MILITARY BOOKS.

RS. A.

The Prussian Out-post Duty, adopted by the Prussians in the late Franco
 Prussian War 0 4
 Postage and Packing 0 1
 The New Articles of War for Native Troops 1 8
 Pay and Audit Regulations 7 0
 The Regimental Debts Act, 1863, and Royal Warrants and Regulations. ... 1 0
 Revised Sections of the Standing Orders. 0 8
 Mess Rules 0 8
 Regulations for the management of Station, Garrison and Regimental Cells,
 published by authority... .. 1 0

BOOKS

Cricketer Scoring Book 3 0
 Household Account Books, for one year... .. 2 0
 Family Washing Account Book 0 10
 Gent's do. 0 6
 Ladies' do. 0 6
 A Dictionary of Terms used in Printing. 1 0
 Indian Matinies of 1857. 1 0
 One Hundred Hymns, by a Lady 0 8
 Adventures of the "Rev. Dr. Prosody," an entertaining Tale, written in
 Serio-comic style. Only a few copies remaining. Reduced price ... 3 0
 On the March—A Tale of the Ocean 3 0
 Ritualism, a short sketch of its History, more especially in the Reformed
 Church of England... .. 0 2
 A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Tea, by M. A. 0 8
 Rules of Croquet, pp. 16, interleaved... .. 0 4
 Blank Mortgage Bonds, Power of Attorney and Wills, Forms, each. ... 0 8
 Remarks on the Climate with Advice to Invalids and others visiting the
 Neilgherry Hills, by Surgeon Major G. Mackay. 0 6

When Stamps are sent in payment, an additional Anna for each Rupee will have to be added to cover discount.

REGIMENTAL and COMPANY BOOKS, and MILITARY FORMS, BOOK and JOB WORK, CARDS and LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING, and BOOK-BINDING in all its branches, executed with care and despatch.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS OFFICE,
 MADRAS, October 1875.

Apply with Cash to

W. H. MOORE, Superintendent.

REDUCED RATES.

"MADRAS JURIST," and the "REVENUE REGISTER," published monthly) have been in existence for the last Ten years to bring them within the means of a greater number of the Barristers and Practitioners of the Courts and Cutcheries in India, the rate of SUBSCRIPTION will be LARGELY Reduced from the 1st of JANUARY, 1876, as follows:—

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

ANNUALLY.

CASH.

MADRAS JURIST, (alone) 12 Nos. Rs. 15
 REVENUE REGISTER, (alone) 12 Nos. " 6
 24 NUMBERS (both Publications)..... " 20

HALF YEARLY.

12 NUMBERS, (both Publications)..... Rs. 12

THE ABOVE RATES INCLUDE INDIAN POSTAGE.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

pains have been spared in making it (MADRAS JURIST) perfect, and the result is eminently satisfactory."—*Madras Mail*.
 would point to the MADRAS JURIST as an example of what careful editing can do out of the dry bones of law."—*Pioneer*.

Jurist is very neatly got up and printed, and the price is so moderate as to be within the reach of everybody interested in legal matters. We are sure that it requires to be known in order to command the same success in Bengal that it has already deservedly attained in Madras and Bombay."—*Calcutta Review*.

In aid to the legal Practitioner, the MADRAS JURIST is specially valuable, in as much as it embraces the leading rulings of the other Presidencies as well as those of Madras."—*Indian Daily News*.

I have for some time past purposed introducing the 'MADRAS REVENUE REGISTER' to the notice of official men who may not have seen it. A better title to the publication would be 'THE REVENUE REGISTER OF INDIA,' as the journal records all revenue suits throughout the country, which involve principles of importance. The Register should be in the hands of every COLLECTOR and DEPUTY COLLECTOR in India. The benighted Presidency, as it is sometimes called, has done good service to India in producing this very valuable administrative record, with its sister work the MADRAS JURIST."—*Indian Statesman*.

AGENTS.

MESSRS. C. FOSTER & Co., Foster Press, Madras.

ESTABLISHED 10 YEARS.

ALL THE BACK VOLUMES CAN BE HAD BOUND.

UNDER THE MOST DISTINGUISHED PATRONAGE OF
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM
AND CHANDOS,
GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.

HUGHES BROTHERS & COMPANY,
ARTISTE PHOTOGRAPHERS,
POPHAM'S BROADWAY AND MOUNT ROAD.

n 211, L 90

m 76

At the close

their Customers

for their liberal sup

as in the past, so in

their aim and pleasure,

gies to the production of

photographs, Views, Landscapes,

of another year, return thanks to

through Madras and Mofussil

port, and assures them that,

the future, it will be

to devote their ener

good Photo

&c. &c.

Catalogue of Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals on application.



THE ARMY AND CIVIL SERVICE LISTS, 1876.

ON SALE AT THE



MEMORANDUM.

The Superintendent Lawrence Asylum Press begs to be informed if he may register your name as a Subscriber to the Quarterly Army List for 1876, and the number required. The 1st number will be issued early in January next.

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

ARMY LIST.

Price to Subscribers paying in advance within the 1st quarter of the year.

Sewed Copy.....	Rs. 12,	Postage and Packing.....	Rs. 1 12
Half bound Copy.....	„ 16,	do. do.	„ 2 8
Do. interleaved Copy....	„ 18,	do. do.	„ 2 8

An additional sum of 1 Rupee on each number per quarter chargeable as arrears rate, if payment is not forthcoming by 31st March 1876.

TO NON-SUBSCRIBERS.

Sewed Copy, each.....	Rs. 4 0 0,	Postage and Packing... 7 Annas
Half bound Copy, each.....	„ 5 0 0,	do. do. ... 10 do.
Do. interleaved Copy, each ..	„ 5 8 0,	do. do. ... 10 do.

CIVIL SERVICE LIST corrected and published monthly, price 1 Rupee; Postage and Packing, 2 Annas.

When Stamps are remitted in payment, an additional Anna for each Rupee must be sent to cover discount.

Applications to be made to

W. H. MOORE, Supt.,
Lawrence Asylum Press.

28/3/37
27/83
OFFICIAL ARMY LIST,

FOR FIRST QUARTER, 1876.

Price, Sewed Copy, Rupees 4—Packing and Postage 7 Annas.

Subscribers to Army List are respectfully requested to send their Subscriptions before the 1st January 1876, or they will be charged at the Arrear rate.

If paid in advance, including Postage and Packing.....Rs. 13-12-0

If paid in arrears, do. do." 17-12-0